

by PAMELA N. NGIRAZI

# PRIOR REPLICA



Edit with WPS Office

The logo consists of the words "PRIOR REPLICA" in a bold, black, sans-serif font. The letter "P" has an orange diamond shape to its left, and the letter "R" has a blue diamond shape to its right. A wavy black line runs horizontally beneath the text.

# PRIOR REPLICA

WRITTEN BY

AUTHORESS

*By PAMELA N NGIRAZI*



Edit with WPS Office

**\*CONTACT US ON /+27745137207/  
+263785801457/+263785031426\***

**\*Strictly   Parental guidance is advised.\***

**\*ROMANTIC & SENSITIVE STORY\***



Edit with WPS Office

## \*Chapter 1\*

Ndakaona bhudhi vangu vachibuda  
pamba asi nekuziva kuti  
vaisazvifarira zvekuteverwa  
ndakavapa mukana wekumbofamba  
kusvika pavakanobuda ku Conner  
yemu line redu rataigara ipapo  
ndakabva ndabudawo pagedhi  
ndokumhanya ende ndakatozofamba  
chinhango chakati rebei  
ndichimutevera ipapo ayinge ava  
neshamwari dzake two dzaayifamba  
nadzo saka pakufamba kwaayiita ane  
paakazongocheuka achibva andiona  
hameno zvaakaudza shamwari dzake



Edit with WPS Office

nekuti ndakamuona achivatarisa zvekuratidza kuti pane zvaayitaura achibva atanga kufamba achidzoka kumashure kwaayinge abva kwaitova kuvinga inini, shamwari dzake dzakaramba dzakamira paayinge adzisiya asi iye Takudzwa paakange ava kusvika pandaiva akatsambuka kubva muroad achibva anhonga chishamhu. Ndakabva ndapfumbatira maoko angu padumbu kwave kureembedza miromo yangu ndichiita sendaida kuchema ende ndaizviziva kuti ndikangotsamwa zvekunge ndiri kuda kuchema ayibva arega kundirova kwacho ,ipapo akafamba



achiuya pandaiva akabata chishamhu  
chiye akanditi "urikuyenda kupi?"  
ndakamuti "ndirikuyenda  
kwaurikuyendawo iwewe" akanditi  
"kwandiri kuyenda kupi kwaunoziva  
iwewe ndakakuti chii nenyaya yako  
yekunditevera?" ndakaramba  
ndakamunyararira akabva andirova  
mangofo mumusoro nezvigumwe  
zvemuruoko rwake.

Achibva anditi "ndichakurova zidzoro  
irori iri risinganzwi hindava



Edit with WPS Office

usingagone kuteerera ndakakuudza  
kare kuti handidi zvekuteverwa  
unenge uchida kuyenda kupi iwe  
uchiona ndine ma friends angu  
ukwane ukawana nguva iwewe  
dzokera kumba unotamba nevezera  
rako uko" ndakamunyepera ndikanzi  
"kwanzi na Dad ndiyendewo" akanditi  
"kwanzi uyendewo kupi ukwane  
iwewe dzokera kumba uko this time  
ukangonditevera chete ukangoona  
ndakadzokera ndirikuuya  
ndichikuputsa mira uwone" ayidaro  
achibudisa ma coins ayiva muhomwe  
yetrouser rake asi haana kundipa ese  
paakanditambidza coin raakandipa



racho akanditi "enda unotenga mazep wonodya wakagara kumba uko kwete zvako zvekuda kuswera uchiteverana neni kunge ndiri wezera rako" panguva dzaayitaura izvozvo paitodarika vamwe vasikana vaviri. One wacho achibva ati "hiii iwe Takudzwa siya mwana akutevere" kwakanzi na Takudzwa wacho "haah iwe anotevera kupi kwaanoziva?" ayidaro achitondibata pa shoulder rangu achinditi pusha kuti ndidzokere kumba ndakabva ndatanga kufamba asi ndichangobva paari ndakamucheukira mushure mekunge ndamunzwa achiti "saka wakazoti



kudiiko nenyaya yangu nhaiwe Mitchy?". Akadaro achitobata ruoko rweumwe wevasikana vinge vambodarika nepataiva vachimuti siya mwana akutevere ndichiona izvozvo zvakandiita kuti ndinzwe jealous nekuti bhudhi vangu ndaisada navo ende ndaisada kuvaona vachiita sekunge vavekuda mumwe munhu kudarika inini ipapo zvakandipa kumira ndichivatarisa asi naiye akabvaacheukawo zvichida ayida kuona kuti ndirikuyenda zveshuwa here asi paakamira achiona ndakamira akabva ati "nhaiwe uri kumirirei ipapo handina kukuti enda



kumba here?" road yacho yaiva busy  
sezvo maiva mu location saka  
panguva dzaakandidaro  
paitodarikawo vamwe Mai veku  
church kwedu uye vaigarawo muraini  
medu vakabva vandibata musoro  
vakati "wakamirireiko paroad nhaiwe  
madhafinya uchinzi nabhudhi enda  
kumba enda kumba uko unogara  
uchida kutevera Takudzwa kuti une  
zera naye here?", vakataura vachiita  
kakundipopotera zvakandipa  
kufamba ndichiyenda asi  
pandakasvika pa Conner  
yekwaitangira raini medu ndakafunga  
kupfuirira ndichiyenda pa tuckshop



iyo yaiva mu next street kubva paraini  
redu saka ndakasvika pa tuckshop  
iya ndichibva ndatenga ka packet  
kemazep sezvo ndiko kaiyenderana  
nemari yandainge ndapihwa  
namukoma Takudzwa. Asi  
ndichangobva kugamuchidzwa  
mazep angu andaitambidzwa  
nemunhu ayitengesa mutuckshop  
kwakabva kwanzi nekamwe  
kamukomana "Tatenda ndipo mazep"  
vaitova three vakomana vacho asi  
two twaiva twudiki one ndiye ayiva  
muhombe uye muhombe iyeye  
ndaidzidza naye saka ndakavatarisa  
ndikavati "handidi" zvikanzi



newandaizidza naye uyo ayinzi Nigel  
"hoo nyima tichabatana mu class"  
ndakamuti "unondibata pakuita sei  
ndinotamba newe here kuchikoro  
kwacho zidofo ndokusaka uchigara  
pa group 5" ndaiva nehasha  
dzekusiiwa kwandainge ndaitwa na  
bhudhi vangu saka ndaitoshaiwa  
kwekudzipedzera asi ipapo  
vakomana vaye vakabva vanyarara  
vakandisiya ndakamira pa tuckshop  
ndichitovhura mazep angu asi  
vachangoti fambei kamwe kakabva  
kasheedzera kuti "Tatenda kwanzi na  
Nigel ndiwe wakanaka kudarika  
vasikana vese vemu class menyu



Edit with WPS Office

saka arikuti uri musikana wake", ndakavatarisa ndichibva ndavati "ndoda kukukwaturai mese newewo Nigel wacho" ndakadaro ndavekutovamhanyira asi ivo vakabva vatiza ende handina kugona kuvabata body yangu yainditadzisa kumhanya saka ndakangomhanya padiki ipapo ndichibva ndatonzwa kuneta. Ndakamira pandakaona umwe musikana wandaizidza naye ayinzi Christine akanditi "waitwa sei nana Nigel nhaiwe Tatenda?" ndakamuti "audza twuvana twaanatwo kuti ndiri musikana wake".



Ndaidaro ndichitofemereka  
zvemunhu ayinge anyanyisa  
kumhanya ende ndaidaro  
ndakakotama uku ndakabata mabvi  
angu iye Christine akabva asheedzera  
kuti "iwe Nigel toda kukutaurira kuna  
ma'am kuchikoro musi we Monday  
unoonererwa stereki kana urikuno  
kumba harinyari nekureba ikoko  
richifamba netwuvana twudiki" Nigel  
wacho zvaakapindura handina  
kuzvinzwa asi ndakabva ndanzi naiye  
Christine "wavakutodzokera kumba  
kwenyu here Tatenda kana kuti



Edit with WPS Office

ndisheedze vana Vanessa tirambe  
bhora" ndakamuti "ehe vasheedze but  
first pakupinda inini ne team yangu"  
akanditi "horaiti" akabva andisiya  
ndakamira paroad achinosheedza  
vana Vanessa vacho  
pavayisheedzana ini ndipo pandainge  
ndodyawo mazep angu ende  
ndaitodya zvekuti ndikasire kупедза  
because ndaisada kukumbirwa ,  
vasikana vese vemizera yedu  
vakasheedzana vachibva vauya iye  
Christine ndiye ayiva muridzi  
webhora saka paakapedza  
kusheedza vamwe ndipo  
paakanopinda mugedhi mavo



achinotora bhora racho ini ndakabva  
ndangosheedzera kuti "inini ndataura  
kare kuti first pakupinda ne team  
yangu". Kwakanzi neumwe "ayewa  
iwewe Dzvukisto zvawaita hazvisi  
feya wadii kumirira tese tatanga  
tavapo wozotaura izvozvo?"  
ndakamuti "aah iwe ndezvako izvo  
kana usingadi bhora racho  
unoregera" akanditi "Tatenda ndizvo  
zvaunoita unobva kuraini kwenyu  
uchiuya kumaraini evamwe  
kunodenha" ndakamuti "Zimbabwe is  
a free country saka ndofambira  
kwandinoda plus hausiriwe  
wakagadzira raini rinori" apa ini



wacho ndainge ndajaira kudanwa nevanhu ndichinzi Dzvukisto kana kunzi Madhafinya nekuti ndaiva mudhafu uye ndiri mutsvuku asi ipapo kwakabva kwanzi na Christine "iyiii veduwe ngatitambei zvakanaka apa ,zvenyu imi zvisiri zvekuti ndiri kufevhera Tatenda kana kuti chii kaa angataura kare kuti first pakupinda ne team yake saka ngatichirongai team yacho tichisheedzera mazita endu ne Alphabetical order iwewe Anna ibva watomira apa nekuti ndiwe A ,B,C...". Akayenderera mberi nekusheedzera Alphabetical order yacho paakasvika ku Z ayiva



Edit with WPS Office

peku<sup>t</sup>anga akabva paline achiyenda  
ku right side ayitevera akayenda ku  
left side takatanga kupatsanurana  
tichidawo kusvika pasara one ayisava  
ne side rekuyenda apa ini ndainge  
ndayenda kare kune rimwe side  
ndichibva ndati "Yolanda ngaa<sup>u</sup>ye  
hake pandiri inini ndoita chata  
ndichitambira kwese" kwakanzi na  
Vanessa "ayewa tingatosarudza  
munhu mudiki patiri tese ndiye  
angatoita chata" takatanga kuitisana  
nharo nekuti vane musikana  
wavainge vasarudza ndikati  
"munogoti ndiye mudiki sei handiti ari  
grade 6 inini ndiri grade 5 here?"



kwakanzi na Christine "tese tiri ma grade 5 asi kuti pamakore iwewe Tatenda uri muhombe nekuti une 12 years maybe inyaya yekuti wakambodzokorora pa grade 3 saka dai pasina izvozvo ungadai uchitovawo grade 6 plus apa nekuda kwekuramba tichiitisana nharo dzatirikuita tazosarudza Paida watasarudza nekuda kwekungoti ndiye kamunhu kapfupi kwatiri tese plus haatogoni futi bhora racho saka zvirinani kuti akatemwa obva abuda achinobata mabhora" ayireva hake chokwadi ndine pandainge ndadzokorora grade 3 yangu nekuda



kwekuti ndakayiyenda first term  
chete asi second term ne third term  
handina kukwanisa kuyiyenda  
ndakashairwa fees mazuva acho  
zvinhu zvaininge zvakaoma kumba  
kwedu ende mukoma Takudzwa  
vaininge vachangotangawo form 1  
saka ndivo vakamboramba  
vachiyenda kuchikoro nekuti Mari  
yaiwanikwa nevabereki vedu panguva  
iyi yaikwana kuyendesa ivo vega.  
Baba vangu vaishanda as a security  
guard ku Fawcett security services  
saka mazuva acho vaininge vambomira  
basa nekuda kwekuti pa company  
yavainge vaiswa kunzi vashandire



Edit with WPS Office

pakange pabiwa ende musi  
wapakabiwa ndivo vaiva pa duty, asi  
nekuda kwekuoma kwezvinhu pamba  
mama vakazombotumirwa Mari na  
sisi vavo avo vaigara kunyika ye  
Botswana saka kubva  
pavakatumirwa Mari ipapo vakabva  
vatanga ku crosser border kuyenda  
kuBotswana vachino hwodha hembe  
pamwe chete nema blankets.

Zvavainohodha zvacho  
vaizvitengesera mu location yedu



Edit with WPS Office

yataigara yeku Bako munzvimbo ye  
Kadoma asi nekufamba kwemazuva  
vakazonowana nzvimbo yekuitira zve  
flea market kuma shops eku Rimuka  
mu Kadoma imomo saka  
nekufambawo kwainge kwoita  
business ravo zvakandiita kuti  
ndidzokere kuchikoro ipapo rimwe  
gore rainge richangotanga saka  
ndakangodzoserwa mu grade 3  
yandainge ndasiira panzira asi  
nekupindanawo kwemazuva Dad  
vakazodzokera kubasa ipapo vaininge  
voshandira kune imwe company ye  
security iyo yavaishanda vari guard  
kubvawo ipapo ndiwo wakava



Edit with WPS Office

muraramiro wedu. Zvadaro tiripo pabhora paye nevamwe vangu Paida ndiye akazobudirira kunzi ayite chata zvakandibhowa zvikandipa kuda kunetsana naye asi ndaingoshaiwa pekutangira zvisinei hazvo takambotamba hedu bhora kusvika pandainge ndave kunzwa kuneta ende nguva dzainge dzafamba "Tatenda wakamira wani huya kumashure kwangu ubate bhora" ndeumwe musikana ayinzi Chiedza akandidaro mushure mekunge ndangomira ndakabata mu waist ndikamuti "handidi usandiudzire zvekuita handisi mwana wako"



kwaiva kupindura hangu rough  
ndichiziva kuti ndaneta ende ndainge  
ndisingachadi kutamba iye akanditi  
"kana usiri kubata bhora hausi  
kutamba bhora racho pawatamba  
pakwana" ndakamuti "ndinongorega  
koo rinodyiya here bhora racho  
zvekuti ndingatorwadziwa  
nekusaritamba" akabva aridza  
tsamwa akanditi "kutsvuka kunge  
domasi ratsvira mupoto" ndakamuti  
"ndekwangu kaa kutsvuka kwacho  
kunei newe manje ndoda kumarasa  
mazidhina aya ndoda kuona kuti  
munondiitei?" taitamba bhora  
rataidana kuti mafulawu ende



tairitambira mutara sezvo mastreets  
emumaraini edu yaingova tara saka  
tine zvidhina zvatainge tayisa pasi  
zvinova izvo zvataishandisa  
kuverengesa ma points egame redu  
ende waiti kana uriwe urikutamba  
unenge wakabata chimuti  
uchichirovera pazvidhina ipapo.  
Pandakataura zvekurasa madhina  
acho ayingova three ndakangonga  
one ndichibva ndariputsira pasi  
rikatsemuka ndikanzi neumwe  
"urikuzviitirei nhaiwe Tatenda apa  
uchiziva kuti road inoyi inofambira  
mota koo mota dzevanhu dzikabaiwa  
matayi unoita sei hindava une



hutsinye iwewe?" ndakamuti  
"dzikabaiwa matayi acho vanenge  
vatokaura chii chinondirwadza ipapo  
sekunonzi Dad vangu vane mota?"  
ndakadaro ndavekunhonga mamwe  
two ayinge asara ndakamakandira  
kune rimwe side zvikanzi na Christine  
"Tatenda zvaunoita zvakaipa"  
ndaidzidza naye taiva nekakuwirirana  
zvevanhu vaidzidza same class saka  
ndakangomuti "shamwari yako ndiyo  
yanditanga kunditaurira  
zvinondibhowa" ndakadaro  
ndichipedzisa kurasa dhina  
rekupedzisira ende pandakapedza  
pacho ndakabva ndatanga kufamba



zvikanzi neumwe "usadzoke futi muraini medu munomu unodenha stereki zimadhafinya uchingoti mazigarо mahombe kutsvuka kusina kukufita" ndakabva ndakamutarisa ndakambofunga kuda kunomubhowa nekumusvipira mate asi ndaiziva kuti anogona kunditiza kana anditiza handaigona kumhanya zvekumubata saka chandakagona kuita ipapo kumutuka nemaziso zvekumusvotesa ende pandakadaro haana chaakazombotaura , ndakabva ndangonanga neroad ndichiyenda kumba asi pandakazonopinda muraini medu ndichifamba kudaro



ndakasangana neumwe munin'ina  
wangu nemwana wehanzvadzi yamai  
vake vaingova ma same ages uye  
vainge vakabata plastic bag  
randakatoziva kuti vayienda naro  
kuneimwe location yainzi Chenenga  
uko kwaigara hama dzamaiguru  
vaiwanzokuti vakayendako vaidzoka  
vaine ma vegetables. Chayiitika  
ndecheckuti pamba pataigara yainzi  
yaiva imba yevabereki vana Dad  
vangu avo vainge vakashaika saka  
ivo vana Dad mumba mavo vainge  
vakaberekwa vari three musikana  
ayiva umwe chete vakomana vaivawo  
vaviri ivo Dad namukoma wavo ,



zvadaro Dad na mukoma wavo  
sevanhu vainege vavewo nemhuri  
dzavo vakagovana maroom eyimba  
imba yacho yaiva 6roomed house  
saka pama rooms vakagovana three  
three ndiwo mugariro watayiita  
pamba pedu apa saka taisheya  
marooms nemhuri ya bamukuru.  
Munin'ina wangu wandakasangana  
naye apa ayiva mwana wabamukuri  
vangu ende inini naye taimbopota  
tichirwa bigtime chero nana sisi vake  
vaviri vainege vati kurei  
ndaimbonetsana futi navo nyaya  
yacho yaigona kuzopera  
vavekunetsana futi na Takudzwa



Edit with WPS Office

nekuti ayiti ndikakurirwa oyipindirawo ,zvinhu zvaingoitika pakurarama kwedu ende zvimwe zvayiitwa se zvayikonzereswa nekusawirirana kwana Mai vedu ivo mama vangu namaiguru vaisanyatsokudyidzana zvakanaka maiguru nemhuri yavo vayiita sevaigodoka nemararamiro edu. Baba vedu isusu basa ravo raisavapa Mari yakawanda asi Mai vangu vaimira mira vachibatsiridzawo kushanda kwacho kuburikidza nekutengesa kwavayiita saka mumba medu nzara mainge musina chero inini na Takudzwa taipfeka kudarika vana vabamukuru avo vange



Edit with WPS Office

vakaberekwa vari six ende baba vavo  
vaishandawo ku company ye Hulets  
sugar vaitotambira Mari yakati  
wandei kudarika yaihorwa na Dad  
vangu asi nekuda kwekuti mhuri yavo  
yainge yakakura uye mukadzi wavo  
ayisayenda kubasa vaibva vaita  
kumwe kutamburira zvainge  
zvakasiyana nesu vekungoti vana  
taingova two saka kuburikidza  
nemashandiro ayiitawo vabereki vedu  
taiwana zvakatikwanira. Zvadaro  
pakusangana kwandakaita ne  
munin'ina wangu iyeye ayinzi Nyasha  
akataura achindisvotesa akanditi  
"Tatenda mama vako varohwa na



Edit with WPS Office

Dad vako vanga vachiita kuridza zimhere hahaadaa" akadaro achiseka ndichibva ndamuridzira tsamwa ndikamuti "zvine basa rei izvozvo zivai zvekuyenda kunotsvaga ma veg uko muchatoita green mudumbu manje isusu kwedu tinotodya nenyama" akanditi "saka vasingadye nyama ndiyani?" ndakamuti "putseqii enda kwaurikuyenda uko unogona kutadza kuyendako ndakaputitsa izvezvi" akanditi "tinorovana" handina kuzomupindura ende ini kwaiva hangu kufarisa ndichitaura zvisina basa izvozvo nekuti ndaiva kunze kwegedhi asi ndaiziva kuti



ndikanzwikwa namama vangu  
ndichitaura mashoko akadaro  
ndairohwa muromo nekuti vaisada  
kundinzwa ndichitukana nevamwe  
ndichitaura zvemumba mevaridzi.  
Saka iye Nyasha pandakamunyararira  
ndakangofambisa ndichinopinda  
mugedhi ende ndainge ndofambisa  
ndakanosvika padoor rekupinda  
mumba ndikanzwa misodzi yangu  
ichiungana mumaziso angu mushure  
mekunge ndaona mama vangu  
vakagara pasofa vachiti "saka unoda  
kuti ndibvume nhema dzawakaudzwa  
nezvangu unofunga kuti handizvizivi  
here kuti vanhu vakakuudza izvozvo



Edit with WPS Office

vane godo neni bvunza kana vana  
vako kuti pane musi  
wandakambosvika pano pamba usiku  
ndichibva ku flea market here inini?"  
vayitaura izvozvo vaine misodzi  
pamatama Dad vaiva mu bedroom  
ndikavanzwa vachiti "vanhu  
vangataura nhema  
vachikuvengereiko chii  
chaunovengerwa?" kwakanzi  
namama "wotobvunza ivo  
vakakuudza kuti vanondivengerei  
mhosva inewe murume mukuru  
unobvuma kufurusirwa mhuri yako  
unofunga kuti izvezvi vanokuudza  
izvozvo vacho havasi kufara here



Edit with WPS Office

vachinzwa zvirikuitika muno?"  
vaidaro vachipopota ende ndakaziva  
kuti ndimaiguru na Tete hanzvadzi  
yavo Dad vaigona kunge vakonzeresa  
zvese izvozvo nekuti vaisimboita  
makuhwa ekurwisanisa vabereki  
vangu ,mama pavakandiona  
ndakamira padoor vakabva vapukuta  
misodzi yavo nekukasika zvekuti  
ndisavaone kuti vaichema vachibva  
vanditi "pakura rice udye Tatenda"  
ndakavati "sorii mama" ndaivati sorry  
nekuda kwekuchema kwavayiita  
vachibva vanditi "horaiti mwanangu  
chipakura rice udye wanga iripi  
wanga usingachadi kudzoka kumba



here ndambokutsvaga  
kumashamwari ako emuno muraini  
ndikakushaiwa" ndakavati "ndanga  
ndichitambira kumaraini ekuseri uko"  
vakanditi "handidi munhu anofambisa  
kudaro unoda kuti ndigare  
ndichikurovera kusateerera here  
nhaiwe Tatenda ndakakutii nenyaya  
yekutambira kure nekumba  
zvekutambira kure nekumba  
zvinoitwa nevakomana kwete newe  
munhu wechisikana" vakadaro  
vachisimuka kwave kufamba  
vachibuda panze Dad vakabva  
vasheedzera vari mu bedroom  
mavaiva vakati "huya kuno Tatenda



utore hat yangu iyi undiwachire  
wozodya hako wapedza kuiwacha".

Stay tuned

\*👉 For more chapters Join & follow  
our channel link ndiko kuchange  
kwave kusvikira book.\*

<https://facebook.com/groups/10189>



Edit with WPS Office

56279079680/

\*Please join our Facebook page using this link  .ma contacts aripazasi haasi pa app ndeema calls, for our Whatsapp number join app or fb grup wobata any admin arimo anokusvitsa kumunyori\*

\* PRIOR REPLICA  \*

WRITTEN BY



Edit with WPS Office

# AUTHORESS

PAMELA.N.NGIRAZI

\*CONTACT US ON /+27745137207/  
+263785801457/+263785031426\*

\*Strictly   Parental guidance is advised\*



Edit with WPS Office

# \*ROMANTIC & SENSITIVE STORY\*

## \*Chapter 2\*

Nekuda kwekuti ivo Dad vaine  
varova mama ndakangonzwa  
kubhowekana nazvo kwave kuva  
ignore ndokupakura rice rangu  
ndichibva ndabatidza tv ndakabva  
ndangogara pasofa ndichidya ende  
ivo Dad havana kuzombondisheedza  
uye havana zvavakataura asi ndiri  
pakati pekudya kudaro mukoma



Edit with WPS Office

Takudzwa vakasvika asi pavakapinda  
mumba havana kutaura nen  
vakangodarikira vachinopinda mu  
bedroom maiva na Dad asi  
vachangopinda kudaro ndakavanzwa  
vavekunetsana na Dad ende ivo Dad  
ndivo vandakatanga kunzwa vachiti  
"unoda kumisidzana nen here  
Takudzwa unoipindira pakudii nyaya  
yangu nemukadzi wangu iwewe?". Ivo  
mukoma Takudzwa vakati  
"ndinoipindira nekuti mukatovhiringa  
mama ivava matovhiringa life yangu  
imimi pachezvenyu muri mega  
hamuna chamunogona kuita Dad  
especially zvine chekuita nesu isusu



vana venyu munoita semusipo asi  
chamunongogona ndechekuti  
kukanzi kurikudiwa Mari dzé chakati  
mumhuri ndimi number one ku  
believesa vanhu kuti mune Mari  
izvozvo zvega zvinotoratidza kuti  
makadhakwa , zvingani  
zvandaikuudzai pano kuti kuchikoro  
kurikudiwa zvakati nezvakati but  
hamuna kana action yamayiita dai  
pasina mama ivava ndingadai ndisina  
kutoinyora form four iyoyi gore rinori  
besides that kangani  
kandakanyorerwa tsamba kubva  
kuchikoro kuchinzi munditengere  
phone nekuti imwe work yayiiswa



through ma phones but maingoita sekunge musipo dai pasina mama vakazondiunzira phone pavakabuda izvezvi pamwe ndingadai ndakato failer zvime zvinhu kuchikoro uku"  
kwakanzi naivo Dad  
"wvakuyenderera Takudzwa ndinokurova respect me handisi shamwari yako" iye akavati  
"hamundirovi Dad asi kana zviri izvo zvamurikuda inini nemi togona kutoita vanhu vekutanga kunzi pana baba nemwana vakarwisana saka don't try me kana muchizviita sekunge munogona kumira mira nekutaurisa stereki sei musingagoni



kuzviita pamunenge muchiudzwa  
zvisina basa about mama  
nemazivanhu enyu munofunga kuti  
handizvizivi here kuti munenge  
maudzwa namaiguru vemuseri umu  
kana kuti nehanzvadzi yenu ende  
vanhu ivavo isimbe dzekupedzisira  
ngavasamboite havo competition  
namama because mama  
vanozvishandira vanopfeka  
zvavanoda because vanoshanda".

Dad zvavakapindura ipapo handina



Edit with WPS Office

kuzvinzwa asi ndakazonzwa ivo  
mukoma Takudzwa vachiti  
"handichisiri mwana mudiki  
sezvamurikufunga muri baba vangu  
but I can tell you kuti mune  
kahwutsinye kari pamuri  
kakasangana sekusafunga muri  
selfish munongofunga nezvenyu  
chete zvekuzoti inini na Tatenda  
mangwana life yedu ichazovei  
hamuna dhiri nazvo" ipapo Dad  
vainge votaurira pasi saka  
ndaisanzwa zvavaitaura  
ndaingonzwa zvaitaurwa na mukoma  
Takudzwa avo vakabva vati "at first  
ndanga ndakavavenga mama ava



ende ndaiva nepfungwa yekuti ndivo  
vakaita kuti Mai vangu vabve pano  
but nekufamba kwenguva plus  
nekukura kwandavakuita  
ndakatozoona kuti ndimi muri wrong  
baba imimi nehama dzinokufurirai ,  
Mai vangu chaivo kubva pavakabva  
pano imimi Dad maivarambidza  
kundiona ende ivo Mai vangu  
vakazosvika pakurwara  
nezvakavarwarisawo kusvika vafa  
ndisingaonani navo nekuda kwenu  
imimi Dad hameno nevamunenge  
muchifurirana navo ende nyaya yenu  
iyi yekugara muchirova mama ava  
ndirikutoona kwazvakananga



murikuda kuti vayende sezvamakaita  
moms vangu but murikuzvinyepera  
Dad this time ndimi muriku packer  
mabags enyu muchirova pasi mama  
ava havana kwavanoyenda".

Vakaramba vachinetsana varimo  
mubedroom imomo ini zvainge  
zvakaitika chaizvo handaizviziva  
sezvo panguva yazvakaitika  
ndakange ndisati ndazvarwa asi  
pakunzwa nyaya yacho kwandayiita  
kwanzi first wife ya Dad vaiva Mai  
vamukoma Takudzwa avo vainzi  
vakaramba pachibva pauya mama  
vangu ende dzimwe dzenguva ivo  
vabereki vangu ava vaiti kana



vachinetsana pakuchinjana mashoko  
mama vaitotaura kuna Dad vachiti  
"dai ndakaziva kubva kwekutanga  
ndisina kumboperera pabenzi rinenge  
iwewe nekuti mukadzi wako  
wekutanga akasvika pakufa ayine  
chigumbu chekuti ndamutorera  
murume zvichikonzerwa nekuda  
kweubenzi hwako hwekuti  
ndakasvika pakuita nhumbu  
uchindinyepera kuti hauna mukadzi  
izvo waitova nemukadzi nemwana"  
ende mukadzi nemwana vairehwa  
ipapo vaiva mukoma Takudzwa  
namai vavo ende kakawandisa  
vabereki vangu kavainetsana



seumwe musi ndakatonzwa ivo Dad  
vachiti kuna mama "saka tingati uri  
mukadzi wangu pakudii kana  
usingadi kuita umwe mwana?" ipapo  
mama vakapindura vachiti "koiwewe  
ndinogoti uri murume wangu pakuita  
sei kana usingadi kuteerera  
zvandinoda inini asi uchiteerera  
zvaunoudzwa nehamza dzako  
Tatenda wandakatokuzvarira iyeyu  
akatokwana ,itotenda Mwari kuti  
ndakagona kugamuchira mwana  
wako Takudzwa zvese nekugona  
kumubata semwana wangu chaiye  
ende nekuda kwehwunhu hwako  
usambofungo kuti ndichaita mistake



yeukuitira imwe mimba handidi  
kuzvarira vana vangu nhamo ini  
because iwewe pachezvako hautozivi  
kuita ma responsibilities ako sababa  
vemba asi chaunogona  
ndecekuteerera makuhwa kunge  
munhukadzi dai pasina kumira mira  
kwandinoita pano izvezvi vana vako  
ava vangadai vasingayendi kana  
kuchikoro chaiko". Paichinjanwa  
mashoko akasiyana siyana pakati  
pevabereki vangu ini pazvese  
zvandainzwa izvozvo kunyangwe  
hazvo ndaiva mudiki but ndakange  
ndatobata kuti hama dzedu  
dzekudzinza kwedu isusu rekwa



Chatyoka ndivo vaikonzeresa kumwe  
kusawirirana kwevabereki vangu  
ende inini namukoma Takudzwa  
taigona chikoro kutodarika vamwe  
vana vese vekwa Chatyoka  
kusanganisira vana vemamwe ma  
brothers aDad vana vekwana  
bamukuru nana bamunini vavo rimwe  
zuva mama vakanzi nabamukuru  
mukoma wa Dad chaiye vakataurira  
havo mukuseka vachiti "mainini  
pamunofamba muchinohodha kuti  
hamusi munotofambira nezvimwewo  
zvine chekuita nekuti vana venyu ava  
vagone chikoro here haaah  
mugonero wavo wakanyanyisa mhani



Edit with WPS Office

zvichiri zvenjere dzega here izvi?"  
ipapo mama vakapindura vachiti  
"Mari yema fees yatinobhadhara  
inorwadza kubudisa bamukuru saka  
kana pane zvinoita kuti vana va passe  
samai ndingatomira mira chaiko kuti  
zviyitike" vakapindurawo mukuseka  
havo mama ende maiguru nevana  
vavo vaitovapowo.

Asi pasina mazuva takanzwa nyaya  
yapindirudzwa kwave kunzi mama  
vakati vane zvavakabata kuti inini



Edit with WPS Office

namukoma Takudzwa tigone chikoro  
nyaya dzacho dzakatombonetsa asi  
nekuda kwezera rangu ndaisazovapo  
pavaizogadzana zvimatate zvavo  
,zvadaro musi iwoyo mukoma  
Takudzwa vakambonetsana na Dad  
kusvika ivo Dad pavakazobudamo  
mubedroom ende vakatobuda  
vakapfeka uniform yavo yekubasa  
vakanditi "koo iwewe urimo muno  
hako koo zvandataura hauna  
kuzvinzwa here nhaiwe Tatenda?"  
ndakavati "zvekuti chii?" zvikanzi  
"hauna kundinzwa ndichikusheedzera  
kuti huya utore hat yangu uyiwache?"  
ndakavati "ndakunzwai" zvikanzi



"saka waregerei kuuya uchiitora?" ndakavati "imimi maroverei mama vangu?" vakabva vanyarara ipapo mukoma Takudzwa vaitobudawo kubva mubedroom vakangosvika vachiisa phone yavo pa charger panguva idzodzo mama vakabva vapindawo mumba zvikanzi na Dad "handiti urikuzviona kaa zvaurukukonzeresa pano apa izvezvi vana havachandipi respect vavakungotaura nenii vachipindura chero zvavapindura Takudzwa chaiye avakutomisidzana nenii zvekusvika pakutozviona sekunge akayenzana nenii". Kwakanzi na mama "vana



venyu vakura ava baba Takudzwa  
pavari ipapa vavekutoziva pamwe  
chete nekuona zvakanakai  
nezvakaipa saka regai kuita hwubaba  
hwekutaura nemuromo asi kuti  
hwubaba hwenyu ngahwuonekwe  
kuburikidza nezviito zvenyu kwete  
kungova baba vezita izvezvi  
munonorara kubasa muchipurwa  
nechando asi chamunoshandira  
chaicho hatichioni yenu mari  
yakangomirira kuti kana mwedzi  
wopera mofonerwa nemhuri yese  
yekwenyu kwa Chatyoka muchinzi  
taitawo dambudziko rechakati  
tokumbirawo Mari asi zivai kuti vana



Edit with WPS Office

venyu vamusingaitiri zvavanoda  
pamari yamunoshanda iyoyo  
mangwana ndivo vachagona  
kukuchengetai vari vaviri kudai ende  
musafunge sekuti havana  
chavanenge vachiona izvezvi. Ndivo  
vana vekuti mangwana vakaita Mari  
vanogona kukufuratirai mugodya  
nhoko dzezvironda nayo nhamo ende  
variko vamwe vabereki  
vamunozonzwa vanhu vachitaura kuti  
baba ava kutambura havo asi vana  
vavo vane Mari hakusi kuti vana  
vanenge vasingadi kuchengeta  
mubereki asi kuti mabatiro amunoita  
vana ndiwo anozoita kuti mangwana



zvidaro ndinotofara kuti nezvimari  
zvishoma zvandinowana  
ndakakwanisawo kuunganidza yekuti  
Takudzwa agone kunyora form four  
handina kuzviitira kuti imimi nehama  
dzenyu munditi thanks no asi kuti  
ndakatozviita neshungu dzekuti  
nemagonero ayanoita chikoro  
haangagumiri chikoro panzira ende  
ndakazviita neshungu dzekuti chero  
ma results ake paanobuda  
akangobuda aka passa  
zvinomubatsirawo kuwana basa  
ririnani asi sezvo imimi murikuudzwa  
kunzi ndiri kusvika pano usiku hee  
chino ne chino ndichasiya basa



randirikuita ende kana ndasiya  
Takudzwa haangatadzi kuchengeta  
hanzvadzi yake Tatenda uyu  
ndinototendawo Mwari kuti  
ndakagona kuvarera ndikagona kuita  
zvekuti vawirirane vana ivava". Ipapo  
kwakabva kwanzi naivo mukoma  
Takudzwa "basa renyu musasiye  
henyu mama mukasiya mungatipa  
nhamo tinokaura nenzara pano plus  
inini hangu chikumbiro changu  
ndecekuti rambai makashinga  
mugone kundiyendesawo ku A level  
mama because ndirikuda kuzoyenda  
ku Army ende ku Army kwacho  
handisi kuda kuyendako nema results



eform four chete asi kuti ndirikuda  
kutozoita mu CIO saka zvese izvozvo  
zvinoda chikoro chaicho manje imimi  
mukasiya basa renyu munenge  
mandikuwadza because ndimi  
munhu wandinototembawo zviri  
zvamudhara ava vakatodhakwa  
zvamuchose i think pavanosangana  
nehama dzavo vanenge  
vanotombokanganwa kuti vane vana  
vanenge isusu" kwakanzi naivo  
mama "zvino ndingadii nhai  
mwanangu izvezvi baba venyu  
hameno avaudza kuti ndirikusvika  
pano usiku ndichibva ku flea market  
ndine pandakambosvika pano usiku



here inini nhai Takudzwa ende  
mutauriro wavaita zvaita sekunge  
ndirikuita zvinhu zvine chipfambi  
mukati ,ndavataurira baba vako ava  
kuti handina chisvinu chandirikuwana  
kubva kwavari saka kana ndafunga  
kuita chipfambi ndinogona kubva  
pano ndonoitira chipfambi chacho  
kure navo ndichizvigarira ndega  
vanoona sekunge kuva kwangu pano  
handina zvimwe zvekuita kushaiwa  
vabereki kana kuti family chaiyo  
hazvirevi kuti handisi chinhu panyika  
kana baba venyu vari munhu ane  
pfungwa dzinodhonza chaidzo ndivo  
vaifanirwa kunge vachitova baba



Edit with WPS Office

namai vangu zvese but chavanogona  
kushandisira pfungwa  
ndechekuudzwa zvinhu zmakuhwa  
vouya pano vondi attacker....but you  
know what baba Takudzwa hausi  
kutambudza inini ndega asi kuti  
urikutosairira vana vako nhamo chero  
muupenyu hwavo ndizvozvo  
vachagona kutambudzwa neham  
dzako iwewe uri mupenyu uchiita  
seusipo" vakadaro vavekupopota  
mama kukanzi naivo Dad  
"usanditaurire zvisina basa  
ndinokurova izvezvi". Kwakanzi  
namukoma Takudzwa "musazvizame  
henyu izvozvo Dad ndiri mwana



Edit with WPS Office

wenu but yamavakuda kugara  
muchiita yekurova mama iyii kaa nen  
hatiwirirane ndokurovai  
ndirikukutaurirai soo ende kubva  
nhasi zvichiyenda mberi yese nyaya  
yamucharovera mama ndinenge  
ndichida kutanga ndanzwa ne  
kwayabva nako anenge akuudzai  
ndiye wandichatanga kunetsana naye  
iyeye because tikatokusekererai inini  
na Tatenda tisu tinotozopinda busy  
pano apa" kwakanzi na Dad  
"ungamisidzana nen here Takudzwa  
iwee?" kwakanzi naivo mukoma  
Takudzwa "pamakore ndiri mudiki  
zvangu 19years makore mashoma



stereki but handingazotadzi  
kukurwisai asi kana mandikurira  
tosvitsana ku police but hanzvadzi  
yenu iyoiya one day is one day  
ndichavarova Tete Ivo vaye  
ndirikutokuudzai soo" Dad  
vakangoridza tsamwa ndokupinda  
mu bedroom mavakanotora satchel  
ravo ravayiyenda naro kubasa ende  
pavakaritora vakabva vangobuda  
vainge vavekuyenda kubasa.

Pavakabuda mama vakatura mafemo



Edit with WPS Office

vakati "usataure uchidaro kana  
uchitaura na baba vako Takudzwa  
mwanangu hazvina hunhu ende  
hazvipi chimiro chakanaka" kwakanzi  
naivo mukoma Takudzwa "mama  
hamuzivi pain yandinayo ende  
hamunganzwisise kurwadziwa  
kwandinako pamoyo wangu uyu  
tichitaura pafeya chaipo imimi ndimi  
mungadai muchitondibata rough  
ende mungadai musingatondicheuko  
asi moyo wenyu wakatosiyana neye  
vamwe vanhukadzi nekuda  
kwemaitiro amudhara mungadai  
makatowora moyo but kwamuri it's  
different and I really appreciate zvese



zvamunondiitira mama. Izvezvi Dad  
nehama dzavo vanokufurufushai kuti  
asi chero nhasi mukanzi mayenda ivo  
Dad nehamda dzavo vese hapana  
anogona kundiitira sezvamunondiira  
imimi sometimes ndinotombo  
imaginer kuti dai musipo life yangu  
ingadai iripai izvezvi asi Dad zvese  
izvozvo havazvione munomboziva  
kuti chii kaa vanonzwisa hasha  
mudhara ava" kwakanzi namama  
"ndoona sekuti vava neumwe  
mukadzi baba venyu ende mukadzi  
wacho anogona kunge  
achitozivikamwa nehamda dzenyu  
dzese ende kundifurutsa furutsa



Edit with WPS Office

kwese kwavanoita uku kuda kuti  
ndiwane kubva pano" ipapo pekuti  
Dad vave neumwe mukadzi  
pakandirovesa nehana chero  
mukoma Takudzwa ndakatoonawo  
kuti vakavashamisa nazvo vachibva  
vati "kana vainaye vangatonogara  
kumwe havo naye kwete pano"  
kwakanzi na mama "chokwadi  
ndinodemba kuti dai ndina Mai kana  
kuti baba vekumbochemera nekuti  
zvimwe zvandinoitirwa nababa venyu  
zvakaoma chaiko vanangu kuti  
ndirambe ndonganetsa sekuru vangu  
hanzvadzi yamai vangu ndinenge  
ndoita sendirikuvanetsa". Vakadaro



vachipinda mubedroom mavo ende  
chaivawo chokwadi mama vaine  
vasina family yekwavo chaiyo nekuda  
kwekuti baba vamai vavo vaiva  
munhu mutema kwave kuroora  
murungu saka gogo vangu vaiva mu  
calad ende vakatozofa ini ndava  
grade 1 asi gogo vangu ivavo mu  
calad vakazoitawo boyfriend yavo  
yaiva mutswana from Botswana  
kwave kuita vana vavo vaviri mama  
nasisi vavo asi kwainzi mutswana  
uyu ayivawo neimwe mhuri saka  
pazvakazivikanwa ne first wife yacho  
kuti murume ayinge ane vamwe vana  
vaviri kunze kwainzi mukadzi iyeye



ayida kutourayisa gogo nevana vavo  
saka gogo vakakurumidza kuzviziva  
vachibva vatiza vachidzoka ku  
Zimbabwe uko kwavakanosvika  
vachigara nehanzvadzi yavo asi  
hanzvadzi iyo yaitovawo nemhuri  
yayo uye kwainzi after some years  
mama vangu naSisi vavo mushure  
mekunge Mai vavo vafa uye nekuona  
kuti vaise vasina hama dzavanoti  
family chaidzo sevanhu vaise  
vakaudzwa zvizere nezvababa vavo  
vakazomboyendako kuBotswana  
vachida kunoona baba vavo asi  
vakasvika vachinzi baba vavo  
vakashaika uye kwainzi mhuri yababa



vavo kuBotswana kwacho yakaramba  
kuvagamuchira zvadaro gogo  
pavakazoshaikawo vana mama  
vangu vaise vatokura saka maiguru  
vangu sisi va mama  
vakazongoroorwawo nemurume  
wavo uyo akazonoshandira ku  
Botswana vachibva vayenda vese  
,saka mama vangu ndiko  
kwavainohodha ku Botswana ende  
pavayiyenda vainosvikira kumba kwa  
sis i vavo. Iniwo kutsvuka zvese  
nekunaka kwandairumbidzwa  
nevamwe ndainge ndakatozvitorera  
kuna mama nekuti vazhinji chero  
vamwe vandaizidza navo taiti



Edit with WPS Office

kuchikoro kukanzi kune construction day mama vangu vaisarega kuuya asi vaizoti vadzokera vamwe vangu vaisara vachinditi Tatenda mama vako vakanaka. Zvadaro mama pavakapinda mu bedroom mavo kwakanzi na mukoma Takudzwa "Dad ndikatovasekerera vanogona kutondivhiringira life yangu nerimwe divi ndotoona sekunge havadi kuti ndiyende kuchikoro because ndikanyatsokuzvifunga grade 1 yangu chaiyo ndakatozoitanga ndava ne 9 years chaidzo zvimwe zvinhu hazvi make sense zvichingokonzerwa nemazivanhu ekumhuri kwedu ikoku



kwa Chatyoka asingafungi ncxaaal" akaridza tsamwa achisimuka kubva pasofa paayinge akagara asi panguva dzaakavhura door achida kubuda mumba akasheedzwa na mama vakamuti "ini simba rekukubikirai nhasi handina motoona kuti mawona yekutamba mumba imomo ini ndoda kumborara asi muzoyenda kunonditengerawo coke ndiyo yega yandirikuda" akavati "horaiti mama imbozororai" achipedza kutaura na mama akanditi "pedza kudya unotengera mama coke inini ndosara ndichibika" kwakanzi naivo mama "hamusi kutengera inini



ndega munonotenga 2 litter ndiyo yatinokwana tese". Asi ini nekuda kwehwu stubborn ndakati kuna mukoma Takudzwa "manje handisi kuyenda handiti paye mandidzinga muchiyenda nevasikana venyu?" kwakanzi naivo mukoma Takudzwa "vasikana vangu vapi manje?" ndikakuti "vana Mitchy manje ndikasangana naye muroad ndoda kumumwaya madhaga Mitchell wenu iyeye vese neshamwari yake" ndakanzwa mama vachibwibwinyika kuseka vari mubedroom kukanzi naiye Takudzwa "sorry kani handichafambe naye futi Mitchy



ndichatomuudza kuti kwanzi nechi  
sisi changu usatambire padhuze  
neni" ndakamuti "promise" zvikanzi "I  
promise" ndakabva ndasimuka  
ndichinoisa plate yangu mu  
microwave kwave kupihwa Mari  
ndichibva ndabuda kuyenda kuma  
shops asi iye Takudzwa na mama  
ndakatosiya vachindiseka. Zvadaro  
pandakazodzoka kubva kumashops  
takasanganidzana pagedhi nana  
Nyasha nemwana wehanzvadzi  
yamai vake ndikamuti "wanga  
uchiramba wani kuti murikunopihwa  
ma vegetables?" iye Nyasha akanditi  
"zvine basa rei newe izvozvo?"



ndakamuti "mira ndinosiya drink  
mumba medu ndoda kudzoka  
ndichikukwatura" ndaitova nehasha  
dzekurohwa kwainge kwaitwa mama  
vangu ende ndaitoziva kuti Mai vake  
vanechekuita nenyaya dzacho asi  
hasha dzangu ndaida kudzipedzera  
pamwana wavo saka  
pandakamudaro akanditi "manje inini  
handirohwe ndakamira saka  
tinotorovana" ndakamuti "horaiti  
ndirikukudzokera" ndakanoisa drink  
riya mumba asi ndichipindamo  
mumba ndakanzwa mama vachinditi  
"ibva waisa mvura yako yekugeza pa  
stove apo Tatenda ubve watogeza



kunze kusati kwasvika nekuti  
kwatodoka uku" ndakava ignore  
ndichibva ndabuda panze  
ndakatenderera ndichiyenda kuseri  
sezvo ivo vana maiguru vaishandisa  
marooms ekutanga tichibva kugedhi  
saka pandakapota kuseri ikoko  
ndakatoona Nyasha achibuda  
mumba mavo akabata bucket  
zvairatidza kuti ayida kunochera  
mvura patap akatanga nekunditi  
"Tatenda handisi kuda zvekunetsana  
newe ukangondirova chete mama  
vangu ndovaudza kana vadzoka".  
Ndakamuti "vayenda kupi mama  
vako?" akanditi "handisi kuziva but



vakangodzoka ndovaudza"  
ndakatofara kuziva kuti havapo  
zvakatondipawo simba rekuti  
ndimurove ndakamuti "handiti wanditi  
tinorovana here saka ngatirovanei?"  
akabva amudhura kuface kwake asi  
hazvina kundimisa kumurova  
ndakamupa mambama ndikamusiya  
achichema ndakabva ndadzokera  
mumba medu ndichisvikamo  
ndakanzi namama "ndiyaniko  
arikuchema panze apo?" ndakavati  
"Ndi Nyasha" zvikanzi "ayitasei?"  
ndakavaudza zvainge zvaitika  
vakanditi "Tatenda ndichakurova  
iwewe ndakakuudza kare kuti siyana



nenyaya yekunetsana nevana  
vevanhu unozviitireiko nhaiwe  
Tayenda seiko uchida kuti ndigare  
ndichingokurova iwewe hauneti  
nekurohwa here nhaiwe Tatenda?"  
ndakavasiya vachipopota ini  
ndichinogeza asi pandakabuda  
mubathroom ndakawana vamwe sisi  
vedu vahombe first born yemumba  
mana Nyasha uyo ayinzi Loreen ayiva  
panze achitowacha ma tennis ake  
aripa sink akanditi "koo Nyasha  
wamuroverei nhaiwe Tatenda?"  
ndakamuti "ndamurovera svoto  
because andidenha" akanditi  
"urikupindura ani uchidaro



unomboziva kuti ndokukwatura?"  
ndakamuti "putseqiii zihure  
ndokusanga rakadofora kuchikoro  
izvezvi wavakudanana  
nechimukomana chinotengesa bhero  
rebhutsu maybe ndiko  
kwawakatopihwawo zvima tennis  
zvakanyangara izvozvo" chaivawo  
chokwadi hangu chandaitaura sisi  
vedu ivavo vaise vakanyora form  
four yavo vakabuda nema U ende  
zvekudanana kwavayiita  
nemukomana ayitendesa mabhero  
kuma shops chaiva chokwadi nekuti  
taimbovaona vari vese asi  
pandakamudaro akanditi "ndoda



Edit with WPS Office

kukukwatura mira uwone" ndakamuti  
"unorova mwana wako wawakazvara"  
ndakadaro ndichitofamba kunopinda  
mumba asi ndakazoti tavemo  
mumba panguva dzatainge tody  
maiguru vakauya vachinoka door  
redu mama ndivo vakabuda  
vakataudzana vakamira padoor,  
ndakazonzwa maiguru vavekuti "inini  
zvemuyedzo chaizvo handidi hangu  
mainini kana ndine nhamo ndeyangu  
nevana vangu zvekuti vana venyu  
vashaise vana vangu mufaro  
handizvidi last time Takudzwa  
akatova Loreen nekuda kwa Tatenda  
ndikanyarara ndichiti nyaya dzevana



hadzipindirwi asi ndirikuona kuti zvavakutoyenderera" kwakanzi na mama "saka munoti Tatenda na Takudzwa vangangobuda muno mumba vachiuya kunonetsana nevana venyu here nhai maiguru please nemi tsiuraiwo vana venyu nekuti kazhinji kacho ndivo vanotanga nazvo zvekudenhana nevana vangu ende zvenhamo yenu yamurikutaura nezvayo handizivi kuti murikuzvitaurira pakudii asi hazvinei nen i nekuti tese hapana asina yake nhamo" ivo maiguru vakabva varidza zitsamwa chairo vachibva vataura kuti "tichaona kwazvichasvika" ende



pavakadaro ndakatonzwa mutsindo  
wekufamba kwavo zvairatidza kuti  
vainge vodzokera mumba mavo asi  
mama vakabva vavhara door  
pavainge vave mukati vakabva  
varovanisa maoko avo vakati "eeeh  
ende zvakaoma chaiko zvandinoona  
pasi pano".

\*Stay tuned.....\*



Edit with WPS Office

\*👉 For more chapters Join & follow our channel link ndiko kuchange kwave kusvikira book.\*

<https://facebook.com/groups/1018956279079680/>

\*Please join our Facebook page using this link👉 .ma contacts aripazasi haasi pa app ndeema calls, for our Whatsapp number join app or fb grup



Edit with WPS Office

wobata any admin arimo anokusvitsa  
kumunyori\*

\*♦PRIOR REPLICA♦\*

WRITTEN BY

AUTHORESS



Edit with WPS Office

**PAMELA.N.NGIRAZI**

**\*CONTACT US ON /+27745137207/  
+263785801457/+263785031426\***

**\*Strictly   Parental guidance is advised\***

**\*ROMANTIC & SENSITIVE STORY\***

**\*Chapter 3\***



Edit with WPS Office

Vakadaro vachiuya kunogara  
pamasofa pataiva zvikanzi  
namukoma Takudzwa "mama I think  
vanhu ava murikunyanya  
kuvaregeredza" kwakanzi naivo  
mama "kuvaregeredza kwekudii nhai  
Taku?" kwakanzi naivo mukoma  
Takudzwa "hwu soft hwenyu  
hwakanyanyisa mama haikona  
kungoti vanhu vakauya  
vachikubvunzai zvisina basa  
sezvozvi movadaira makadzikamira  
sezvamaita pana maiguru ivava  
mofanirwa kutovajamukira zvekuti



Edit with WPS Office

next time vanotya kuuya  
kunokubvunzai zvinhu zvisina basa"  
kwakanzi naivo mama "ayewa inini  
zve pamuromo nevanhu handidi  
hangu asi munhu wandicharova  
muno mumba ndi Tatenda nekuti  
nedzimwe dzenguva ndiye munhu  
anotondiisa pamuyedzo yese  
iyoyi, ndakakuti kudii nenyaya  
yekurova vana vevanhu nhaiwe  
Tatenda?". Ndakavati "handiti ndivo  
vanenge vatanga kundidenha here?"  
kwakanzi na mukoma Takudzwa  
"anenge akudenha rova munhu  
semunhu Tatenda hatingaitwi  
mabhora nevanhu isu tingadii chaizvo



Ivo baba vedu vasina kana izwi asi  
chavanogona kuvhoisira muno  
mumba chete imi mama saka  
murikuda kuti nesuwo tipatiswe  
zvekusvika ipapo here ,iwewe  
Tatenda zvandataura ndizvozvo  
anenge angokudenha chete bata  
uputitse nyaya yacho kana  
yanetsesesa ndoipindira inini"  
akadaro ari serious Takudzwa ende  
ndizvo zvaayitova kunyangwe  
vakomana vazhinji vezera rake  
kumaraini kwedu vaimutya ende  
vaitozviziva kuti Takudzwa anorova ,  
saka pataitaura ipapo mama vaise  
vakamutarisa iye ayiva busy kubaya



Edit with WPS Office

baya remote achi selector masongs ayayida kuridza ndakabva ndasimuka ndikati "inini manje ndinorova ndinotarisa munhu soo ndobva ndamukanda chi fight kumeso".

Ndakadaro ndichiita example yacho asi ndaiyiita ndichirova mhepo zvikanzi namama "haah ibva apa iwee enda mumba umo unotora book rekubasa riye" ipapo mukoma Takudzwa vakabva vaseka asi pandakanopinda mubedroom



Edit with WPS Office

ndakavanzwa vachiti kuna mama "asi mavakuda kutodzokera futi kunohodha here?" vakati "ehe handiti tatarosina ne Christmas saka nebasu redu irori December ndiyo yatinotoita Mari kaa because ndipo panodiwa mucheno nevanhu vazhinji" kwakanzi naivo mukoma Takudzwa "ikozvino munenge musingachaite zvamaimboita paye zvekuti kana muchinohodha ku flea market kunenge kuchisara kusina chinhu" kwakanzi naivo mama "urikutiiko nhai Taku?" kukanzi naivo "handiti pese pamunonohodha hapana ayisara achirongedza zvinhu pa flea market



Edit with WPS Office

here mama manje izvezvi ndiripo apa  
ndakapedza kunyora saka  
handichisina pressure yekuti  
ndinenge ndichida kuverenga  
mabook, zvichireva kuti imimi  
pamunenge muchimhanyisa  
mhanyisa maths dzenyu inini  
ndinenge ndichisara ndichi pusher ku  
flea market ndozvatingatoita".

Kwakanzi namama "urikurevesa here  
Takudzwa?" kukanzi "naiye ehe  
ndinoita koo pano apa pacho  
ndinoswera ndichiitei?" kukanzi naivo  
mama "koo mwana anozodii manje  
kana abva kuchikoro angazowana  
pasina munhu here handioni



zvichuzopera mushe ini nekuti  
Tatenda zvinhu zvake hazvina kana  
order ende hwuzivi chaihwo anahwo  
hwakanyanyisa unogona  
kuzomuwana atsva muno ne stove  
achizama kuda kubika bika stove  
yemagetsi iyo itori nani worse  
akatozobatidza gas tinowana imba  
yese yava dota, zvichizoda naipo  
pamuromo paanapo unomuwana  
arohwa nevanhu pano uyu" kwakanzi  
naiye Takudzwa "handiti kubuda  
kwenyu nekudzoka ndezvema four  
days here mama?" vakamuti "ehe but  
yava holiday saka ndichagona  
kubuda kakawandisa manje ndizvo



zvandinorevera" kwakanzi naiye  
Takudzwa "hazvinetsi because vana  
Tatenda vasarirwa nedzinenge two  
weeks chete kuti vavhare kuchikoro  
saka zvandinenge ndavakuita  
ndezvekuti imimi pamunenge musipo  
ndinomuka ndoita madhiri angu  
nebasa rese repano apa then na 10  
sezvo dziri idzo nguva  
dzamunobvawo pano muchiyenda  
kubasa inini ndidzo nguva  
dzandinenge ndavakubvawo pano  
ndichiyendawo kunorongedza zvinhu  
ku flea market then nguva dzauyu  
dzekudzoka kuchikoro kana  
dzakwana ndinomhanya kuno kumba



zvema two minutes ndoita zvekuti  
adye zvese nekuchinja uniform yake  
ndobva ndabuda naye tichiyenda tese  
ku flea market tozodzoka tese kana  
ndavhara kubasa". Kwakanzi naivo  
mama "koo Dad venyu vanozodii  
manje handiti vanenge vachida  
kubikirwa here kana vachiyenda  
kubasa?" kwakanzi naivo mukoma  
Takudzwa "Dad vekudiiko nhaimi  
mama ivo havana maoko ekuzvibikira  
here ,tingati tirikuronga zvinhu zvine  
musoro pano apa imi motaura  
zvemunhu asina basa haiiiii mhani  
nemiwo hamusi serious imi" akadaro  
zvekubhowekana achitosimuka



zvekuratidza kuti ayinge avekuda  
kutobuda mumba asi akabva abatwa  
ruoko na mama akanzi "sorry  
mwanangu sorii Nhewa Simboti  
chigarai pasi chiuyai titaure tinzwe"  
vakataura zvine kakumunyengerera  
iye achibva agara pasofa paayinge  
ambosimuka.

Vakamunyengerera vachimudana  
nemutupo wedu Nhewa Simboti  
tinoyera Ingwe asi ivo mukoma  
Takudzwa vacho pavakagara pasi



Edit with WPS Office

mama vakabva vaseka vakati "zvino  
hasha nezviramwa zvaunazvo izvi  
ndichamuwana here muroora iyeni  
nekuti unomuwaniepi mukadzi ane  
moyo murefu kudaro nhaiwe Taku?"  
kwakanzi naiye "munomuwana  
mama inyaya yekungoti zvinhu zvine  
chekuita namudhara zvirikundibhowa  
kuteerera nezvazvo vanondirwadza  
Dad zvavanoita otherwise tikaita ma  
plans tichi includer ivo tinenge  
tichitodzosera zvinhu kumashure  
kana muchida kuronga zvinhu zvenyu  
neni musapinze Dad mukati menyaya  
yacho" ndakasiya vachitaurirana  
ndichibva ndadzokera mubedroom



ndainge ndaona phone ya mama iripa  
bed pavo ndairambidzwa  
kuyitambisa asi ipapo nekuona kuti  
vaiva busy nenyaya  
ndakashandisawo mukana iwoyo  
ndichibva ndanopinda mu bedroom  
umo mandakanotanga kuona ma  
vedios pa phone yacho asi  
ndakazonzwa vavekuti "Tatenda ati  
ziii kudai arikumboiteiko mumba  
imomu?". Ipapo ndakakurumidza  
kugadzika phone pandainge  
ndaiwana ndichibva ndadzokera  
mudining ndichipindamo vakanditi  
"wanga uchiitei mubedroom mangu  
nhaiwe Tatenda?" ndikavati "hapana"



Edit with WPS Office

zvikanzi "let's hope kuti wanga usirikitambisa phone yangu nekuti kana iri iyo yawanga uchitambisa ndoda kukurova" ndakadzungudza musoro ndichiramba kuti haisiriyo yandaitambisa asi vakabva vatarisa mukoma Takudzwa vakati "zvandanga ndichirevera Takudzwa mwanangu ndezvekudai inini handisi kuti mukarohwa kana kutukwa nevamwe venyu hamufanirwi kudzosera kwete asi nyaya yangu iripakuti inini samai venyu handifanirwi kukuudzai zvinhu zvinokuputsai asi ndinotofanirwa kukuvakai nekuti remangwana chairo



Edit with WPS Office

harizivikamwi izvezvi muchindiona  
ndakadai handina mushonga  
wandinoziva ende handina kana  
gwenzi randakambobata nekuti  
ndinoziva kuti Jesu ndiye hwutiziro  
weupenyu hwangu, saka hazvibatsiri  
kuramba wongomisidzana nevanhu  
vausingazivi zvavanotemba nazvo  
dzimwe mhepo dzinogona  
kuzotevera kweupenyu hwako hwese  
ndizvo zviye zvekuti kunosvika  
pakukura ugoita mhuri yako asi  
hauna chisvinu chinoonekera  
chaunoita muupenyu kana kuti  
unogona kuroora asi mbereko  
yoramba kutamba kana kurwariswa



Edit with WPS Office

njere chaiko ndizvo zvimwe  
zvezvinhu zvinosanganikwa nazvo  
muupenyu . Hongu munozosara  
mofamba pakutsvaga rubatsiro  
muchiudzwa zvamunoudzwa asi  
dzimwe nyaya dzinenge dzatanga  
murivanana saizvozvi nekuti unogona  
kurova Tete venyu sekutura kwako  
kana kurova ivo maiguru venyu ava  
but vanogona kukukandira zvidza  
zvavo pasi vagoreverera upenyu  
hwako vachitaura zvakashata kuti  
hauna chaunoita muupenyu saka  
handiti unoona kaaa mhepo  
dzandirikutura nezvadzo?".  
Vakadaro mama zvikanzi naivo



mukoma Takudzwa "saka toraramira  
kutya vanhu here nhaimi mama  
murikutii chaizvo imimi?" kwakanzi  
naivo mama "yes ivai nevanhu  
vamunozeza ende kana mavazeza  
mova avoider kwete nekuda kwekuti  
makapusa no asi kuti hadzisi dzese  
hondo dzinoda kurwa panyama  
dzimwe dzinotoda kurwirwa  
nemweya chaiyo ,inini samai venyu  
ndokusaka ndichikurovedzerai kuna  
Jesu nekuti ndiko kwega  
kwandakaona kwakafanira zvese  
zvamunenge muchifurirana  
nehanzvadzi yako kuti Tatenda  
ukadenhewa rova vanhu nerimwe divi



zvakaipa nekuti murikutogadzira  
ruvengo rweupenyu hwese nevana  
vabamukuru venyu vamugere navo  
pano chasara ndechekuti nerimwe  
gore zvikaramba zvakadai  
munoisirana poison kana kuti umwe  
anzopedzisira avaku Jeri chaiko  
imagine izvezvi nezera rako iri  
Takudzwa wonzi warwisa Tete venyu.  
Obvious ukavarwisa kana wavarwisa  
vakakuwara unotosungwa ende kujeri  
unopihwa mutongo nekuti watova  
munhu mukuru as long wadarika 18  
years sezvauriiwe unotoverengerwa  
kunzi uri murume akakwana saka  
unoti zvingazotisunungurawo isusu



kusvika papi chero sadza chairo  
ringamedzeka here nhai mwanangu  
tichiziva kuti uri mujeri?".

Vakamudaro iye achibva abata  
mumusoro wake akati "pakaipa  
mama" ivo vakati "stereki kwete  
zvishoma saka please munhu  
ndewekutanga wafunga usati waita  
chinhu chinozokuisa panguva  
yakaoma tendai Mwari kuti  
vakakuropafadzai mese nehanzvadzi  
yako vakakupai njere dzakarodza



Edit with WPS Office

dzekuti mugone chikoro saka  
shingirira dzidzai neshungu ndizvo  
mangwana mugova vamwe vanhu  
vanoymurika, ende zvinobatsirawo  
kuti mangwana mutengewo dzenyu  
dzimba mugozvigarira  
makasununguka kwete mugariro  
watirikuyita pano pamba uyu inyaya  
yekuti baba venyu havarongeki zvinhu  
navo asi dai vari munhu kwaye.

Taitsvaga dzimwe three rooms dzeku  
renter marooms ano aya opinda  
hawo ma lodger topota tichitora Mari  
yepano tichibhadhara kwatinenge  
tavakugara zvimwe dai takaita  
saizvozvi vanhu tairarama



murunyararo". Kwakanzi naivo mukoma Takudzwa "tikatobva pano mudhara vanogona kuramba kubvawo pano ende maplans enyu anotozodzoka kumashure mama zvikatozokanganisawo nesuwo kuyenda kuchikoro saka please ngatingogarai pano mama I will try my best kuku protectai because kwazvavakuyenda handisi kunakirwa nako" mama vakabva vaseka vakati "horaiti ganaz vangu" iye Takudzwa akabva asekawo akati "I receive and for sure ndiri one wemauto emangwana" kwakanzi naivo mama "ndiro basa rakanokufita chairo iroro



mwanangu nekuti zvauri chaizvo  
hasha nesimba raunaro  
haringambodi kuti uyite teacher  
shamhu dzinganzwa nekutyokera  
mumaoko uchirova vana vevanh  
kuchikoro uko" vakambosedzana  
havo ivo mama vachibva vanditi  
nditore coke mu fridge takadirirana  
ndokutanga kunwa tichitandara  
kusvika patakapedza mama vachibva  
vatiti "vanhu ngavachirara tione  
mangwana ku church". Mukoma  
Takudzwa vakabva vangonopinda mu  
spare mavo ini ndairara mubedroom  
namama kana Dad vasipo asi ndaiti  
kana varipo ndairara mu dining



pasofa saka takazoti tave  
mubedroom ndakanzi naivo mama  
"mangwana handidi kunzwa ma  
reports ako ekurwa nevana vevanhu  
ku church uko Tatenda  
uri kundinzwa?" ndakadaira hongu  
yangu nemusoro mama vangu  
ndaivaziva kuti vaisanonoka  
kundiregedzera mambama asi  
pandakavadaira vakabva vanditi  
"pawarova Nyasha chii changa  
chaitika?" ndakavatsanangurira kuti  
ndiye ayinge atanga nekundiudza  
zvekurohwa kwavainge vaitwa na  
Dad pandakapedza kuvatsanangurira  
vakabva vati "horaiti chirara handidi



zvekuti urwe nevana vevanhu  
Tatenda" ini ndakazorara hangu asi  
ndakavasiya vakasvinura  
vachinyoranyora zvinhu zvavo kubva  
muphone ayiva ma orders ezvavaida  
kunohodha. Mangwana acho  
makuseni takangomuka tese  
tichibatsirana basa repamba inini  
ndini ndakasuka ma plates mama  
vachitsvaira mumba mukoma  
Takudzwa ndivo vakatigadzirira tea  
takazoti tave pakati pekunwa tea  
yacho Dad vakabva vasvika vachibva  
kubasa takavakwazisa ende vakabva  
vangogadzirirwawo chikafu chavo na  
mama asi tese patakapedza kudya



takangoyenderera mberi  
nekugadzirira zvekuyenda ku church  
chero ivo Dad vaitoyendawo  
kunyangwe family yamukoma wavo  
yataigarisana nayo ipapo  
taingoyenda ku church imwe chete  
tese tayipinda Bethsaida Apostolic  
church ,pandakapedza kugeza mama  
vakandipa uniform yangu yeku  
church ini nevamwe vangu vechidiki  
vezera rangu taipfeka ma dress  
ewhite ane bhandi re red muchiuno  
saka pandakapedza kupfeka  
ndakabva ndati kuna Dad "Dad  
ndokumbirawo Mari yekunotenga  
zvinhu ku church" vakanditi "ku



church kunoyenderwa kunotenga  
zvinhu here kana kuti kunonamata  
nhaiwe Tatenda?" ndakavati "zvese"  
vakabva vaseka vese kusanganisira  
namama namukoma Takudzwa asi  
ivo Dad vakazongo searcher  
muhomwe dze bag ravo vachibva  
vandipa ma coins ende handina  
kuzomirapo pamba. Handina  
kumboda kusheedza vamwe vana  
vepamba pedu ndakabuda ndichibva  
ndanotora vamwe vana vaigara ku  
line rekuseri tainamata navo ndivo  
vandakayenda navo ku church musi  
iwoyo ndakazoti ave masikati  
ndatobhohwekana nekugara mu



church ndakangobuda ndichinotenga  
zvandakatenga zvekudya paiva  
nevanhu vaitengesera zvidyiwa  
zvacho pa church ipapo ende  
ndasvikako ndakanowana kuine  
vamwe vana avo  
vandakazongobatanawo navo  
ndokutanga kutamba tiripo panze  
ipapo takasvika nguva yatakayenda  
kuma toilet asi taveko kuma toilets  
kuye ini pandakapedza zvandayiita  
ndakabuda panze ndichibva  
ndatanga kutemha maruva  
ndichimirira vamwe vangu vandainge  
ndauya navo avo vainege vachiri  
mukati. Asi ndakati ndiri pandaiva



ndichitemha zvimaruva zvangu  
pakadarika vamwe vasikana three  
vataipinda navo church but  
ndaisavaziva mazita avo umwe  
akadarika nepadhuze neni achibva  
andibata musoro akati kune vamwe  
vake "girls chimwana chakanaka ichi"  
akataura izvozvo atosiya musoro  
wangu zvikanzi neumwe wacho  
"haah ichi pachichakura  
chichatombokonzeresa chinenge  
chichiremera ma streets" vakabva  
vaseka umwe akati "apa chinodenha  
zvisingaiti chimwana ichochi"  
,handina chandakambotaura asi  
ndakaramba ndakavatarisa



vachinopinda muma toilets  
pavakazobuda vakangowana ndiri  
panze ipapo ndainge ndava nevamwe  
vangu avo vange vatondi joinawo  
kutemha maruva asi vadzoka  
vasikana vaye ndakatovaona  
vachiuya kwandaiva ndikatonzwa  
umwe achiti "imi Takudzwa  
wamurikutura nezvake ndeupiko imi  
ayiva vice Headboy wepa Rimuka  
High this year here?" kukanzi  
neumwe "ehe mhani iyeye Takudzwa  
Chatyoka ayidiwa nema babe  
zvekutodaro uyu" vakabva vaseka asi  
vakazongosvika pandiri umwe  
achibva anditi "hesi mwana wana



Takudzwa". Ndakaramba ndakamutarisa umwe akati "maybe haanzwi Shona imi" asi umwe akati "iwe kwana haanzwi Shona kudii ndiyo yaanototaura" uye akadzokorora kunditi "hesi nhaiwe unonzani?" zvikanzi neumwe wezvivana zvandaitamba nazvo ipapo "anonzi Tatenda" ndakamutarisa ndikati "iwe ndokukwatura izvezvi urikutaurira chii zita rangu?" ndakadaro ndichiridza tsamwa ende ndainge ndavekutonzwa kutsamwa mandiri asi vasikana vaye vakabva vaseka ndakazovacheukira pandakanza



Edit with WPS Office

umwe achindibata ruoko akati  
kuvamwe vamwe "ndaida kungo  
feeler ganda rake iyi hainzi yellow  
bone asi kuti inotonzi orange bone by  
nature anenge mu Brazilian mwana  
uyu apa bvunzi rabva raita black  
kungoti rakazongoshota ma curls but  
haah still bho zvakadaro" vakabva  
vaseka kukanzi neumwe "zvishoma  
izvi ndichakuratidza mama vake  
isimbi inoremera chero vana Mai  
Mufundisi vese" vakabva vaseka futi  
asi ipapo vaise vavekuda kutofamba  
ndikati "iwe wanga uchindibatira chii  
ruoko rwangu ndiri mwana wako?"  
ndakadaro ndavekutonhonga dombo



vachibva vatanga kuseka vachitiza  
vasikana vaye handina hangu  
kuzovatema asi ndakasara ndine bp  
yekuti vayinge vataura nezva bhudhi  
vangu avo vandaisada navo.

\*Stay tuned.....\*



Edit with WPS Office

\*👉 For more chapters Join & follow our channel link ndiko kuchange kwave kusvikira book.\*

<https://facebook.com/groups/1018956279079680/>

\*Please join our Facebook page using this link👉 .ma contacts aripazasi haasi pa app ndeema calls, for our Whatsapp number join app or fb grup wobata any admin arimo anokusvitsa kumunyori\*



Edit with WPS Office

\*◆PRIOR REPLICA◆\*

WRITTEN BY

AUTHORESS

PAMELA.N.NGIRAZI

\*CONTACT US ON /+27745137207/



Edit with WPS Office

+263785801457/+263785031426\*

\*Strictly   Parental guidance is advised\*

\*ROMANTIC & SENSITIVE STORY\*

\*Chapter 4\*

After church vanhu pavainge  
vavekumhoresana ndakazoona  
vasikana vaye vakamira namukoma



Edit with WPS Office

Takudzwa neshamwari dzavo asi  
ndakatya kuyendako nekuti ndaiziva  
kuti bhudhi vangu vanogona  
kundirova ndakazonzwa mama  
vavekuti "haadi nabhudhi vake  
mwana wangu izvezvi wabayikana  
neshanje wazvirega kunenge konzi  
bhudhi vavekuda vamwe vanhu  
kudarika iye" ndakavacheukira  
ndikavaona vachiseka nevamwe  
madzimai vavaiva navo zvairatidza  
kuti vane zvavaitaura nezvangu ipapo  
ndakavacheukira kukanzi nevamwe  
Mai "zviri kwese izvi vana ndizvo  
zvavanoita ipapa iyeyu akangoti kurei  
muchiona kuti kana iye Takudzwa



anenge asingachadi kuona chikomana padhuze na Tatenda iye akati ane hasha kare Takudzwa wacho vanhu vanofa nekurohwa". Vaingosekedzana havo ndikanzi namama "handei kumba Tatenda nguva dzafamba idzi" ndakakwiridzira ma shoulders angu zvekuti handidi vakanditi "ita manyemwe ako iwayo unoita sekunge usingavazivi bhudhi vako tokuona watevera kumba iri misodzi yega" vamwe Mai vakabva vamusheedzera Takudzwa wacho vakamuti "madhafinya haasi kuda kuyenda kumba uyu arikuda kumirira



iwewe". vakabva vandiitira sign  
neruoko ivo mukoma Takudzwa  
vachinditi ndiuye kwavaiva uko  
kwavainge vakamira nevamwe  
vakomana pamwe chete nevasikana  
vekumbondidenha kuma toilets saka  
ndakafamba ndichiyendako asi  
pandainge ndave kusvikapo  
ndakanzwa mukoma Takudzwa  
vachiti "apa ndokuiyai apa boys  
motoudza chero zvivapfana zvenyu  
kuti kana zvavakukura zvitambire  
kure haarorwe muno mu Zimbabwe  
mwana uyu ndichatomuroodza kuma  
millionaires ekunze kunyanya  
ekuchando".



Vakabva vaseka kukanzi neumwe wevasikana vaye "apa anga achida kutitema nedombo mwana wenyu hako Takudzwa" iye akavati "ehe mukaita zvekumuujairira anokurovai ndotomuudza kuti rova vanhu" vaingoseka vaayiva navo vacho asi ndichisvika pavaiva iye Takudzwa akanditi "enda kumba Tatenda inini ndichatevera ndoda kumbosara neshamwari dzangu" ndakamuti "kana muchitamba nevasikana ava



Edit with WPS Office

saka mukauya kumba handitaure  
nemi" vese vakabva vaseka asi  
vaitondiuraya havo neshungu but iye  
Takudzwa akandinyengerera achibva  
andiperekedza akanondisiya kuna  
mama ende takatozomusiya pa  
church tichiyenda kumba asi tiri  
muroad kuyenda kumba kudaro  
takamirirwa nemota yevamwe baba  
vainzi VaMutekedza tainamata navo  
asi pakutimirira kwavakaita vane  
kwavaibvawo kusiri ku church. Taiva  
four inini na mama vangu kozotiwu  
vamwe Mai vataivawo navo  
nemwana wavo ende isu  
VaMutekedza vacho taigara muraini



Edit with WPS Office

rimwe chete navo saka  
takangonodzikira pagedhi pavo  
takangoburuka tese namai vataiva  
navo avo vaigara kuma lines  
ekumberi kweedu saka patakaburuka  
takazopedzisa rwendo rwacho  
netsoka asi taburuka kudaro patainge  
tave kufamba kwakanzi namai vaye  
"vasikana hurombo hwuriko hahwo  
asi kana tichiri nemukana yekutsvaga  
Mari ngatiyendesei vana vedu  
kuchikoro vadzidze vave vanhu  
vanoymurwa nevakawanda  
mangwana imi munomuona sei  
Mutekedza?" kwakanzi namama "Mai  
Moyo munoita sekunge munenge



muriko kumba kwangu ndichiudza  
vana vangu cuti pamberi nekudzidza ,  
Mutekedza nemukadzi wake vane  
zvinhu zvavo asikana ende kana  
munhu ane twunhu twake saizvozvi  
munoona sei ikoku church uku  
madhara anendebvu chena vanenge  
vachitomupa respect" vakabva  
vaseka kukanzi namai vaye "apa iye  
haazvidi zvevanhu vanoda kumuita  
sekunge ndiye Mwari kudaro  
akadzikamira zvandinofarira mwana  
uyu" kwakanzi namama "kunonzi  
zviuya hazviwanani mukadzi uye  
hameno cuti akamuwanepi because  
wara rakanako kamukadzi kaye ne



speed yacho yazviyenderani  
naMutekedza" vakamboseka kukanzi  
namai vaye "maybe akanyararira  
kuchurch asi anonzi anotaura  
Mutekedza uyu kwanzi anotaura shit  
muchimuona akadai". Vakayenderera  
mberi nekunyeya kwavo kusvika  
patakazoparatzana namai vaye isu  
tichipinda mugedhi medu ende isu  
taitoziva kuti Dad musi wacho  
havayendi kubasa uye tainge tavasiya  
ku church nevamwe vavo , takazoti  
ave manheru vanhu vese pavaiva  
mumba mama vakaudza Dad kuti  
vaida kubuda vachinohodha musi we  
Tuesday yatainge takatarisana nayo



asi ivo Dad pavakaudzwa izvozvo  
havana zvavakataura vakangoramba  
vakanyarara zvakaita kuti mama  
vangosimukawo vachipinda  
mubedroom mavo pave paye Dad  
vakateverawo mubedroom ini  
ndokusheedzwa ndichinzi nditore ma  
blankets angu asi mushure mema  
minutes akati wandei  
ndakazovanzwa vavekunetsana.

Pakunetsana kwavayiita musi iwoyo  
mama havana havo kurohwa asi



Edit with WPS Office

makuseni ezuva rakatevera ini  
ndakangomuka ndichigadzirira  
zvekuyenda kuchikoro  
pandakazodzoka kubva kuchikoro  
ndakawana pamba paina mama  
vakanditi "chinja uniform yako zvese  
nekudya ndinokusiya ku flea market  
kuna bhudhi vako uko ini pane  
kwandiri kuda kumbomhanya ndine  
zvandirikuda kuita" ndakaita hangu  
zvandainge ndaudza asi pakuvatarisa  
ndichiona chiso chavo mama  
ndaiona kuti vane zvaivanetsa ,  
ndakazopedza zvandayiita ndichibva  
ndayendwa neni ku flea market  
kwaiva namukoma Takudzwa ndiko



kwatakazonodokerwa tiri  
takazobvako manheru asi patainge  
tave kumba ndakaona Dad vasipo  
pamba zvakandinetsa kuti vainge  
vayenda kupi because vaiva pa off  
ende ndaiziva kuti vakatanga off iri  
Sunday vaizotanga kuyenda kubasa  
iri Wednesday ndakatomboda  
kubvunza nezvazvo kuna mama  
namukoma Takudzwa asi  
zvakaperera parurimi ndichibva  
ndanyarara. Manheru iwayo takazoti  
tapedza kudya ndakanzi naivo mama  
"Tatenda" ndakavatarisa ndikavati  
"mama" zvikanzi "Dad vako  
hatichagari navo pano mwanangu"



ndakavatarisa vese namukoma  
Takudzwa ndikati "vave kugara  
kupi?" zvikanzi "varimo imomuno  
muKadoma asi vati vavekunogara ku  
Mupfuti" ndakavati "varikunogara  
vega?" zvikanzi "ayewa vakati vave  
neumwe mukadzi ndiye wavave  
kugara naye ikoko saka isusu  
tavakugara tega pano" nyaya yacho  
yakandinetsa kunzwisia pamwe  
chete nekuyigamuchira ende ndaiona  
kuti kana ivo mukoma Takudzwa  
vainge vasina mufaro pachiso chavo  
mama vakayenderera mberi vachiti  
"zvimwe zvinhu zvinogona kunetsa  
kuti uzvinzwisise nekuti uchiri mudiki



mwanangu asi nekufamba kwenguva  
uchatanga kuzvinzwisia ndizvo  
kaa?" pavakadaro mukoma  
Takudzwa vakabva vasimuka ende  
vairatidza kuti vaipukuta misodzi  
vakanzi namama "zvino kana iwewe  
wochema koo mwana anozodii nhai  
Taku?". Vakanzi "mama  
hamungainzwisise pain yandinayo  
Dad kana vaisandida vangadai  
vakangondibvisisa iri mimba kubva  
mudumbu mamai vangu pane  
kuramba vachiita zvavarikuita izvi,  
izvezvi vayenda kunogara neumwe  
mukadzi zvatova pachena kuti ndiko  
kumwe kwayiyenda Mari yavo ikoko



asi inini chaiye semwana wavo  
muhombe pa age yandava ndine  
zvimwe zvandinenge ndichitodawo  
asi havana kana one day zvaro  
ravakambogarawo neni pasi  
vachindibvunza zvine chekuita  
neupenyu hwangu I don't think kuti  
chero pavari vanombozivawo kuti  
ndichazoda kuvei muupenyu izvezvi  
vasiya mwana uyu ari grade 5 next  
year arikuyenda grade 6 but  
muchona kuti havana kana cent  
ravachatumira vachiti imari yemwana  
ye fees ende havana kana basa ne  
life yedu haafungi mudhara uye  
zvekuti remangwana redu richazovei



haanei nazvo zvese izvozvo  
chaanoziva kurara achirumwa ne  
mosquito usiku hwese akasvinurira  
kuita zvinhu zvisina brain saizvozvi"  
kuchema kwavo bhudhi vangu  
kwakasheedzawo misodzi yangu  
akanzi namama "hazvina mhosva  
mwanangu anochengeta munhu ndi  
Mwari, chipinda mumba urare  
umbozorodza pfungwa munhurume  
haachemi mwanangu".

Ivo mukoma Takudzwa havana  
zvavakazombotaura asi  
vakangopinda muroom yavo inini  
ndokusara namama asi ndainge  
ndisisina mufaro ndakanzi namama



Edit with WPS Office

"murikupedza kunyora rинhi ma test?"  
ndakavati "mangwana" zvikanzi  
"muchingopedza kunyora ubve  
wadzoka kuno kumba nekuti ini  
mangwana iwayo ndinenge ndisipo  
ndirikubuda ndichino hodha saka  
kana wadzoka kubva kuchikoro  
bhudhi vako vachauya vachikutora  
pano muchinoswera mese ku flea  
market uko kana madzoka kubvako  
ukasvika pano unofanirwa  
kubatsirana na bhudhi vako basa  
hauna chausingagoni kuita iwewe  
zvese kutsvaira nekusuka handiti  
unogona?" ndakadaira hongu yangu  
nemusoro vakanditi "chero uniform



nema socks zvinowachwa semazuva  
ese hapana chinyowani apa ende  
handidi kunzwa kuti wasara uchirwa  
nevana vevanhu pano nekuti upenyu  
hwacho kwahwavakuyenda  
hakuchambodi kuti tinetsane  
nevanhu asi kuti zvavekuda kuti tiise  
pfungwa dzedu pamwe chete kuti isu  
tiri vatatu tigone kurarama".

Ndaitonzwa misodzi kuungana  
mumaziso angu saka handina  
kuzombogarisamo mudining



Edit with WPS Office

ndakananga mu bedroom  
ndichinorara next day makuseni  
ndakamuka ndichigadzirira kuyenda  
kuchikoro asi takazoti tave pa break  
time ndakaona vana vamaiguru  
vangu vaviri Nyasha nekasisi kake  
kaimusiira pakuzvarwa kwavo vaine  
kamwe kamusikana kainzi  
Ropafadzo ndaisimbomuona vanaye  
asi pakati pavo vese hapana  
ayidzidza naiye Ropa wacho but after  
break tichinopinda mu class ndakanzi  
na Christine "nhaiwe Tatenda  
ichokwadi here chataudzwa nana  
Nyasha vekumba kwenyu?"  
ndakamuti "kuti chii?" zvikanzi



"vatiudza kuti Dad vako havachagari kumba kwenyu kwanzi vavekugara na mama va Ropa" ndakamuti "handina basa nazvo ini" ndakangodaura hangu kudaro asi zvakandirwadza kusvika pakati pemoyo

ende ndiwo musi watainge tapedza kunyora ma tests saka after break hatina kuzombopedza nguva tirimo mu class takanzi tiyende kumba ini nekuziva kuti kumba kwaisava nevanhu ndakangonanga ku flea market kwaiva nabhudhi vangu. Asi ndichinosvikako pandakangosanganidza maziso nabhudhi vangu ndakanzwa misodzi



Edit with WPS Office

ichiungana mumaziso angu ivo  
vachibva vanditi "waitwa sei nhaiwe  
Tatenda?" vakadaro vachisimuka  
kubva mubhara mavainge vakarara  
ende vakandibata ruoko vakanditi  
"warohwa here Tatenda taura waitwa  
sei?" ndakamuti "kwanzi Dad  
varikugara na mama va Ropa vana  
Nyasha ndivo vanga vachiudza vanhu  
kuchikoro nekuti ivo vanotamba na  
Ropa wacho saka vanenge  
vachindivhairira" akanditi "sorry  
chirega kuchema hazvina basa izvo  
chero vakagarako kwana Ropa  
kwacho asi hazvirevi kuti ndivo Dad  
vana Ropa vanongoramba vari Dad



Edit with WPS Office

vedu wazvinzwa?" ndakadaira hongu  
yangu ndichigutsurira musoro wangu  
asi zvaindinetsa kugamuchira  
,zvadaro vakazosiya vati umwe  
musikana wema flea market yaiva  
panext peyedu atitarisirewo zvinhu  
zvedu nekuti vaise vayenda nen  
kumba uko kwavaida kuti ndinobvisa  
uniform ndaigona kuyendako kumba  
ndikanota zvese asi ivo mama  
namukoma Takudzwa ndaitoona kuti  
vaindityira kuti ndaigona kunosvikako  
ndichinetsana nevana vamaiguru asi  
zvisinei hazvo takazongoenda  
zvenguva diki kumba kwacho tichibva  
tazodzokera ku flea market. Manheru



patakadzokera kumba ndakanzi  
naivo mukoma "kwanzi namama  
umbomira kuyenda kuchikoro  
unozoyenda musi wekunovhara  
uchinotora report book rako"  
ndakavati "sei vadaro?" vakanditi  
"ndavaudza kuti wadzoka kuchikoro  
uchida kuchema saka kwanzi  
zvinyaya zvana Ropa iyeye zvinozoku  
disturber" ndakavati "horaiti"  
takazoita dzimwe three days tiri tega  
nabhudhi vangu mama kusvika ivo  
mama pavakadzoka ende nemazuva  
aripedyo zvikoro zvazokavharwa ini  
ndokubuda ndiri number one zvinhu  
zvandaitoziva kuti number one



ndeyangu kana ndato failer ndipo  
pandaimboita ma number two ,  
kubvawo pakutanga kwayo holiday  
iyoyo mama na mukoma Takudzwa  
vaiva busy nebara ravo reku flea  
market iniwo ndainge ndatojaira kuti  
tainoswerako ku flea market  
manheru tairongedza zvinhu  
tonomira paneimwe shop yaiva  
pamashops epa Rimuka taiti kana  
tasvikapo mukoma Takudzwa  
vaimira imwe Conner vachitengesa  
bhutsu mama vaimirawo kune rimwe  
divi vachitengesawo zvimwe ende  
vazhinji vainege vavekutozviziva kuti  
tinomira ipapo uye vaitoitaimira



Edit with WPS Office

zvinhu zvataitengesa izvozvo  
taiwanzo kubvapo kuma 8. Nekuda  
kwekutengwa kwaayiita zvinhu ikoko  
mama vakayenda kunohodha  
kakawandisa uye vaininge vasisayende  
zve four days asi vaininge  
vavekungoita three days chete vobva  
vadzoka rimwe zuva tatova towards  
Christmas tiri kumba ndakavanzwa  
vachiti kuna mukoma Takudzwa  
"Mwari vandiitira munana chaiwo  
ndanga ndisina kumbozvifungira kuti  
tichapusha basa iri kusvika patiri  
nhasi ndotokutenda chaiko  
mwanangu nekundibatsira  
kwaurikuita kwanzi kuwanda hwuuya



kunovengwa nemuroyi chete ,izvezvi chirikunyanya kundifadza ndecekuti ndakwanisa ku raiser Mari dzenyu dzema fees zvikoro zvikavhurwa sisi voyenda ku grade 6 yavo imi bhudhi ma results enyu achingobuda Mari yeku A level yatomirira muridzi wayo pangu ndapedza zviri zve grocery handina stress nekuti ndoziva kuti patirikukandirana round yedu mu next week umo grocery racho randichawana rinogona kunotisvitsa February chaiye kwatongova kunamatira kuti hama dzababa venyu dzimbomira kutidzinga pano nekuti vakati ndibve pano rent ndiyo



yandinenge ndongochema nayo".  
Kwakanzi naivo mukoma "aaah  
vanenge vachitibvisa pano kuti zvadii  
kunenge kватова kujairira kaa ikoko"  
kwakanzi namama "imimi henyuzve  
munogona kusabviswa nekuti muri  
vana vepano asi ini ndinogona kunzi  
uchiri kugarirei iye murume asisipo  
plus ivo baba venyu vanogona kuda  
kuuya vachigara pano nemukadzi  
wavo hazvizivikamwe asi ndakanzwa  
kuti mukadzi wacho imba yaanogara  
kwaanogara kwacho kwanzi ndeye  
hanzvadzi yacho haabhadhari rent  
saka haiii hameno dai vanhu  
vambomira kundibvisa pano"



kwakanzi namukoma Takudzwa  
"hamubvi mama haah nyaya iyoyo  
ingatoita kuti ndive mhandu yemhuri  
yese" vakatanga kudembedzana havo  
asi pavakapedza kutaura mama  
ndipo pavakazoti "ikozvino  
ndavakuno hodha zvinhu  
kekupedzisira ndozozviona after new  
year ndave kunohodha zvinhu zve  
back to school saka pandiri kuyenda  
izvezvi ndipo pandiri kunotenga  
hembe dzenyu dye Christmas  
makazoti munoda kupfeka zvakadii?"  
bhudhi vangu ndivo vakatanga  
kutaura zvavo zvavaida pavakapedza  
kutaura mama vakaseka vakati



"hezvoo zvinoita marii zvese izvozvo  
nhaiwe Takudzwa?" iye akati  
"munongoitawo plan mama because  
handisi kufanirwa kupfeka zvinhu  
zvekuita sekunge ndiri nherera  
ndofanirwa kuchena zvekuti pay  
yamudhara wangu ndinoyipeta ka  
two ariku girlfriend yake  
kwaakayenda ikoko" takamboseka  
kukazonzi naivo mama "koo sisi  
madhafinya munoda kupfekawo  
chii?" ndakataura zvandaida  
patakapedza kutaura kwacho "vakati  
horaiti vanangu ndichaona kuti ndodii  
chirongedzai zvinhu izvi kuitira  
mangwana kana toyenda kubasa



Edit with WPS Office

tisazozvikangamwe" zvaiva zvinhu zvekunotengesa ku flea market kwedu. Zvadaro ivo mama pamazuva akatevera iwayo vakazoyenda futi kunohodha mama vakadzoka iri Sunday ende pavakadzoka taiva ku church takatozodzokera kumba tikavasvikira variko kumba chatakangotanga nekubvunza ihmbe dzedu dzatainge tavarayira asi pataiva busy kuyedza hembe dziye vakabva vati "kwanzi kune family party irikuitirwa ku new house kwa baba venyu musi we Christmas ndainzwa nemakuhwa ichitaurwa paphone nabamukuru venyu mumba



mavo imomu" vakadaro  
vachizevezera kukanzi namukoma  
Takudzwa "ngavayende hatina basa  
nazvo isu ini handiyendiko ini  
ndoyenda ikoko ndichiti ndirikuyenda  
kupi vanhu vekwedu kwa Chatyoka  
brain dzavo hadzidhonzi chaiko siyai  
soo" inini zvese izvozvo ndainge  
ndisina hangu basa nazvo ndainge  
ndakatozogona kuzvigamuchira kuti  
Dad havachagari nesu saka ipapo  
chandaikoshesa ihembe dzangu dze  
Christmas. Zvadaro same week iroro  
vana mama vakayenda ku round yavo  
uko kwavakanogovana ma groceries  
ini namukoma Takudzwa tisu



takanobatsirana navo mama  
kunoyatakura ende musi wacho Tete  
vedu nemhuri yavo vaivapo vaiva  
mumba mamaiguru asi pese  
patayipinda pagedhi tayiwona  
kufugurwa kweketeni vanhu  
vachitidongorera nepa window, asi  
sezvo vaiva mumba mavo hatina  
kumbotaura navo takangosiyawo  
vakadaro ende ini kubva zvakayenda  
Dad nekuda kwekuti tainge  
tavekuswera ku flea market handina  
kuzombowana nguva yekudenhana  
kana kurwa nevana vamaiguru  
kunyangwe vana Mai vedu hapana  
akazomboita bopoto neumwe.



Mazuva akafamba kusvika musi we Christmas mukoma Takudzwa vakangomuka vachigadzirira kubuda pavakapedza vakapihwa Mari na mama vakanzi "Mari yandakupa haisi yekuti uyende kunotenga doro asi ndeyekuti unotengawo zvimwe zvinhu zvirinani semwana anenge arikune vamwe saka zvako zvekuti ukasangana neshamwari dzako mofurirana zvisina basa handidi hangu Takudzwa ufarise uchiziva kuti Christmas ndeye one day after this une hwumwe hupenyu hwakakumirira kumberi uko ende handidi kunzwa kuti manga mune vasikana hausati



Edit with WPS Office

wakura zvekuva baba saka woziva  
matambiro ako awunoita kana wava  
kunze ikoko nekuti next year ma  
results achibuda urikuyenda  
kuchikoro izvozvo zvega zvinokuudza  
kuti uchiri mwana. Ende handidi  
kunzwa kuti wanetsana nevanhu ,  
please usandiise pamuyedzo  
Takudzwa handidi kunzwa kuti  
gumbo rako razogurira richiyenda ku  
Mupfuti nekuti ndoziva kuti ukayenda  
ikoko hausi kuyenda kunoona baba  
venyu asi unenge wafambira  
kunonetsana nehama dzenyu saka  
handidi hangu nyaya dzakaita  
seidzodzo ndikadzinzw



ndinokurova unondiziva kuti handidi munhu anondifarisira zvinoyenda kure". Ivo mukoma Takudzwa vakabva vati "ndazvinzwa mama handisi kunoita izvozvo" akanzi "good chiyenda munhu ndewekuzokasikawo kudzoka kumba kwete kuzodzoka pano mangwana makuseni" ivo mukoma Takudzwa vacho vakabva vabwibwinyika kuseka vachibuda mumba asi vachibuda ndakanzwa sisi Loreen mwana wamaiguru vachiti kuhanzvanzi yavo yavaisiira "Aron huya uwone muchenero wakaita Takudzwa hiiii iweee" vakadaro vachitaura pasi



zvevanhu vainyeya ende  
ndakatonzwa mutsindo  
yekumhanyidzana kwavo nekuvaziva  
ndakatozviziva kuti vaimhanyidzana  
kunomira padoor ravo asi ndofunga  
mama vakazvinzwawo ini nekuda  
kuvawo shuwa nezvayiitika ndaida  
kunomirawo padoor redu  
ndakazodzivisa namama avo  
vakanditi "urikuda kuyenda kupi iwe  
ibva apa enda unochinja hembe  
dzako tiyende ku church uko kune  
party iriko ku church ndiko  
kwatichanoswerawo ikoko".



Edit with WPS Office

**\*Stay tuned.....\***

**\*👉 For more chapters Join & follow  
our channel link ndiko kuchange  
kwave kusvikira book.\***

**<https://facebook.com/groups/1018956279079680/>**

**\*Please join our Facebook page using**



Edit with WPS Office

this link  .ma contacts aripazasi  
haasi pa app ndeema calls, for our  
Whatsapp number join app or fb grup  
wobata any admin arimo anokusvitsa  
kumunyori\*

\* PRIOR REPLICA  \*

WRITTEN BY

AUTHORESS



Edit with WPS Office

**PAMELA.N.NGIRAZI**

**\*CONTACT US ON /+27745137207/  
+263785801457/+263785031426\***

**\*Strictly   Parental guidance is advised\***

**\*ROMANTIC & SENSITIVE STORY\***



Edit with WPS Office

## \*Chapter 5\*

Pandakapinda mubedroom ndichida kuchinja hembe ndakanzwa munhu akati "Mai Taku" ndi mama vangu vaisheedzwa ende ini nekuda nyaya ndakabva ndabuda mubedroom zvikanzi na mama "Tatenda ndichakurova chete iwewe urikuyendepi sekunonzi ndiwe washeedzwa ndiwe Mai Takudzwa here iwewe?" ndakafutisa matama angu zvekutsamwa asi mama



Edit with WPS Office

vakamira padoor vachitarisa munhu  
ayivasheedza ndikavanzwa vachiti  
"mamukaseiko Mai Mike?" vakanzi  
"tamuka kana mamukawo ndimi  
munayo kisimus iyi" vaiva neighbor  
yedu Mai ivavo ende vakadaira  
vachiswedera padhuze namama asi  
vaiva ku yard yavo taiganhurana ne  
fence kwakanzi namama "tinayo  
vasikana pamukaseiko pamba penyu  
apa?" vakanzi "tambomuka isu  
muromo wangu wakonewa kunyarara  
iyii chakanaka chakanaka vasikana  
ende chinongodawo kurumbidzwa".  
Mama vakabva vaseka vakati "chiizve  
chanaka nhai Mai Mike?" vakanzi



"ndasangana na Takudzwa paroad  
apo izvezvi ndichibva patuckshop  
kunotenga salt yandakabata iyi  
ayewa akazvichenera zvake  
ndatonzwa vamwe vaviri vatatu  
vachimurumbidza muroad imomu  
haaah munombozama zvenyu"  
kwakanzi naivo mama "todiiko  
vasikana regai vapfeke ndivo vachiri  
kukura isu Christmas kватiri yangova  
yezita tichamboikoshesa here?"  
hameno zvakataurwa namai Mike  
vacho ndikazonzwa mama vachiti  
"inini ndini ndinofanirwa kutotenda  
iye Takudzwa nekuti vana vanenge  
iye hauyiti luck rekuvawana ruviri



rwutatu handikunyeperei Mai Mike pamwana iyeyu handimuoni ari hanzvadzi ya Tatenda chete asi kuti ndinotoona achitova hanzvadzi yangu nenliwo izvezvi ndinotoshaiwa hangu kwandingawana Mari yekuti ndimuitire zvaanoda chaizvo nekuti pfungwa dzake kaa?".

Kwakanzi namai Mike "chirere mangwana chigokurerawo murikutogona ende anoratidza kuti mwana anogarika naye dai ari umwe



Edit with WPS Office

izvezvi avakutotanga kukuitirai  
masaramusi asina basa achitora  
avantage yekuti baba vake havapo  
ari umwe ayigona kana kutokujairirai  
chaiko" kwakanzi namama "manje  
Taku haadaro ende haatodi kunzwa  
nezvavo baba vake mufunge henu  
munoziva akavimbika akatosiyana  
nevamwe vana vakomana  
vandonzwa vachinetsa vabereki vavo  
mudzimba umu manje kana pangava  
pamari chaipo ndaiyenda kunohodha  
nguva yese iye ayisara achitengesa  
zvinhu ndichidzoka ayindipa Mari  
yese yaanenge ashanda  
otondiratidza zvese ne book kuti



Edit with WPS Office

mama Mari yandakashanda ndeiyi, ini  
nekuonawo kuti mwana ane twumwe  
twunhu twaanodawo zvakafanana ne  
airtime handingamutengeri kaa  
ndaizongomupawo zvima cents ndoti  
chitora ugotengawo airtime  
akavimbika zvisingaiti nezera rake  
irori anotonzwisia upenyu kuti  
zvinhu zvinofamba nepi zvichiyenda  
nekupi ndiye akatouya ne idea  
yekundibatsira kutengesa kwatayiita  
ipapa apa akatozviongorora akaona  
kuti mama vanoda kubatsirwa kuti  
zvinhu zvifambe nekukasika handidi  
kukunyeperai anotonakidza kurarama  
naye anotova nenjere dzinodarika



dzababa vavo". Zvimwe  
zvavakazenge votaura handina  
kuzvinzwa nekuti ndakabva  
ndadzokera mumba umo  
mandakanochinja hembe dzangu  
mama pavakazopinda kumba  
vakawana ndatopedza kuchinja  
vachibva vandipakurira chikafu ivo  
vakagarawo pasi vachidya  
pavakapedza vakabva vachinjwo  
dzavo hembe asi tisati tabuda  
ndakanzi "handidi kunzwa kuti warwa  
nevana vevanhu ku church kwatiri  
kuyenda uko urikundinzwa?"  
ndakavati "ehoi mama" ndainge  
ndatozvijaira kuti pese pandaibudiwa



neni pamba ndaimbotanga  
ndatsiurwa zvine chekuita nekurwa  
nevana vevanhu , patainge tave kuda  
kubuda takanzwa kuseka  
nekufarirana kwevanhu mumba  
mamaiguru zvekuratidza kuti pane  
vainge vauya ende ivo maiguru nguva  
dzese dzaitaura mama namai Mike  
vainge vasipo asi pakusekedzana  
kwayiita vanhu mumba mavo  
vairatidza kuti ndivo vainge vauya  
nevanhу vacho. Panguva dzaiseka  
vanhu ivavo mama vangu vaiva mu  
bedroom mavo ende vakatozoita  
kanguva vasina kubudamo asi  
padoor redu pakazoita knock



ndichibva ndanotarisa kwave kuona vari vamwe mainini vedu mukadzi weumwe munin'ina wa Dad vana baba vavo ndivo vaiva ma brothers saka pandakaona vari ivo mainini vakanditi "hesi Tatenda" ndakavati "ndiribho" zvikanzi "varipo here mama vako?" ndakavati "ehe" asi ndichipedza kuvadaira kwakabva kwanzi namama "tigamuchire mainini ,pindai henyu" ndakavadziurira kuti vapinde mainini vaye vapinda kudaro vakagara pasofa kwave kumhoresana namama vakazoti "ndangoti sezvo ndasvika nepano ndimhorese mhuri dzese" vakanzi



namama "horaiti mainini magona  
chaizvo maitabasa" vakadairirana  
pamatauriro avo but mainini vacho  
havana kuzombogarisamo mumba  
medu vakabva vabuda vainege  
vodzokera mumba mamaiguru.

Vachibuda ini ndakabva ndanzi  
namama tibudewo asi  
ndainyatsokuona kuti mama vangu  
vainege vasina mufaro pachiso chavo  
takati tabuda kudaro takaona paine  
vamwe sisi vamaiguru pamwe chete



Edit with WPS Office

natete vedu mama ndivo  
vakamhoresa nevanhu ivavo inini  
ndainge ndakangonyarara ndikanzi  
natete "nhaiwe Tatenda koo  
haundioni here?" ndakavati  
"ndirikukuonai" zvikanzi "saka  
haugoni kumhoresa vanhu?"  
ndakavati "vanhu vapi?" zvikanzi  
"isusu hatisi vanhu here?" ndakavati  
"handidi" ndakadaro ndichikwiridzira  
mapfudzi angu vakati kuna mama  
"mofanirwa kudzidzisa mwana  
kumhoresa vanhu maiguru kwete  
zvaanoita izvi hunhu rudzii  
hwaanahwo ihwowu?" kwakanzi  
naivo mama "munoti angasvika zera



irori asingagoni kumhoresa vanhu  
here nhai Tete hwunongovawo hwu  
stubborn hwake uyu" kukanzi naivo  
Tete "achatinyadzisa gore  
raacharoorwa zvinonganosvika  
nekudzorwa kunzi dzokerai kumba  
kwenyu hamuna hwunhu" kwakanzi  
nasisi vamaiguru "haiwa zvichapera  
nekukura". Kwakanzi natete "saka  
munoti achiri mudiki here Tatenda  
uyu gore rinouya arikuyenda grade 6  
saka munoti grade 6 anganzi mwana  
mudiki here kungoti ndizvo zvavari  
havo vana vacho vanozviona kunge  
vari special kudarika vamwe vana  
vemumhuri yekwa Chatyoka yese



chero mukoma wake iyeyu Takudzwa  
ndizvo zvaari haana kana respect  
akada kupindura anoita sekunge  
arikutaura nemunhu wezera rake  
chero mukaona paanotaura na baba  
vake chaivo anoita searikutaura  
neshamwari yake kuzoti isusu zvedu  
haambotiverengi kuti tiri vanani  
vanozviona vari vehigh class kudarika  
vamwe" kwakabva kwanzi namama  
"mandiwana ndavakubuda ini veduwe  
pamwe tinoonana kana ndadzoka"  
vakanzi namaiguru "munogona  
kuwana nesuwo tisipo nekuti tirikuda  
kubuda koimi mafungepi?" kwakanzi  
namama "ndirikumbomhanya ku



church" pavaitaura izvozvo ndaitarisa vana Nyasha avo vaise vatochinja hembe asi vese hapana ayiva nehembe nyowani vaise vakapfeka hembe dzavo dzavaiwanzokuyendesa kurwendo patainge tava kunze kwe gedhi kwakanzi naMama "dai Mwari vatibatsira" ndakavati "nekuda kwei mama sei madaro?". Zvikanzi "urimudiki hauna chaunonzwisia Tatenda" ndakavati "zvese ndinozvinzwisia ini mama asi kungoti chete imimi namukoma Takudzwa munenge musingandiudze nyaya dzenyu muchingonditi ndiri



mudiki" zvikanzi "chii chaunonzwisia nhai Tatenda mwanangu?" ndakavati "ndozviziva kuti hama dza Dad hadzitifariri vanenge vachingotivenga" zvikanzi "hadzisi hama dza Dad asi kuti ihama dzenyu newewo ihama dzako handiti unonzi Tatenda Chatyoka here?" ndakaramba ndakanyarara vakanditi "saka Tete vako warambirei kuvamhoresa?" ndakavati "handiti vanenge vachitivenga here inini munhu anovenga imimi mama nenidinomuvengawo" vakabva vaseka vakanditi "ende zvimwe zvino Soo kaa ugoona mumba moye mune



dzimwe hembe dzenyu mese na  
Takudzwa dzimwe  
dzamusingachakwani kunyangwe  
bhutsu chaidzo dai vanhu vacho vari  
vanhu kwavo ndaitora nhumbi  
idzodzo ndovapa maiguru vopa vana  
vavo zvimwe zvacho Nyasha na Aron  
vanozvikwana chero pahembe  
dzataitengesa handaimbotadza  
kunhonga dzimwe ndichipa vana kuti  
vawane chekupfeka pa Christmas  
pano asi ndinozeza mashoko  
ndinozonzi sei ndavapa hembe  
sekunonzi ndavaona vakashama and  
besides that dzoita sedzichagadzirwa  
hembe dzacho ,chokwadi vanhu



Edit with WPS Office

tinoparara nekushaiwa zivo vana  
vaye vanongo suffer nekuda  
kwevanhu vakuru vane godo  
neshanje ingava mhuri rudzii yekuti  
unotozeza kubatsirana nevamwe  
zvichikonzerwa nababa venyu ndivo  
benzi apa vanongova vakomana  
vaviri chete mumba mavo ivo  
namukoma wavo ende imi vana  
mungadai muchidanana  
zvekudanana zviya nevana  
vabamukuru venyu but zvatoramba  
ende it's obvious ndini ndinotova  
mhandu yevanhu vese dai warega  
kuzoitawo ropa rakaipa kudaro  
mwanangu". Ndakavati "ropa rekudii



Edit with WPS Office

mama?" zvikanzi "rekuvengwa kwauchawanikwa handiti uri munhukadzi here uchakura ende wakura ucharoorwa" ndakavati "inini handidi kuroorwa ndinoda kuzotanga ndashanda" vakabva vaseka zvikanzi "unoda kushandeiko mwanangu uchibuda pa tv?" ndaigara ndichichiva vanhu vandaiwona pa tv vachiverenga news ndichiti ndikakura ndiro basa randaida kuzoitawo saka ipapo ndakavati "ehe" vachibva vaseka futi zvikanzi "ende vana imimi kaa mabasa amunoda anoda vanhu vana baba vanohora Mari chaiyo kwete venyu vekuti vanohora two



cents dzamusingaoni futi zvino ini  
ndichazvigona here kuti bhudhi  
vanoda kuyita mu ClO iwewewo  
unoda kuzoitawo Journalist heee  
nhai mwanangu?" vakadaro  
vachiseka havo takambokurukura  
kusvika patanosvika ku church.

Ende takasvika vazhinji vatoveko  
kuchirira radio ini ndakangono  
joinawo vamwe vana vezera rangu  
vaitamba radio asi takazoti pave paye  
vanhu vatopedza kupemberera



Edit with WPS Office

pamwe chete nekudya ndakaona  
mama vangu vachibhabhadzirwa  
kumusana nevamwe Mai Mufundisi  
vaiva nana Mai Mufundisi vatatu  
vavainge vakagara navo pama chairs  
asi mama vangu vairatidza kuti  
vaichema zvinova zvinhu  
zvakandirwadza pamwe chete  
nekudeedzawo yangu misodzi  
zvakandipa kugarawo pane imwe  
chair yaiva kwayo yega ndichiona  
zvayiitika asi pakazopera hurukuro  
dzavayiita ipapo vese vakasimuka  
navo , mama vakatarisa tarisa  
zvekuratidza kuti vainditsvaga ende  
ini ndakabva ndatongofamba



ndichiyenda kwavaiva mama uye  
hatina kuzombomirapo pa church  
takabva tananga kumba. Tiri muroad  
nevamwe mama vayitaura nyaya  
vachitoseka ende chimwe chihu  
chandainge ndavekuziva pavari  
ndecekuita kana vaine zvinenge  
zvichivanetsa vaigona kutotaura  
nyaya vachiseka zvekunge zvinhu  
zvese zvakaringana ,takanosvika  
kumba tikawana mukoma Takudzwa  
vasati vadzoka asi mama  
vakangosvika vachipinda mu  
bedroom mavo ini ndokugara mu  
dining ndichiona TV asi pave paye  
husiki around 8 vakauya mu dining



vakanditi "bhudhi vako havasi kudaira phone zvino handizivi kuti kwavari kutsvene here Takudzwa ndinomutyira nekuti zvaanenge achifunga chaizvo zvakatosiyana nezvinenge zviri mupfungwa dzedu dai akasadaro pane zvayitika paari" vakadaro vachiratidza kushushikana ende havana kuzomborara takambogara pama sofa ipapo takafuga zvima blankets sezvo kwaiva neka chando ende ini ndakasvika pakubatwa nehope. Takazoti pave paye ndakamuka mushuremekunzwa kuvhurwa kwedoor ndakatoziva kuti ndi



Edit with WPS Office

mukoma Takudzwa pandakanzwa mama vachiti "wanga urikupi nhaiwe Taku?" vakanzi "ndanga ndichiuya mama". Vakamuti "sei wanga usiri kudaira phone?" zvikanzi "sorii mama ndanga ndakabairira ma headphones saka anga ari muhuro ku ringer kwayo kwese handina kuinzwa" vakaramba vakamutarisa kusvika agara pasi vakamuti "handidi kukurova Takudzwa inguvai dzinodzi dzaunopinda mumba taura tinzwe nyaya yako wanga urikupi?" akambokwenya musoro wake zvekunge ayifunga zvekutura achibva azovati "ndazenge ndafonera



mudhara saka ndasangana naye  
kubasa kwake because ndasi vari pa  
duty ndine zvandanga ndichida  
kutura naye" akanzi "zvei?" kukanzi  
"ndanga ndichivaudza kuti sezvo  
variivo vakabuda vachisiya isu mhuri  
yavo saka vaudze team ravo kuti  
rimbotisiya tiripano in peace  
zvakawanda zvandavaudza but  
mukutura navo vanga vachitoratidza  
kuti vanga vachida kusiya one room  
kwanzi yangu na Tatenda mamwe  
two aya vanga vachida kuisa ma  
lodger vodya Mari yacho nehure ravo  
ravarikugara naro" akanzi "koiwe  
wazenge wotsvaga nababa vako



uchitaura navo zvese izvozvo  
chirudzii nhaiwe Taku handiti  
zvinobva zvaita sekunge ndini  
ndakutuma?" akavati "ndokusaka  
ndayita zvandaita musingazvizivi  
because dai ndakuudzai  
maindirambidza but zvinhu  
zvandakatofunga ndikatoona kuti  
pane zvirikurongwa nevanhu ivava  
zvimwe zvacho hazvisi zvekuti  
mudhara anofurirwa nehamu asi  
kutoti iye mudhara hwubenzi chaihwo  
iye pachezvake anahwo hake  
anonyanya kuchinjanisa vakadzi  
especially munhu waarikugara naye  
akatomudyisa saka musoro wavo



Dad wakatozara mupfuhwira asi  
haaah ndavaudza zvavanzwa  
mudhara don't worry mama zvese  
bho". Ivo mama vakaramba  
vakamutarisa zvekupererwa chaizvo  
ende akabva atosimuka achinopinda  
muroom yake achinorara isuwo  
hatina kuzogarisamo mu dining  
takanopindawo mubedroom , mazuva  
akafamba after new year mama  
vakabva vatanga kunohodha zvinhu  
zve back to school vachibatsirana  
kuzvitengesa na mukoma Takudzwa  
neniwo ndainge ndavakudzidziswawo  
kutengesa zvimwe zvinhu asi  
takazoti rimwe zuva iri Sunday



tatodzoka kubva ku church takanzwa mukoma Takudzwa vachibvunzwa na bamukuru kunzi "ma results ava padhuze kubuda kaa kana abuda une plan ipi?" ivo mukoma Takudzwa vakapindura vachiti "handina kana plan ini kungomatora nekuyagadzika mumba" kwakanzi na bamukuru "kungoti mazuva ano vakadzidza nevasina musiyano chaiwo hauchaoneki asi hauzoshaiwawe zvekuita hako" vayitaura izvozvo vari panze nekuti mukoma Takudzwa vaiwacha ma cap avo asi pavakazouya mumba vakanzi namama "kowaregereiko kuvaudza



ivo baba vako kuti urikuyenderera  
mberi nechikoro?" kwakanzi naiye  
Takudzwa "kuti ndivo  
vanondibhadharira fees here handiti  
vakasiya munin'ina wavo achinogara  
nehure rake vavariro yavo iri yekuti  
ndiite rombe saka ngavasiyane ne life  
yangu" mama vakangoseka havo  
havana chavakazombotaura. Same  
week iroro isuwo ndipo patakavhura  
zvikoro ende ini ndaiwanzokuti  
patinovhura zvikoro pese ndinenge  
ndine uniform nyowani nekuti ndaiva  
mu giant saka ma uniform ayikasika  
kuita madiki ende zvinhu zvayiitawo  
nyore kumawana ma uniform acho



sezvo mama vayimbotengesa zvinhu  
zvechikoro saka musi watakavhura  
ndaiva nezvese zvinyowani  
kunyangwe satchel rangu chairo saka  
pandainge ndavekuda kubuda  
mumba maiguru vakanoka padoor  
ndikavanzwa vachitaura namama  
vakati "mainini ndokumbirawo carton  
rema book ndinozokubhadharai kana  
bamukuru venyu vawana Mari vana  
vangu havana ma books akakwana"  
vakanzi namama "regai ndikupei  
maiguru musazvinetse henyu  
nekuzobhadhara nekuti vana  
ndevedu tese" panguva idzodzo  
ndaitobuda padoor ndakavamhoresa



asi vakaramba vakanditarisa ende  
vainditarisa kubva kutsoka kusvika  
kumusoro ndakafamba kunosvika  
kugedhi ndichinzwa gotsi kurema  
zvekuratidza kuti ndichiri  
ndakatariswa asi handina  
kuzombovacheukira. Mazuva  
akapindana asi rimwe  
ndakakurumidza kubva kuchikoro  
ndichibva ndananga ku flea market  
ndiko kwaiva namama pamwe chete  
namukoma Takudzwa ndakanotora  
ma key ndokuyenda kumba  
ndichinodya zvese nekuchinja hembe  
asi pandakadzokera ku flea market  
ndakawana paina Takudzwa chete



mama hameno pavainge vayenda asi  
pavakadzoka vakasvika vakabata box  
re phone nyowani vakati kuna  
mukoma Takudzwa "yauya phone  
yako iyi ingoiwona asi hausi  
kuyishandisa izvezvi unozoishandisa  
kana wotanga kuyenda kuchikoro"  
ndakavati "hii mukoma Takudzwa  
vavane two ma phone?" zvikanzi "iyi  
yavanayo vanobva vapawo iwewe  
because newewo kuchikoro kwenyu  
naiwo ma colours akati kuuya aya  
anenge achitoda une phone"  
ndakajamba nemufaro vachibva vati  
kuna Takudzwa "ma results enyu  
kwanzi abuda kaa shamwari hameno



kuti ichokwadi here kana kuti  
anongova makuhwa evanh?"  
kukanzi naiye "ndazvinzwa hangu  
kwanzi atosvika pachikoro ndaona  
message yaiswa na principal pa  
group" kwakanzi na mama "saka  
chimhanya unotora tidokerwe taziva  
way forward" iye akati "kutura  
chokwadi mama ndirikutya  
ingoyendai henyu imimi munoyatora"  
mama vaise vakayamirira ma  
results iwayo kunge avo ende vaigara  
vachingobvunza nezvekubuda kwawo  
saka ipapo havana kuzombomira asi  
vakabva vatopinda muroad  
vachiyenda kuchikoro kwana



mukoma Takudzwa. Patakasara  
kwakanzi naivo mukoma Takudzwa  
"Lord please for the sake of my mom  
ingoitai kuti ndive ndaka passer  
nekuti vakanowana ndaka failer  
ndinenge ndavarwadzisa" vakadaro  
vakatarisa mudenga vachiita  
sevainamata asi inini ndakatovaseka  
ende vanhu vepane mamwe ma flea  
market epadhuze neyedu vinge  
vomupa mashoko ekumusimbisa  
vachiti asarohwe nehana asi takazoti  
pave pave ivo mukoma Takudzwa  
vaitotaura ne customer  
vachiwonekana nayo ini ndakanzwa  
voice ra mama hameno wavaitaura



naye asi kutaura kwavo kwairatidza  
kuti varikufara zvakandipa kusimuka  
kubva pandainge ndakagara ndichida  
kuvatarisa ndakavaona vachifambisa  
kuuya kwataiva apa vainge  
vakamonera zambiya ravo chikwama  
chakareembedzwa muhuro vakasvika  
vachiridza mhururu vachitamba  
tamba vakasimudza maoko mudenga  
zvakaita kuti vanhu vaseke vachibva  
vabvisa zambiya ravo kwave  
kukotama vakati "huya  
ndimbokubereka Takudzwa  
mwanangu chidadiso changu hapana  
ane nharo newe pa Rimuka High apa  
wakavarova vese ndiwe highest wavo



Edit with WPS Office

nema A ega pasina ma B kana ma C". Pavaitaura izvozvo pane vamwe baba vataingodana tichiti sekuru vaivawo ne flea market yavo padhuze nesu saka paitaurwa nekukorokotedzwa Takudzwa ivo vayi tuner chi radio chavo vachibva vazongoridza song ya Munyaradzi Munodawafa yekuti zodzo payakatanga kurira ichiti \*ndozvinoita zodzo kana ichinge yasvika, woita kukandira nhamo kure izodzo zodzo inosvika kure kuree izodzo inosvika\* Mama ndivo vakatotanga nekutamba vakajoinwa nemamwe mamai maviri kutamba kwacho vese vachipururudza vakadzi



vaivapo vakatanga kutamba  
vachiridza mhururu ende ivo mukoma  
Takudzwa vakabva vasimudzwa  
nababa vaye muridzi wechi radio  
vakavabatsirana neumwe mukomana  
ayivapo zvakangoitika ipapo  
ndakazvichiva ende ndakanzwa  
kudada navo mukoma wangu mama  
vakabva vabudisa Mari kubva  
muchikwama chavo vakati "enda  
unotenga huku mwanangu enda  
unosarudza yaunoda nhasi  
ndombokuurayira huku hatibiki yemu  
fridge" vakaseka havo  
vachigamuchira Mari yavo ivo  
mukoma Takudzwa asi ndakabva



ndavaperekedza tave muroad  
kuyenda kwaitengeswa huku dzacho  
vainge vakandibata ruoko ndikavati  
"ndisimudzeiwo" vakanditi  
"ndichikusimudzirei manje?".  
Ndakavati "handiti imimi  
masimudziwaho nevanhu paye paye  
here?" vakabva vaseka vakanditi  
"iwewe unorema  
haungambosimudzike hako"  
ndaitorevesa kuti ndaida kusimudzwa  
saka ndakaramba ndichivanetsa  
kusvika pavakazonditi  
vaizondisimudza kana tava kumba  
ende patakadzoka kunotenga huku  
yacho mama vakabva vatoyenda



kumba kunobika isu takazosara  
tichirongedza zvinhu nguva dzainge  
dzafambawo hadzo patakanosvika  
kumba mukoma Takudzwa vakanzi  
namama "chiyenda mumba umo  
unozivisa bamukuru venyu kuti ma  
results abuda" kwakanzi naiye "kuti  
vagodii nayo information iyoyo?"  
vakamuti "hazvina basa mwanangu  
ndivo baba venyu varipo izvezvi  
kunyangwe baba venyu chaivo  
unozovafonera kana kungovaisirawo  
message chero hazvo vese vasina  
chavanozokupa kana kukubatsira  
nacho" akaratidza kuzvinzwisia  
achibva abuda taitomunzwa



achitaura ari mumba mana maiguru  
asi paakadzoka akasvika achiti  
"havasi kutomboviziva kuti  
ndirikuyenderera mberi nechikoro  
ndavati hapana kana plana saka I'm  
sure kuti pavachaona ndavakupfeka  
uniform yeku A level vacharohwa  
nehana but please ipapo pacho  
ndichavaudza kuti ndirikunoita ma  
sciences nekuti ndichavanyepera kuti  
ndoda kuzoita Doctor besides imimi  
muri two mama na Tatenda hapana  
umwe munhu wemuno mu family  
arikulufanirwa kuziva zvandirikuda  
kuzoita kana kuziva anything about  
ma studies andichange ndichiita saka



zvekuti ndirikuda kuzoyenda ku Army  
zvirikuzivikamwa nemi chete  
ndokumbirawo mukoshese  
information yangu iyoyo chero Dad  
chaivo havana chavanofanirwa  
kuziva" ndini ndakatanga nekuti "as  
for me I promise handina  
wandinoudza" akabva atarisa mama  
avo vakabva vamutarisawo vese  
vachibva vaseka zvikanzi naivo  
mama "Dai Mwari vandibatsira  
nekudzora hana yangu nekuti kudada  
kwandinako mumoyo kunogona  
kuzondirasira asi zvisinei hazvo  
zvamataura ndazvinzwa comrade  
vedu saka mangwana momuka



muchinanga kuchikoro kunotsvaga  
nzvimbo,kubhadhara ma fees zvese  
nekutenga ma uniform ende  
arikudhurawo sei ma uniform ema A  
level gore rino ndichafamba  
ndichitaura ndega nema stress  
nekuda kwenyu vana imi Tatenda  
kwavo yavakutotangawo yema colour  
naiyo grade 7 yaatarisana nayo  
yegore remangwana iro yoweee"  
kwakanzi na Takudzwa "don't worry  
mama isu tisu tichatozokuitirai  
zvidhafu kudarika zvakurikufunga"  
takabva taseka hedu ende musi  
wacho sevanhu vaipemberera ma  
results takava ne special meal ende



Edit with WPS Office

taingova neumwe mufaro  
wakapfuurikidza tiri vatatu kudaro.

\*Stay tuned.....\*

For more chapters Join & follow our  
channel link ndiko kuchange kwave  
kusvikira book.\*



Edit with WPS Office

<https://facebook.com/groups/1018956279079680/>

\*Please join our Facebook page using this link  .ma contacts aripazasi haasi pa app ndeema calls, for our Whatsapp number join app or fb grup wobata any admin arimo anokusvitsa kumunyori\*

\* PRIOR REPLICA  \*

WRITTEN BY



Edit with WPS Office

# AUTHORESS

PAMELA.N.NGIRAZI

\*CONTACT US ON /+27745137207/  
+263785801457/+263785031426\*

\*Strictly   Parental guidance is advised\*



Edit with WPS Office

# \*ROMANTIC & SENSITIVE STORY\*

## \*Chapter 6\*

Next day ini ndakangomuka  
ndichigadzirira zvekuyenda kuchikoro  
ndikasiya mama namukoma  
Takudzwa vari pamba asi musi  
wacho kuchikoro ndine  
pandakatevera teacher vedu ku  
staffroom ndichiyendesa mabooks



Edit with WPS Office

edu avainge vanditi ndivatevere nawo  
asi ndichinosvikamo ndakanzi  
nevamwe teacher "nhaiwe Tatenda  
ichokwadi here kuti mukoma wako  
Takudzwa akabuda nema subjects  
ese?" ndisati ndavapindura kwakanzi  
nevamwe ma'am "zviye akanyora  
form four last year handiti?" kukanzi  
na sir vaye "ehe ndiye akaita highest  
pa Rimuka High kwanzi akabuda  
nema flying colours ma A ega"  
kwakanzi na ma'am vedu "ini  
hazvingambondishamisi because  
vanogona vana ivava kunyangwe  
iyeyu Tatenda hazvishamisi pa grade  
7 ndiye achange ari highest wepano".



Kwakanzi nevamwe ma'am "Tatenda dai akasazofurikana nekunaka kwake uku vana vanogona kudai especially vasikana ava vanozorwadzisa asati apedza chikoro unonzwa kunzi amitiswa" vakayenderera mberi nekudairirana nyaya dzavo asi ini ndakangosiya mabooks ndichibva ndabuda kudzokera ku class asi ndaingonzwa kudada navo mukoma wangu.

After school pandakadzokera kumba



Edit with WPS Office

ndakawana aripamba iye Takudzwa  
asi achingondiona ndakangoti  
ndichisvika mumba akanditi "ndanga  
ndakakumirira mupfana wangu huya  
uwone usazoite zvekuudzwa" ayidaro  
akandibata ruoko ndichibva ndaseka  
ende ayindidhonzero mu room make  
umo mandakanowana akawaridza  
ma uniforms ake manyowani  
pamubhedha wake ende ayiratidza  
kuti ayinge akandimirira kuti  
agondiratidza ndizvo zvatayiita chero  
ini ndaisimbozviitawo zvekuti kana  
ndine chinhu chandinenge  
ndatengerwa ndikachifarira  
ndairatidzawo bhudhi vangu saka



ipapo paayindiratidza ma uniforms  
ake ndakamuti "hiii matengerwa  
zvese ne blazer nekudhura kwaro?"  
vakanditi "zvese hapana chisipo  
shamwari mangwana ndinenge  
ndakatozviroverera ndichirova kastep  
ndichipinda mugedhi repa Rimuka  
High" ayiratidza kufara ende akabva  
ayita example yake achifamba kastep  
kacho ndakangoseka ndikamuti  
"munopenga imi" ndakadaro  
ndichibudamo. Ndakanopinda  
mubedroom umo mandainobvisawo  
uniform yangu ende ndakabva  
ndanowachawo uniform nema socks  
kuchikoro ndaiva mu prefect saka



ndaitoita hwu smart  
hwakapfuurikidza ,zvadaro mama  
vakazodzoka kubva kubasa kwavo  
panguva dzavakasvika ini  
ndaitocheka ma vegetables bhudhi  
ndivo vaibika ndiwo mutemo  
wandainge ndakapihwa namama  
wekunzi kana Takudzwa achibika  
ndinofanirwa kumubatsirawo  
nezvimwe zvinhu ende kubika  
kwacho ndaipota ndichikudzidziswa  
handina basa repamba  
randaisadzidziswa kuita ivo mama  
vachangosvika kudaro vakabva  
varatidzwa ma uniforms pamwe  
chete nekutendwa naivo



mukoma.Zvemusi iwoyo zvakadarika ini na bhudhi vangu next day kuseni takamuka tichigadzirira zvekuyenda kuchikoro asi panguva dzatacabuda mumba maiguru vaiva panze vachitsvaira ruvanze vakati "hezvoo koo Takudzwa wavakuyenda kuchikoro?" akavati "ehe moms mamukasei?" vakamuti "ndiribho kasi baba vako ndivo vakati uyenderere mberi nechikoro here?" akavati "ehe" ayidaira izvozvo tichitofamba akanzi "saka ndivo vakatokupa Mari?" akati "yeah" mhinduro dzake dzairatidza kuti asida mibvunzo yaayibvunzwa.



Asi tichangobvapo pamba akanditi  
"nezuro pane team rekwa moms  
vangu rakandiisira ma messages  
ayingova ma congratulations ega  
ega" ayireva hama dzamai vake  
chaivo ane vamwe vaayi  
communicater navo asi vantage  
vasinganyatso kudyidzana  
zvakanyanyisa saka ipapo ndakamuti  
"ndimi makavaudza kuti maka  
passa?" zvikanzi "ehe  
chinondishamisa ndechekuti vamwe  
vanhu vanenge vachiita sevasina  
basa nenii asi ma updates elife yangu



Edit with WPS Office

vanenge vachimada" paayitaura izvozvo ndakaona vamwe vasikana vandaizidza navo saka handina kuzomboramba ndichifamba naTakudzwa ndakamuoneka ndichibva ndamhanyira vasikana ivavo ende mazuva akafamba ini nabhudhi vangu tichiyenda kuchikoro uye paipera matermes tayingo passa , Dad havana kuzombodzoka kumba ende handina kuzombovaona futi asi mukoma Takudzwa ndivo vaimbopota vachinovaonera kubasa kwavo. Ndakazoti ndave grade 7 ipapo Takudzwa ayinge ave form 6 Dad vakauya nemukadzi wavo kumba



asi havana kupinda mumba medu  
vakaperera mumba mana maiguru  
kwaingovawo havo kugarisana asi  
vainge vasina mwana vese ende  
kubvawo ipapo iye mukadzi wa Dad  
Mai Ropa vainge vavekugara  
vachiuya uya pamba pedu  
vayidyidzana namaiguru ende vaiva  
tsika nditsikewo asi mama vangu  
vaisataudzana navo Mai Ropa ivavo  
ndakasvika pakunyora grade 7 yangu  
zvinhu zvakamira mumiriro iwoyo  
sezvineiwo bhudhi vangu  
vakazonyorawo form 6 yavo asi ma  
results edu isusu ema grade 7 ndiwo  
akatanga kubuda ende ndainge



ndaka passa uye ndini ndaiva highest  
pachikoro chedu ,Mai vangu vange  
vachiri kungoita basa ravo  
rekutengesa Mari vaiwiwana zvekuti  
vakakwanisa kundiyendesa ku  
secondary asi ndakati  
ndichangotanga form one yangu  
rimwe zuva ndakabva kuchikoro  
ndikawana Dad variko kumba uye  
vaiva mumba medu ndakatanga  
kunzwa huvupo hwavo nekuda kwe  
voice ravo iro raiva pamusoro  
vayitaura asi kutaura kwavo kwaiva  
nekupopota mukati.  
Ndakangonosvika ndichipinda  
mumba mama vachingondiona



vakabva vanditi "kwanzi na baba  
venyu ndibve pano" ndakavati  
"nekuda kwei koo mukoma  
Takudzwa vayenda kupi?" zvikanzi  
"handizivi kuti ayenda kupi ini ndivava  
baba vako ava vabvunze vakuudze  
nyaya yavo" ndakavatarisa ndikavati  
"koo mama murikuda kuvabvisirei  
pano nhaimi Dad?" vakanditi  
"unondibvunza izvozvo kuti pamba  
pako here pano apa?"  
nekubhowekana ndakavati "pamba  
pababa venyu inyaya yekuti sekuru  
vaiva nepfungwa that's why pavakafa  
vakawanawo chavakakusiirai"  
vakanditi "saka waurikuzama kuti



haana pfungwa ndiyani apa unoziva  
kuti ndinokurova Tatenda?" ndakavati  
"muchindiroverei munondirova  
makamira sani dai muri baba vangu  
maizondisiya pano muchinogara  
kune umwe mukadzi here kuyenda  
zvekubva matadza kuziva kuti ini  
semwana wenyu ndinoda kudya ende  
ndinodawo kubhadharirwa ma fees  
kungoti hazvindishamisi because  
chero pamaiva pano manga musina  
kana help izvezvi chamadzokera chii  
kuda kungotisha mufaro chete".  
Ndakataura izvozvo ndiine kutsamwa  
uye mashoko angu ayinge akazara  
shungu ivo Dad vakabva vatarisa



kuna mama vakati "ndizvo  
zvaunodzidzisa mwana wako kutaura  
neni achiita sekunonzi arikutura  
nechikomana chake?" kwakanzi  
namama "chikomana chake chipiko  
chamunotaura muchiita semusina  
kukwana murume mukuru?" zvikanzi  
naivo "unoti handizvizivi here kuti  
avakuita zvevakomana ndanzwa  
mbiri yake yekufamba nezvikomana  
muroad umu handiti ndizvo  
zvaunenge uchimudzidzisa?"  
vachingopedza kudaro mukoma  
Takudzwa vakabva vapinda  
vakangosvika vachiti "ndiyani arikuita  
zvevakomana?" kwakanzi na Dad



"iyeyu kaa Tatenda" icho chaivawo chokwadi kubva zvandakasvika ku secondary ndaingonyengwa nevakomana especially vekuma form ayiva kumberi kwedu asi handina kana umwe chete wandaibvuma.

Ende nekukura ndainge ndisisina kusimba zvekuva nechidumbu sezvandainge ndakaita ndiri mudiki asi kuti ipapo body yangu yainge yave kuumbika ndaiva nehip nemagaro ayiyenderana nenii saka pavakadaro



Edit with WPS Office

Dad ndakatoziva kuti nyaya idzodzo dzaisvitswa nemwana wamaiguru mukomana ayiva muhombe kwandiri ipapo ayiva for 2 saka zvichida ayingoti akaona ndichiteverwa nevakomana onoudza vanhu vemumba mavo asi kuna baba vangu zvinhu zvandakatoziva kuti yakanosvitswa neumwe mutaurirwo ipapo kwakabva kwanzi na Takudzwa "mamuona here achifamba nevakomana kana kuti murikungoita zvekunzwa?" kwakanzi naivo Dad "chero zvikava zvekunzwa vanhu vangangotaura nhema here kana zviri izvo zvaarikuita ndichamurova uyu".



Ndaiva nezvakawanda  
zvekuvapindura Dad asi ndakaona  
zvakakodzera kuti ndinyare pamwe  
chete nekuvapa respect vakabva  
vanzi na Takudzwa "apa mavingei  
apa mukadzi wenyu ndaumuona ari  
museri umo saka imimi mumba  
munomu mavingei?" ini  
ndaisatozviziva kuti vange vauya  
vese asi pakataurwa na Takudzwa  
kunzi mai Ropa varimumba mana  
maiguru hazvina kumbondishamisa  
asi kwakabva kwanzi naivo Dad  
"ndauya kunotaurira Mai wenyu ava  
kuti nguva yareba vakangogara pano  
chavarikugarira pano chaicho hapana



saka vanofanirwa kuti vabve nekuti  
varikuzviziva kuti ndavaneumwe  
mudzimai ende mudzimai wangu  
arikuuya kunogara pano saka Mai  
venyu ava pano hapachisina chavo"  
kwakanzi naTakudzwa "mama  
havana kwavarikuyenda vachagara  
pano kusvika Tatenda apedza  
chikoro" kwakanzi naivo Dad  
"handina kumboti Tatenda abve ini  
asi kuti Mai venyu ndivo ngavabve  
pano vachiri kugarireiko pano ini  
ndakavabudira pachena kuti  
handichadi nezvavo kana vari munhu  
anofunga makore maviri ese avagara  
pano ini ndisipo vangadai vachiri



pano here?" kwakanzi naiye  
Takudzwa "koo kwamaigara nehure  
renyu kwadii?". Vakamuti  
"wavakuresva kutaura manje kana  
wavakuti hure kumudzimai wangu  
wakambohura naye here hauchadi  
kunyarwa manje Takudzwa nhaika?"  
vakatanga kuchinjana mashoko asi  
pakutura kwa Dad vaiti mukadzi  
wavo ayinge ave nepamuviri ende  
zvinhu zvese izvozvo kwandiri zvinhu  
zvainetsa kugamuchira, mama na  
Takudzwa vaiva divi rimwe chete  
vakamvozama kutaura mashoko  
avaitaura asi Dad vakaramba  
vanenyaya yavo imwe chete iyoyo



yeuti mama ngavabve kusvika  
mama vazokumbira kupihwa one  
week yekuvapo vachiti vawane  
kutsvaga imba asi Dad vakati "one  
week yakatowandisa  
sezvandakuudza kuti mudzimai  
wangu ava nepamuviri kwatanga  
tichigara uko hanzvadzi yake muridzi  
wepamba arikuti haachadiwo kutiona  
ipapo zvinhu zvacho zvangoitikawo  
emergency saka pano tirikutouyawo  
mangwana motoona kuti mabvisa  
zvinhu zvenyu pano asi Tatenda na  
Takudzwa havana kwavanoyenda  
nekuti pamba pavo ndepano" kukanzi  
na Takudzwa "it's ok mama it's fine



mudhara uyu siyanai naye regai  
titsvage imwe imba pamari iye  
yamanga mavakufana kuunganidza  
yamanga muchida kuti ma results  
angu kana abuda ndigono applier  
kuside kuye shandisai Mari iyoyo  
kubhadhara rent" ayireva kuda kuno  
applier nzvimbo ku Air Force of  
Zimbabwe ayisada kungobva kumba  
achinanga ku training asi kuti ayida  
kumbotanga ayita nezvechikoro  
chacho saka ayinge akanotora  
quotation akaudzwa Mari dzaidiwa  
paku applier nzvimbo yacho saka  
mama ndivo vaininge votanga  
kumuunganidzira Mari dzacho



. Kwakanzi naivo mama "zvino kana  
ndashandisa Mari yacho koiwewe  
unozodii nhaiwe Taku?" akavati "no  
problem mama hondo yamakarwa  
pandiri ndiyo hombe ndingangoti  
kubva pamakapinda mulife mangu  
ndingangoti kubva ndiri grade 3  
kusvika pandiri nhasi zvamakandiitira  
hazvigonekwi kana nani zvake  
kunyangwe baba vangu ava  
vakazvitadza saka for now mufaro  
wenyu na Tatenda ndiwo  
wandinofanirwa kukoshesa  
hazvibatsiri kuti ndokutii ndipei mari  
ndiyenderere mberi nema dhiri angu  
imi mogara musina mufaro in the



name of kuchengeta Mari ,as you can see kuti tazama kutaura navo Dad but varikutoratidza kuti havasi kuda kuti muve pano ngatiregei kuramba tichimanikidzira zvinhu everything happens for a reason ngatitsvagei chero two rooms tozoona yekutamba kubva ipapo izvezvi fanai kurongedza zvinhu ndavakunotsvaga marooms yacho inini" akadaro avekubuda padoor asi asati afamba akadzoka achibva atarisa Dad akavanongedzera akavati "mudhara inini ndakazvimirira ndoda kukutaurira chokwadi usafe wakandifarisira zvekusvika



Edit with WPS Office

pakusimudza muromo wako wezasi  
newepamusoro uchitaura zvekuti  
ndiri mwana wako hausi baba vangu  
iwewe chero Tatenda haasi mwana  
wako uyu vana Mai vedu vakatihura  
ende iwewe nevanokuudzira zvekuita  
muri ma stupid wanzwa?" akadaro  
achibva avasunda Dad vacho akanzi  
namama "Takudzwa" vakadaro  
zvenzira yekumutsiura asi iye akavati  
"imimi mama nyararai imimi handisi  
kutaura nemi ,anozviitisa mudhara  
uyu nhasi ndipo paanotaura zvekuti  
isusu tosara pano nekuti pano ndipo  
pamba pedu nhasi ndipo paanoziva  
izvozvo pese apa anga arikupi



wavakuda kuratidza hwubaba hwako  
pakutiudzira zvekuita manje iwewe  
uchatambura mudhara iwewe  
namata ndisafe ndakawana Mari mu  
life mangu otherwise hauna kana  
cent rangu rauchadya iwewe ava  
vanhu two ava ndivo mhuri yangu  
yakakwana ivava iwewe nedzimwe  
imbwa dzinokutevera handina basa  
nemi" ipapo ayidaro achinongedzera  
inini namama kuti tisu mhuri yake.

Takudzwa ayitsamwa zvinobhowa  
seipapo ndainge ndavekutotya kuti  
anogona kurwa na Dad because  
ayitaura navo achivarova rova  
vakamuti "regal kundijairira Takudzwa



uri mwana mudiki stereki kwandiri  
iwewe" ivo Dad vakadaro  
vachimunongedzerawo akavarova  
kagumwe kacho kainge  
kakamunongedzera akabva  
adhonzwa na mama vakamuti "reg  
kutura na Dad vako uchidaro Taku  
mwanangu usadaro" akavati "havasi  
baba vedu ava inini na Tatenda tiri  
nherera dzisina baba ndikatomunzwa  
achitaura kuti tiri vana vake mudhara  
iyeyu achaona shura randichamuitira  
mwana wake ndiye waachazvarirwa  
nehure rake because kutikanganisa  
magariro edu atanga takaita pano  
kuratidza kuti mwana iyeye ndiye



akakosha kudarika isusu akatisiya pano apa hatina kumbomutevera daka raanaro patiri nderei?" kwakanzi na Dad "handiti unoona kaa marerero awakaita vana vangu pano apa ekuti havandioni sechindi ini?" vakadaro vakatarisa mama kukanzi naivo mama "pedzeranai nevana venyu murege kuda kunetsana nenii baba Takudzwa" kwakanzi naiye Takudzwa "iwe mudhara ndati mwana wako ndiye wauchazvarirwa nehure rako rawasiya rakagara museri umo wanzwa isusu hatisi vana vako mhani iwe?". Akadaro achivabaya baya pachest ini ndainge ndongoita ka



silent prayer kekuti dai achingobuda  
hake Takudzwa ayenda kunotsvaga  
imba yacho ende ayitaura izvozvo  
achiita sekunge munhu anoda  
kutsinzina ndizvo zvaayiita kana  
atsamwa maziso ake ayiita sekunge  
asingachagoni kusvinura asi akanzi  
na Dad "respect me Takudzwa  
haudani mudzimai wangu uchimuti  
hure ndabvirira kare ndichikutsiura"  
iye akabva awedzera kuvabayabaya  
pachest akavati "ndati ihure chiitai  
zvamunoda" akadaro achitarisia  
Dad mumaziso asi akabva adhonzwa  
namama vakamusairira panze  
vakamuti "handiti watii



wavakunotsvaga imba here saka  
uchiri kudeiko muno?" akatarisa Dad  
akovati "handina kупедза nemi"  
ipapo ayinge apeteka peteka ganda  
rake repa guma nehasha apa  
ayifemereka ende akabva atanga  
kufamba achiyenda kunobuda  
kugedhi.

\*Stay tuned.....



Edit with WPS Office

\*👉 For more chapters Join & follow our channel link ndiko kuchange kwave kusvikira book.\*

<https://facebook.com/groups/1018956279079680/>

\*Please join our Facebook page using this link👉 .ma contacts aripazasi haasi pa app ndeema calls, for our Whatsapp number join app or fb grup wobata any admin arimo anokusvitsa



Edit with WPS Office

kumunyori\*

\*♦PRIOR REPLICA♦\*

WRITTEN BY

AUTHORESS

PAMELA.N.NGIRAZI



Edit with WPS Office

**\*CONTACT US ON /+27745137207/  
+263785801457/+263785031426\***

**\*Strictly   Parental guidance is advised\***

**\*ROMANTIC & SENSITIVE STORY\***

**\*Chapter 7\***



Edit with WPS Office

Dad havana kuzombopedza nguva  
varimo mumba asi vakangoti kuna  
mama "zvandataura ndizvozvo  
morongedza zvinhu zvenyu asi  
mubhedha ne wardrobe musiye"  
kwakanzi namama "nekuda kwei  
ndoziisiirei?" vakavati  
"munogobvunza izvozvo sei imi  
hamuzvizivi kuti takazvitenga tese  
here handingauyi pano ndichirarira  
pasi kana kushaiwa pekurongedzera  
hembe?" mama vakabva  
vangonyarara asi Dad pavakabuda  
kwakanzi naivo mama "baba venu  
kana urimupfuhwira wavakadyiswa



Edit with WPS Office

kaa ndofunga vakadyiswa weupenyu  
hwese chaiwo dai ukasazoita  
munyama unenge wangu mwanangu  
ende chimwe chinhu chinogona  
kunge chichindipa munyama  
ndecekuti hatina rudzi ende hatina  
family" ndakavati "munogoti hamuna  
rudzi chirudzii nhaimi mama chero  
henyu hama dzenyu dzeku Botswana  
dzakakurambai asi munarwo rudzi  
wani?". Vakanditi "ndakangofanana  
nemunhu asina rudzi nekuti kana  
ndikada kuti ndidetembe mutupo  
ndinoudetemba ndichiti kudii  
ndinouzivirepi?" kubva ndichikura  
ndainge ndisati ndambovabvunzisia



nezve background yavo asi ipapo  
ndakavati "Koo pamunoshandisa  
surname yamai venyu  
zvakanyatsokufamba seiko chaizvo?".

Vakanditi "inini nasisi vangu  
takatoreswa ma birth certificates  
nasekuru hanzvadzi yamai vedu vari  
vaviri nemukadzi wavo ndokusaka  
uchiona kuti pama birth edu panonzi  
mbuya ivo vaye ndivo Mai vedu zvino  
tanga tichagodii ivo Mai vedu  
vakangofa vachitisiyawo tisina ma



Edit with WPS Office

birth saka tinototenda ivo mbuya na sekuru nebasu guru ravakaitawo izvezvi dai ndisina birth nechitupa ndingadai ndisina kana passport zvino hameno kuti taizorarama sei nekuti ndainohodha chirudziiko pasina passport ndipo paunoona kuti Mwari vane muitiro wavo ,ende ndinorangarira kuti kubva ndichitanga kudanana na baba venyu ava mbuya ndivo vakatanga kuzviziva vakanditaurira vakanditi Pauline mukomana wako uyu haasi munhu kwaye panguva yacho handina kuzvidaira ndakangoona sekunge vayindinetsa ende ndakangoona



sevayirwadziwa nerudo rwedu asi  
nhasi uno zvirikupi. Ndagara navo  
makore ese aya baba venyu kana  
chavakanobvisa kuna sekuru vangu  
ivavo hapana kana tsvakirai kuno  
zvayo havana kana kubvisa".

Ndakavati "iyii saka ivo sekuru vaiti  
kudii?" zvikanzi "vangagoti kudii  
vakangosvikawo pakunogara  
nemhuri yavo ku Mozambique pasina  
kana chambobviswa , zvino kana ivo  
baba venyu vachifuratira imimi  
chaivo vana vavo kuzoti Mari  
yekunondibvisira tsvakirai kuno ndiyo  
yavaizofunga nezvayo here?"  
ndakavati "asi Dad sei vakadai nhaimi



Edit with WPS Office

inga mukoma wavo bamukuru ava havadaro?" kukanzi naivo mama "bamukuru venyu yaivawo razor iyi iwe unoti maiguru venyu kuzvara vana vakawanda kudai chii zvainge zvasanganawo naivo maiguru pfungwa dzavo hameno zvadziri murume wavo paayihura sebenzi ivo vaizvara vana vakawanda vachiti ndiko kuti murume avade plus ndiko kuti adzikame asi hazvina kuchinja nemuchinjiro iwoyo asi kuti ,takazongoona bamukuru vadzikama kudzikama kwacho ndekwekuratidza kuti vane zvavakaitwa"  
takambokurukura hedu tichinyeya



takagara asi ndakazonzwa munhu  
ayisheedza mukoma Takudzwa  
kuroad ndichibva ndabuda panze  
ndakaona iri shamwari yavo asi  
mukomana wacho ayiva nevasikana  
vaviri pavasikana vacho paiva  
neumwe ayidanana na Takudzwa  
kozoti umwe ayidanana neiyo  
shamwari yake Takudzwa wacho.  
Ndainge ndakura saka ndakange  
ndavekunzwisia zvimwe zvinhu uye  
ndainge ndisiaite jealous towards  
Takudzwa about vasikana vake asi  
ipapo ndakangoti kushamwari yacho  
"Takudzwa haapo abuda" akangonditi  
"horaiti uzomuudza kuti



ndambodarika ndichimutsvaga apa  
phone yake irikuramba"  
ndakangomuti "ok iribho" ndakadaro  
ndichibva ndadzokera mumba umo  
mandakasvika ndichinzi namama  
"ndiyaniko arikutsvaga Takudzwa  
nguva ino?" ndakangovati "ishamwari  
yake" handina kuda kutaura zvekuti  
payiva nemusikana wake nekuti  
zvinhu zvandaitoziva kuti iye  
Takudzwa ayisada kuti mama  
vazvizive kuti ane musikana saka  
neniwo ndakaona zvakakodzera  
kuchengeta secret yake.



Edit with WPS Office

Asi ndakabva ndanzi naivo mama  
"chibvisa uniform titange kurongedza  
zvinhu zvedu apa nemuwandiro wayo  
property iyoyi pakuitakurisa  
tichatodhurirwa pa transport chete"  
ndakavati "asi Mari yamunayo  
inokwana transport zvese  
nekunobhadrha imba here?"  
vakanditi "ehe asi dai tangowana  
pasingadhuri rent yacho ,nditambidze  
phone yangu mumba umo  
nditomboudza sisi vangu pamwe  
chete nasekuru vangu kuti ndiwo  
muyedzo wandasanganawo nawo  
muzuva ranhasi kungoti imba yavo



sekuru ine ma lodger dai pasina izvozvo havaimbondinyima two rooms dzekuti tinogarapo" ndakapinda mubedroom ndichibva ndanotora phone yavo ndakazovasiya vavekuda recorder audio pawhatsapp yavaitaura nyaya yavo kuna sisi vavo ini ndichinochinja uniform nguva dzainge dzaenda asi takakwanisa kurongedza zvimwe zvinhu , Takudzwa akazouya kuma past 7pm asi haana kwaayinge awana imba ende painge patova pakati pemwedzi saka dzimba dzainetsa kuwana. Asi vakazongorara varongana namama kuti vaizongoyenderera mberi



nekutsvaga imba muzuva raitavera  
ende next day yacho yaiva Friday ini  
nekuda kwe situation yaiva pamba  
yakandimanikidza kuti ndive  
ndichirovha kuchikoro asi makuseni  
iwayo ivo mama na Takudzwa vasati  
vabuda pakabva pasvika kamota  
kaiva nezvinhu zva Dad nemukadzi  
wavo ivo baba vedu vakasvika  
nekungopopotera mama kuti vainge  
vachirikuyiteipo ndakatoona kuti  
vaipihwa pressure nemukadzi wavo  
ende pakatozoita bopoto kusvika Dad  
varova mama asi vakakurumidza  
kubatwa na Takudzwa panguva  
idzodzo mama vakangobuda mumba



Edit with WPS Office

vachifambisa handina kuziva kuti  
vaiyendepi ,ndakada kuvatevera asi  
pavakabuda panze ndakanza  
vachinzi nevamwe Mai vainzi Mai  
Mike vepa next pedu "mhanyai  
kumapurisa Mai Taku" pavakabuda  
pagedhi handina kuziva kuti ndiko  
kwavayiyenda here kana kuti nekuti  
ndakabva ndadzokera mumba asi  
tichisara Dad vakasiyana kunetsana  
na Takudzwa vachibva vatanga  
kubatsirana nemukadzi wavo kubvisa  
zvinhu zvamama mumba vachizviisa  
panze ndainge ndisina hangu  
zvandingagona kuita asi ndichiona  
mukandirwo wayiitwa zvinhu zva



mama vangu panze moyo wairwadza  
apa yaiva nguva yekunaya ,asi after  
some minutes takazoona pagedhi  
pamira mota yemapurisa, mama  
vaivamowo mumota macho  
vakapinda mugedhi nemapurisa  
maviri avaiva nawo asi ndakazoona  
bamukuru vabuda kubva mumba  
mavo ende payiitika noise yese iyoyo  
handina kumboziva kuti vaivamo  
ndaitofungira kuti vari kubasa asi  
mapurisa aye akangosvika achitora  
Dad nemukadzi wavo. Mukoma  
Takudzwa nabamukuru  
vakanopindawo mumota yacho  
zvichida vaida kunonzwa mafambiro



enyaya vakayenda vese ku police station namama pave paye vakazodzoka zvekare vese kukanzi namukoma Takudzwa "kwanzi hakuna munhu anopihwa notice kwe 12hours chete achinzi abude mumba saka mama vanzi vagare pano kusvika month-end because pa month-end ndipo panotowanikwa imba saka simuka tibatsire mama kupinza zvinhu zvavo mumba zvisati zvatanga kunaiwa" takatanga kubatsirana tiri three kuisa zvinhu mumba Dad namai Ropa vaiva netwunhu twushoma utwo twavakangorongedzera mu bedroom



yavo uye Mai Ropa vacho vakange  
vauya vasina vana isu nekuda  
kwekuti taiva nezvinhu zvakawanda  
takatanga kushandisa dining neroom  
yamukoma Takudzwa ende kubvawo  
musi iwoyo inini na mama tayirara  
mubedroom ya Taku iye achirara  
pasofa mudining ende tese hapana  
ayitaura na Dad nemukadzi wavo.  
Rimwe zuva mama vakazongobva  
kubasa vachiti vainzwa mudumbu asi  
pakundiudza kwavakaita vayiti  
mudumbu weku moon period but  
mazuva akatozofamba vachinzwa  
mudumbu iwoyo kusvika pavakange  
vavekutadza kuyenda kubasa uye



muviri wavo wakatanga kudzikira  
takazoita zvekare umwe musi  
wandakati ndichibuda kuyenda  
kuchikoro ivo vakabudawo na  
Takudzwa vachiyenda kwavaiti kune  
munhu wavaida kunoona ayishandira  
vaida kuyenda vega asi Taku nenhoro  
dzake akarambisia kuyenda  
kunoronga flea market achiti ayida  
kuperekedza mama iniwo  
pandakazodzoka kubva kuchikoro  
ndakawana vadzoka uye vese vainge  
varipo pamba asi ndichisvika padoor  
iye Taku ayibva kuseri kwemba  
ndakamuti "koo madii varikupi  
mama?".



Zvikanzi "varimo mumba umu  
vakarara kurwara kwavanga vachiita  
vakaroyiwa" Takudzwa haana  
mashoko ayiyera paari ayiva ne  
freedom of speech yakanyanyisa  
ende ayisazeza pakutura kwake  
saka ndakamuti "kuroyiwa nani?"  
zvikanzi "nehure rababa vako riri  
mumba umu ndiro rakavagadzira dai  
zvichinzi mudhara wacho  
waarikuyitira shanje idzodzo ane Mari  
better ungagadzira umwe mukadzi



Edit with WPS Office

nekuda kwamahobho apa  
kungorwadziwa sekunonzi mama  
vane Mari yavanowana kubva kuna  
Dad" nyaya yacho kwayainge  
yavekuyenda kwakandikurira ende ini  
zve pamuromo kana kunetsana  
nevanhu ndaizvifarira ndiri mudiki  
kwete apa ndainge ndisisade  
zve kunetsana kana kupopotedzana  
nevanhu asi ndaiti anenge andidenha  
ipapo ndaizvimiririra saka iye  
Takudzwa paakadaro ndakanzwa  
mama vavekuti "Taku, Takudzwa"  
kwaiva kumusheedza kwe kumutsiura  
asi iye haanawo kuvadaira ende inini  
naye takangoperera mukutarisana



ndokubva ndangofamba  
ndichinopinda muroom yake sezvo  
ndimo maiva namama uye ndiyo  
yainge yava bedroom yedu.

Ndasvikamo ndakavati "kwanzi chii  
nhaimi mama?" vakanditi "kwanzi  
ndakagadzirwa mwanangu  
ndokusaka ndavakungoyenda  
kumwedzi kasingaperi" ndakavati  
"saka apa mavakudii?" zvikanzi  
"handiti unoona kuti mazuva awanda  
ndisiri kukwanisa kunohodha kana  
kudii ende zvinhu zvacho zvinenge  
zvine mashura mukati nekuti  
business rangu ravekungodonha  
saka zvandanga ndiri kutoronga na



Edit with WPS Office

Takudzwa ndezvekuti inini  
zvekutengesa ndavekusiya pamari  
shoma yandinayo, hongu handisati  
mavhara henyu kuchikoro asi ndanga  
ndirikutoronga kuti ndogara  
ndabhadhara fees yako ye next term  
then pa staff shoma yandinayo  
ndichati Takudzwa apedzise  
kuitengesa Mari yacho ongosungirira  
nekuti naiye ane zvaarikurongawo ini  
ndotengesa imwe mudziyo yangu  
ndongokusiirai fridge ne stove  
nezhimwe zvandichaonawo  
zvingagona kuzokubatsirai. Apa  
ndoda kuti ndiwane Mari yekuti  
ndiyende ku Botswana ndaura



nasisi vangu kunyangwe sekuru vedu  
ndavataurira kuti ndiwo mumiriro  
wakaita zvinhu saka vanditi  
ndimbosuduruka zvirinani kuti  
ndikasvika ku Botswana kwacho  
ndinotsvaga basa kunyangwe  
remumba chairo so that ndinenge  
ndopota ndichikutumirai Mari  
yechikafu neyako yefees kuti  
ndirambe ndirikuno hazvichaiti  
mwanangu zvichida business rangu  
rine zvarakaitwa nekuti  
ravakungodonha ndikaramba  
ndichingodemba demba  
ndakangogara hapana chinobuda  
tingazopedzisira tavekurara nenzara



saka zvakaoma" vakazopedzisa kutaura izvozvo ndavekutoyeredza misodzi. Vakanditi "saka wavakuchemei nhai Tatenda?" ndakavati "handisi kuda kuti muyende mama ndozorarama sei imimi musipo?" ndakadaro ndavekutopfikura kuchema ipapo Takudzwa akabva apindawo akavati "koo arikuchemei?" zvikanzi naivo "ndamuudza kuti ndoda kumbobuda zvino atova mariro" kwakanzi naiye Taku "neni mama pavandiudza nyaya iyoyo ndatomborwadziwaho Tate asi manje kuti zvinhu zvitinakire tese rega vayende kana zvanaka



vanongodzoka because iniwo wacho handisi kuziva kuti ma results angu eku A level paanobuda ndichadii kana kuti zvichafamba sei, tanga tichironga zvinhu zvedu negwara zvekuti nekuda kwebasa randrikuda chairo ndaitozongotanga nekuyenderera mberi nechikoro cheku army ndozoiswa ku training but munhu akanganisa zvese izvi handidi kukunyepera ndimudhara ndivo vatikanganisira life yedu from A to Z hapana chinorwadza sekuti ndaidzidza ndichitarisira kuzoda kuvawo mumwe munhu but wozongoti wapedza secondary level



yesé saizvozvi paunoti ndavakuyenda  
panext stage wobva wadzorerwa  
shure nemunhu waunenge uchiti  
ndiye mubereki wako ende nemunhu  
waunenge uchiti ndivo baba vako  
izvezvi tese tine misodzi pamatama  
nekuda kwavo Dad". Akataura  
izvozvo achiratidza kurwadziwa uko  
kwaibuda nemu voice rake pamwe  
chete nepachiso chake  
takazongodeembedzana hedu tese tiri  
three asi ini musi iwoyo nekuda kwe  
stress dzekuziva kuti mama vange  
voronga kundisiya chikafu  
chakaramba kudzika ende  
ndakatozoona Dad nemukadzi wavo



vachibuda mubedroom mavo ivo Dad  
vainge vave kuyenda kubasa saka  
vaiperekedzana nemukadzi wavo asi  
handina kumbovamhoresa ende  
zvaitoratidza kuti zvainge zvataurwa  
na Taku about Mai Ropa kuti ndivo  
vakagadzira mama vese vakazvinzwa  
asi hapana akambobvunza nezvazvo  
,ini chero hope usiku ihwowo  
dzakandinetsa kubata asi nemazuva  
aripedyo mama semunhu ayinge  
avekunobatsirwa kwacho  
kwavaishandira vakabva  
vangotangawo kupora ende ipapo  
vakange vatotanga kutengesa imwe  
midziyo yavo asi zvairatidza kuti



vanhu vepamba hapana ayiziva kuti mama vairongei nekuti mwedzi wakasvika pakupera ivo mama vachingovapo rimwe zuva bamukuru vakazouya na Tete mumba medu ari manheru. Tese takatoziva kuti vane zvavainge vafambira ende Tete ndivo vakazoti kuna mama "tanga tauya kuti tibvunze pamwe chete nekuda kuziva kuti murikubuda rindi sezvo mwedzi wakatopera kare but muchiripo?" kwakanzi namama "svondo rino hariperi ndichiri pano" kukanzi natete "zvakanakai maiguru nekuti mukadzi wababa Takudzwa hazvisi kumusunungukira kuti



musvike nguva ino muchiripano  
vanhu vanenge vange maplans  
paimba yavo apa kuramba  
vongozvimanikidzira mu one room  
hakusi kuvaitira" ivo Mai Ropa vacho  
vange vakazvivharira mubedroom  
Dad vange vavekubasa asi zvaingova  
obvious kuti zvaitaurwa vaizvinzwa  
kwakangonzi naivo mama "hazvina  
kuipa muvaudze kuti ndatova pedyo  
nekubuda hangu" Mai vangu vaiva  
munhu munyoro kunyangwe  
mhinduro dzavo dzainge  
dzakanyorovera. Vakazosimuka havo  
Tete nabamukuru vachibuda asi  
ndakasara moyo wangu uchirwadza



zvese zvayiitwa Mai vangu zvaindidya moyo , ende same week iroro mama vakanondibhadharira fees yangu ye term yaitevera pamwe chete nekusiya vanditengera mabooks nezvimwe zvekuchikoro musi wavakabuda vachiyenda ku Botswana pavanhu vepamba vakangoudza Dad namai Ropa avo vavakati "ini ndavekumbobuda vana varikusara pano asi sezvamunongoonawo kuti Tatenda achiri mudiki ende achiri mwana wechikoro ndokumbirawo kuti musamukanganise dzidzo yake school fees nezvimwe zvichange zvichidiwa kuchikoro ndinenge



ndichitumira Mari" kwakanzi na Dad "no problem" mukadzi wavo akatiwo "hapana chakashata". Zvese zvayiitika izvi kwandiri zvaisava nyore ende takazobuda tese ini namama namukoma Takudzwa tichiperekedza ivo mama asi pavakanokwira komb yaiyenda kutown uko kwavaizonowana mabhazi ayiyenda ku Botswana asi pavainge voda kupinda mukomb ndakavati "mama" ndakadaro ndichibva ndatanga kuhwiwidza kuchema asi vakabva vatimbundira tese ini na Takudzwa vakati "ndoqviziva kuti ndakusiirai nhamo vanangu asi Taku utarise



Edit with WPS Office

mwana nekuti Tatenda ndatomusiya  
mumaoko ako kana zvinhu zvanaka  
ndichadzoka I'm sure kuti nekufamba  
kwenguva ndichange ndavawo  
neimwe plan" Takudzwa wacho  
akangovadaira achiti "ehoi mama" asi  
naiyewo ayiratidza kuva heart broken  
,mama vakazonopinda havo  
mukomb ini na Takudzwa  
ndokutanga kufamba tichidzokera  
kumba asi ini ndaingopfukura  
kuchema takambofamba  
chinhambwe pasina ayitaura  
nenumwe kukazonzi naiye "ndizvo  
zvinoita upenyu hanzvadzi yangu  
mama vakazama pavaigona napo



kuti varambe vari patiri kunyangwe  
naizvezvi vachiri kungozama but  
don't worry zvese zvichanaka if  
mudhara neteam rake varikufunga  
kuti vanondimisa pama plans elife  
yangu varikutozvinyepera because  
ma results angu achingobuda  
handichaiti zvinhu nema process  
andaifunga kuita asi kuti  
ndavakunanga ku first training yangu  
yeku army ende apa pavakutomboda  
kuti tese iwewe nenitishinge Tatenda  
because life yatatarisana nayo chaiyo  
mazino vanhu vaye vatumwa vasatan  
chaivo now vazobudirira kuita  
zvavaishuwira kuti zviyitike zvekuti



mhuri yedu iparadzane kuti tirarame  
umwe uko umwe uko".

\*Stay tuned.....\*

\*👉 For more chapters Join & follow  
our channel link ndiko kuchange  
kwave kusvikira book.\*



Edit with WPS Office

<https://facebook.com/groups/1018956279079680/>

\*Please join our Facebook page using this link  .ma contacts aripazasi haasi pa app ndeema calls, for our Whatsapp number join app or fb grup wobata any admin arimo anokusvitsa kumunyori\*

\* PRIOR REPLICA  \*



Edit with WPS Office

**WRITTEN BY**

**AUTHORESS**

**PAMELA.N.NGIRAZI**

**\*CONTACT US ON /+27745137207/  
+263785801457/+263785031426\***

**\*Strictly   Parental guidance is**



Edit with WPS Office

advised\*

\*ROMANTIC & SENSITIVE STORY\*

\*Chapter 8\*

Takudzwa paakataura  
ndakamboramba ndakanyarara asi  
patainge tave kusvika pagedhi  
repamba ndakamuti "kubva  
ndichikura handina kumbobvira  
ndakafunga kuti ndichazoraramira



Edit with WPS Office

kure na mama ende pasina mama I  
don't think kuti my life will be the  
same" kwakanzi naiye "be strong  
hanzvadzi yangu ndozvinoita upenyu  
zvirinani mama vakusiya watokura  
ende wavekuziva zvimwe zvinhu  
paneni ndakasiwa na moms vangu  
ndichiri mudiki chaiko kwekuti  
sometimes vana Aron nana Loreen  
vaitombondirova sha asi  
ndakazongoita luck rekuti mama ava  
vakabva vangokurumidzawo kuuya  
pamba plus vakangosvika  
nekundibata bho manje munhu  
watasiirwa pano pamba ndiye ma 1  
apa anoziva kubata mushonga hake".



Ndakamuti "what if  
vakazotigadzirawo kunyanya inini  
hangu?" akanditi "koiwewe anenge  
avakukugadzira nekuda kwei  
sekunonzi munosheya murume I  
think pakugadzira kwaakaita mama  
yaiva nyaya yekuti akafungira kuti  
mama zvavaripo maybe  
vanozopedzisira vavekutorana futi  
namudhara ndipo paunowona kuti  
Dad vanopisa musoro hakanzwi  
kamudhara ikaka apa vakadzi vacho  
vese vanenge vakanaka unobva  
washaiwa kuziva kuti vanenge  
vachimbodei pakamudhara kasina  
kana Mari ikaka" icho chaivawo



chokwadi chero Mai Ropa vacho  
vainge vakanakawo zvavo.

Zvadaro takazopinda mugedhi asi  
tichinosvika mumba medu takawana  
maiguru varimo vachitaura namai  
Ropa ende ivo Mai Ropa vainge  
vavekutotsvaira mudining sezvo  
makange mave empty isu tichipinda  
takangonanga muroom ma  
Takudzwa tavemo ini ndakakwira  
pabed iye achibva arara pasofa sezvo  
tainge tasiirwa sofa one mamwe



Edit with WPS Office

ayinge akatengeswa tavemo kudaro  
ndiko kwakava kurara kwedu kunze  
kwakasvika pakudoka tisina  
kumbobudamo hapana akamboda  
kuita zvekubika asi ini ave manheru  
pandakabuda mumba ndichiyenda  
kutoilet Dad vaivapo musi wacho  
vainge vasina kuyenda kubasa uye  
vakange vari pa off ndakavanzwa  
vachiti kumukadzi wavo "Tatenda  
haana problem chero zvaunenge  
wamuudza anogona kuita plus  
anoteerera hake munhu  
angatozokutemesa musoro ndi  
Takudzwa ukaona wamuudza chinhu  
akaramba unongomusiya akadaro".



Edit with WPS Office

Kwakanzi naivo mainini "zvino  
ndingatongwa nemwana wandinenge  
ndichibikira sadza here nhaiwe  
Amos?" ndiro raiva zita ra baba vedu  
asi ivo Dad vakati "ndirikudaro nekuti  
ndinogona kuwana akurova  
Takudzwa ndinomuziva ane hasha  
dzakanyanyisa chero izvezvi iye  
Tatenda wacho usazonyanye kuita  
zvinhu zvinomubhowa especially  
kana Takudzwa aripo apa  
kungotaurawo hedu asi maybe Mai  
vavo vavasiira zvinhu zvavo  
zvekushandisa saka the best  
ingosiyana navo vana ivava"  
kwakanzi naivo Mai Ropa "ini



handingamboigoni manje life  
yakadaro because apa wavakutoita  
sekunge wavakutungamidza vana  
vako kumberi how come kuti murume  
mukuru anenge iwewe unoita  
sekunge unotya mwana wako  
Takudzwa atova murume mukuru  
zvekuti tinganzi timuvhunduke here  
pano apa?" zvakazopindurwa na Dad  
handina kuzvinzwa because ndainge  
ndavekutobuda ende vayitaura vari  
mu bedroom mavo ,ndainge ndisina  
hangu simba rekutura saka  
pandakadzokera mumba Takudzwa  
handina zvandakambotaura naye iye  
ayingovawo busy ne phone yake.



Zuva rakatevera yaiva Sunday asi  
tese inini naye hatina kumboenda ku  
church kuseni ndiye akabika kwave  
kumasikati akazondiratidza message  
yaayinge ayisirwa na mama  
vachimuzivisa kuti vange vasvika ku  
Botswana ,yave Monday  
ndakazomuka ndichiyenda ku chikoro  
ende mumba medu chikafu taiva  
nacho saka nguva zhinji taigara  
takazvivharira muroom yedu ini naiye  
Takudzwa iye ayizongobudawo  
achinogeza ende ayiwanzokunogeza  
pandinenge ndichisuka kana kuti  
pandinenge ndisipo pamba ndiri  
kuchikoro sezvo taipanana mukana



Edit with WPS Office

wekuchinja sevanhu vabhudhi na sisi  
asi rimwe zuva ndakati ndabva  
kuchikoro ndakamusvikira arimumba  
achiratidza kuti akangodhiniwa  
ndakamuti "hindava?" zvikanzi "sha  
kubva zvakayenda mama ndingori ne  
stress irikunditadzisa kana kuita  
zvimwe zvinhu ndinenge  
ndichingonzwa kuda kuva pangu  
ndega ndiri munomu saka musikana  
wangu nekuda kwekumushaira nguva  
abva andiramba". Ndakatanga  
ndaseka akanditi "urikutondiseka?"  
ndakamuti "munongotsvaga mumwe  
kaa?" zvikanzi "asi urikuti zviri easy  
zvekudaro here?" ndakamuti "aah imi



handizivi nezvekudanana kwevanhu  
ini budai ndichinje hangu" akanditi  
"iribho rega ndibve ndabuda  
ndichinotenga madomasi" akadaro  
achitosimuka akatora ma coins ayiva  
pamusoro pe fridge achibva abuda  
iniwo pandakapedza kuchinja  
ndakabuda ndichida kunowacha  
uniform yangu ndakaona Dad  
vakagara mudining ndakavati  
"maswera sei?" zvikanzi "hesi  
Tatenda" ndakavati "ndiribho"  
vakanditi "koo sei usingabatsire  
mama venyu basa?" ndakavati  
"mama vapi?" zvikanzi "vamwe mama  
vamunavo pano ndevapi izvezvi



ndirikunzwa kunzi ukabva kuchikoro  
hauna zvaunomboita munongoswera  
makazvivharira muroom yenu na  
Takudzwa munenge muchiitei?".

Ndakavati "ndikabva kuchikoro  
ndinenge ndichiverenga mukoma  
Takudzwa hameno zvavanenge  
vachiitawo" zvikanzi "iwewe hausheyi  
room na Takudzwa kubva nhasi  
unonorara nevamwe vasikana museri  
mana maiguru umo iye Takudzwa  
kana awuya ndichamutaurira



Edit with WPS Office

anofanirwa kurarawo nevanin'ina  
vake vana Aron muroom make  
imomu" ndakatoziva kuti kunorara  
mumba mana maiguru  
kwaizondishaisa mukana  
wekuverenga mabooks angu  
zvakanaka asi ndakangoti kuna ivo  
Dad "horaiti" ndakadaro ndichitobuda  
panze asi ndakati ndavekupedza  
kuwacha ma uniforms angu imwe  
hanzvadzi yangu mwana wamaiguru  
wandaidzidza naye pachikoro  
chimwe chete akanditi "vana Tatenda  
tichakunzwirai" ndakamuti  
"kundinzwira kwei?" zvikanzi "unenge  
uchingoteverwa nevakomana



kuchikoro uko but chausingazine  
manje ndecekuti nyama yakaora  
ndiyo inoteverwa nenhunzi  
dzakawanda". Ndakamuti "ndizvo  
zvaunoyendera kuchikoro here  
izvozvo nhaiwe Misheck  
zvekundiongorora ndokusaka uri  
dofo nekuti zvinhu zvaunoongorora  
hazvinei newe izvezvi uri form two asi  
kukumisa nemwana wegrade seven  
apa unotokundwa kana kunyora  
chaiko apa unonyora kunge patsikwa  
nedhadha usade kundikwidza bp  
nezvinhu zvisina basa plus vakomana  
vacho vanonditevera ndini ndinenge  
ndavasheedza here siyana nenii"



takatanga kuchinjana mashoko  
kusvika yadairirwa neumwe mukoma  
wake ayinzi Aron  
takambokandidzana mashoko  
ndichivapindura zvandaida asi iye  
Misheck akabva andirova  
ndakambomudzosera but nekuda  
kwekuti iye ayiva mukomana uye  
ayiva nesimba rakawanda kudarika  
rangu akazongondikurira hake simba  
achibva andirov vabereki vake  
vaivapo asi hapana akambomutsiura  
ndakasiyana naye ndichibva  
ndakatakura bucket randaiwachira  
ndichida kunopinda mumba medu  
ndakanzwa maiguru vachiti "Tatenda



wacho anonetsera kuti ane  
pamuromo apa maoko haana sure  
iye angada kumisidzana nevakomana  
here regai zvirohwe" ipapo  
zvakandikurira ndichibva ndayeredza  
misodzi ndakaona Takudzwa  
achipinda kugedhi ndavekuda  
kupinda mumba ndakasanganidzana  
na Dad vangu padoor vakanditi  
"urikurwireiko nevamwe nhaiwe  
Tatenda?" ndakavati "Misheck ndiye  
anditanga pandatanga kumupindura  
ndiye futi azotanga nekundirova"  
vakanditi "rega kujairira kuda  
kungonetsana nevamwe iwewe  
Tatenda" ipapo Takudzwa



akangopinda mumba achibva  
agadzika madomasi ayayinge abva  
nawo akabuda mumba achiti "huya  
kunoku Tatenda" akadaro ini  
ndichibva ndangogadzika bucket pasi  
takadungamidzana tichiyenda kuseri  
kumba kwamaiguru takawana Aron  
na Misheck vakamira panze. Asi iye  
Takudzwa akangosvika achibata  
Misheck maoko akati "mupfana  
unorova stereki kaiwewe urimunin'ina  
wangu but ndoda kukuratidza kuti  
ndine utsinye kudarika hwenyu  
hwamakadzidziswa ende ndoda  
kukuratidza kuti hauna kungwara  
, 'Tatenda huya urove munhu" akadaro



achitobata Misheck maoko ese asi  
iye Misheck akamboda kuita nharo  
achibva apiringwa makumbo naiye  
Takudzwa ende akabva amusimudza  
akaisa maoko aMisheck wacho  
kumusana kwemuridzi wawo akanditi  
"huya urove munhu Tatenda dzosera  
ukatadza kumurova semarovero  
ayakuita ndinomusiya ndobva  
ndabata iwewe ndoti akurove"  
ndainge ndarwadziwa nekurohwa  
kwandainge ndaitwa naiye Misheck  
saka ndakashandisa mukana iwoyo  
kumudzosera ndakamupa mambama  
kumeso zvandakagutsikana ndega  
kuti ndamurova. Asi bamukuru



vakabva vabuda mumba mavo vakati kuna Takudzwa "iwewe ndokurova iwe haunyari kupindira nyaya dzevana wakaitasei?" kwakanzi naiye "munofunga kuti hatizvizive here kuti kana vana Mai vedu vasipo munoda kutora advantage isina basa gore rakaenda Mai vangu inini ndaiva mudiki but vana Aron na Loreen vaindirova ava saka moda kuti zviitwe futi pana Tatenda manje munonyepa imi ndinovamamisa vese vana venyu ava handina kana one wandinotya ipapa" kwakanzi namaiguru "haiwawo siyanai naye imi baba Loreen ndezvegore ripiko zvaanotaura nhasi



uyu anoita seane mamhepo  
anomuteverera uyu" vese vakatanga  
kudairirana kusanganisira Dad  
nemukadzi wavo asi ini naiye  
Takudzwa takanozvivharira muroom  
yedu.

Ende Dad havana kuzomboudza  
Takudzwa zvavainge vandiudza ini  
zvekuti ndaifanirwa kurara nevamwe  
vasikana asi pataiva mumba medu  
ndakamuudza akanditi "zvavataura  
zviribho hazvo kana vazongopasisa  
kuti zvidaro hapana chakaipa asi  
unozoyendamo kana ivo maiguru  
vakusheedza nekuti zvinonetsa  
haungangotakuri ma blankets ako



Edit with WPS Office

uchinorara imomo usina kunzi huya"  
takazoita dzinenge three days ndisina  
kumbosheedzwa mumba mamaiguru  
asi rimwe zuva ndakati ndiri  
kuchikoro ndakanzi neumwe  
musikana ayitova form three akauya  
pandainge ndakagara taiva ku ground  
akanditi "Tatenda nehanzvadzi yako  
zvamunoita zvakaipa muchatadzisa  
mvura kunaya" ndakamuti "zvei?"  
zvikanzi "takanzwa kuti Takudzwa  
akaramba musikana wake nekuti  
zvese zvaanoda pamusikana  
arikuZviwana kwauri".



Ndakamutarisa zvekushamisika  
ndikamuti "zvichii?" zvikanzi "inga  
mbiri yayenda wani yekunzi kumba  
kwenu uku iwewe na Takudzwa  
munogara makavharirana ende  
hamuna nguva yemahara kwanzi  
kubva zvakayenda mama venyu  
Takudzwa arikugara achikuita  
mukadzi" mashoko iwayo  
akandirovesa nehana nekuti ndainge  
ndisina kumatarisira ende ini  
namukoma wangu hatina musi  
watakambotamba mutambiro  
wakadaro kana kumboita zvinhu  
zvakafanana naizvozvo asi ipapo



ndakamuti "ndiyani akuudza izvozvo  
how come kuti ndingaita izvozvo  
nehanzvadzi yangu?" ipapo ndainge  
ndakurirwa nemusodzi ende yainge  
yatojenga mumaziso asi iye  
akangokwiridzira ma shoulders ake  
akangonditi "isu hatigari kumba  
kwenyu ndangokuudzawo zvinhu  
zvandirikunzwa zvichitaurwa nevanhu  
asi kurikunzi zvirikutaurwa nevanhu  
vekumba kwenyu saka  
pakuzodzfambira nyaya dzacho  
takazongonzwawo kuti Takudzwa  
akatobva mukurambana ne babe  
rake" akadaro achibva atanga  
kufamba ende ndaitova nevamwe



vasikana vemu class medu asi  
havana kuratidza kushamisika  
nenyaya yacho zvekuratidza kuti  
vaitoiziva ende yaitova nyaya yainge  
yazara pachikoro. Musi wacho chero  
pakuyenda kumba handina  
mukomana akambonditevera nekuti  
vanhu vaise vongotaura kuti  
ndorarwa na Takudzwa kunyangwe  
muclass medu musi wacho pane  
vakomana vakatombozvitura Ende  
nemataurirwo ayayiitwa nevamwe  
vana vechikoro zvainge zvavekutoita  
sekunge ndizvo zvinoita kuti  
ndirambe vakomana nekuti  
ndaidanana nehanzvadzi yangu, musi



wacho ndakatozoscera ndave down  
asi ndichinosvika kumba ndakawana  
Takudzwa aripo ndichibva  
ndamuudza akanditi  
"ndatoshamisikawo  
ndichizvibvunzwa namama hameno  
munhu akavaudza haah ma one asi  
ivo mama vati kana wauya uvataudze  
varikuda kutaura newe" akadaro  
achitora phone yake kubva pa  
charger achibva abuzzer mama ende  
naivo havana kunonoka kufona asi  
pandakangovati "hello mama".  
Ndakadaro ndavekutonzwa kuda  
kuchema vakanditi "kozvaunenge  
urikuda kuchema wani nhaiwe



Tatenda?" ndakabva ndatopfikura kuchema ndikavati "nhasi ndaswera ndichitaurwa nevanhu kuchikoro kunzi ndirikuitwa mukadzi namukoma Takudzwa asi hapana kana zvatakamboita chero muraini yatozara nyaya iyoyo mama" vakabva vanditi "hazvina kuipa mwanangu nenowo ndine munhu akandiisiira message pa Whatsapp achindiudza izvozvo asi handina kumbozvi believer ndinoziva kuti manyepo ega ende hama dzenyu dzepamba ipapo utsinye chaihwo vanahwo vanongoita zvinhu zvavo vasina kufunga , izvezvi va tarnisha ma images enyu muchiri



vana ende hutsinye hwavakuitirai soo  
kaa izvezvi vaisa munyama paupenyu  
hwako nekuti mu area iyoyo  
paunozokura zvekuda kuwanikwa  
ndiyani mukomana achada nezvako  
vanhu vese vavekungokuziva uri  
musikana anorarwa nabhudhi  
wotozvibata wotochengetedza  
humhandara hwako mwanangu  
nekuti murume achazokuroora  
akakuwana usiri mhandara  
akazonzwa nyaya iyoyo chinobva  
changoita sekunge ichokwadi  
kunyangwe hazvo ari manyepo.  
Kunyangwe iye Takudzwa mumaraini  
imomu ndiyani musikana achada



ndeupi muberekı achatendera kuti  
mwana wake aroorwe nemurume  
anenge ane nyaya dzakaita seizvozvo  
n chero gore raanofunga kuroora  
mukadzi wake achangosvika  
nekuudzwa zvimwe chete izvozvo  
daka ravanaro vanhu vaye rakaoma  
ende this time vandigona izvezvi  
ndongodzengerera hapana kwandiri  
kumbowana basa upenyu hwakaoma  
vanangu handizivi kuti Mwari varikupi  
chaizvo vachisiya zvese izvozvi  
zvichitika chokwadi" vakadaro  
vavekutochema mama vacho zvinova  
zvinhu zvakawedzera kutsemura  
moyo wangu. Asi Takudzwa ndiye



akazotora phone akazama kuvapa  
mazwi ekuva comforter ndiri seni  
ndakatozovirirwa ndavekuita sekunge  
ndairwara nekuda kwe stress ende  
mangwana acho ndakarovha  
kuchikoro nekuti ndainge ndotya  
kunosekwa nevamwe but masikati  
ezuva iroro Takudzwa akambobuda  
achibva azodzoka ari manheru  
paakadzoka akasvika akabata  
envelope ndakamuti "ndeyei?"  
zvikanzi "ma results edu abuda ende  
ndabva ndatonomatora" akadaro  
achipinza ruoko rwake muhomwe  
ende akabva andikandira ka results  
slip kacho akayenderera mberi achiti



"mama ndatovatumira picture rema results handiti unovaziva kuti vanobva vafara kunge avo ndaisirwa audio ndichiridzirwa mhururu" akadaro achiseka akanditi "saka apa ndine ma papers andabva ndagadzirisa so mangwana ndichatongomukira ndichifambira madhiri angu ekunokanda ma papers iwaya" ndakamuti "manje Mari inokwana for transport munayo here?" akanditi "ehe ndine yandakasiirwa na mama pandakazopedzisa kutengesa staff ravo paye ende apa ndaita munyama wekuti ma results acho paabudira



nepane mwedzi ku army kwacho  
hakuna intake inenge ichimboitwa".  
Takambodeembedzana hedu  
ndikazomuti "tingangotaura hedu  
zvatingataura but I'm happy for you  
makorokoto maka passa" akanditi  
"thanks sisi apa ndini ndakaita futi  
highest paRimuka chero hazvo  
tangova zviseko zvemuraini eyshhh  
but life so kaa handina kumbofungira  
kuti vanhu vepano vachatisvibisira  
mazita zvekusvika pakuudza vanhu  
kuti inini newe tirikurarana haaah ma  
1 izvezvi ndichifamba muroad umu  
maziso evanhu anenge achingova  
pandiri" ndakamuti "ndirikutoshaiwa



cuti Dad varikuti kudii nenyaya iyoyi  
ende ndivo munhu akatombotanga  
nekundibunza cuti munenge  
makavharirana muchiita nezvei na  
Takudzwa mumba imomu kuratidza  
cuti vane zvavaitoudzwa maybe  
vaiudzwa nemukadzi wavo handiti  
vanoswera vese namaiguru?" akanditi  
"siyana nazvo Tate inini hangu  
handina pressure because ndiri  
munhurume but iwewe watopihwa  
mumwe munyama uri serious chaiwo  
zvekuti kana kuchikoro  
uchatombopinzwa busy nevamwe"  
takambotaura hedu kusvika  
pandakazobika ,zvemusi iwoyo



zvakadarika makuseni ezuva  
rakatevera Takudzwa akamukira  
kubuda ini ndakazosarawo  
ndichigadzirira kuyenda kuchikoro asi  
ndaveko ndangoona vanhu  
vachinditarisa zvaindipa kuziva kuti  
vayitaura nezvangu. Zvese izvozvo  
zvainge zvisiri nyore kwandiri  
kunyangwe pakudzidza kwangu  
ndakange ndavekuti teacher  
achitaura ndaisa Concentrater uye  
zvayindipa mamwe ma limits ekuti  
ndakange ndisisakwanise  
kupombonoka pane vane asi  
nekufamba kwema days nyaya yacho  
kutaurwa kwayo kuchikoro kwakaita



kuchipera ,ndakazoti iri Friday  
ndakasvika kumba ndikawana  
Takudzwa ane musvuwu mumusoro  
ndakashaiwa kuti kwaiva kugerwa  
rudzii kwaayinge ayitwa nekuti  
ayisambozviita zvekugerwa zuda  
ende pandakamhoresana naye ayiita  
seayi avoider kutarisana nenii kumeso  
zvakandipa kumuti "Koo chii ende  
magererwo rudzii aya?" akanditi  
"pakaipa Tatenda" ndakamuti "why?"  
akabva andibata ruoko tichibva  
tagara pamubhedha akanditi  
"ndirikutozeza kukuudza zvandiri  
kuda kutaura because ndirikutya  
kukurwadzisa plus ndirikutya kuti



unobva watanga kuchema"  
ndakamuti "taurai kani" zvikanzi  
"sorry hanzvadzi yangu handina  
kumbofungira kuti Mwari  
vachafambisa zvinhu neumwe  
mufambisiro ndanga ndisina tarisiro  
yekuti ndichasheedzwa ku army  
nekukasika saka ndiri kubuda  
mangwana". Misodzi yangu yakabva  
yajenga mumaziso ndikamuti "saka  
ndosara nani mese zvamuri  
kungonditiza it's like mese namama  
mangondirasirira?" ndakadaro  
ndavekutochema akanditi "kuti  
ndirege kuyenda hazviiti rega  
ndishandise mukana iwoyu



sezva urikuziva kuti kuna mama  
masango achiri matema manje ini  
ndikagara pano pasina zvandirikuita  
tinosvika pakufa nenzara iwewe  
wacho you gonna end up wagara  
pano pamba tave kukushaira school  
fees saka shingirira ndiri kungobuda  
for six months chete , ndikadzoka  
ndinenge ndavekuyenda kubasa at  
least ndinenge ndavakuziva kuti  
mwedzi wega wega ndinenge  
ndichiwana Mari kana zvadaro  
ndinokwanisa kuita zvekuti  
uyenderere mberi nechikoro then  
kana wazonyorawo form four  
ndoyendawo pa next stage ndirikuda



kuyita mu CIO sezvaunoziva iwewe.  
Asi ndichatombomira zvese izvozvo  
kusvika gore rauchanyora form four  
nekuti ndikada kuzviita izvezvi  
ndichagona kuita two to three years  
dzatichatadza kuonana newe saka  
ngatingoti kana wazonyora O level  
ndinenge ndavakuzoendawo pa next  
stage don't worry ndini ndirikuziva  
muitiro wandichazviita handisi kuti  
uchagumira pa form four asi kuti  
uchadzidza kusvika pa level yaunoda  
chandinongoda ndecekuti uzvibate  
hanzvadzi yangu usafurikane urege  
kuva nekufurikana kuma  
kumashamwari ako kana uchida



kufadza inini pamwe chete na mama  
usaite zvevakomana kusvika  
wapedza chikoro tarisa uwone kuti  
inini mama vakashingirira  
vakandiyendesa chikoro kusvika  
pavakagonawo I'm sure kuti vaida  
kutondiyendesa mberi chaiko asi  
zvakakoneswa nevanhu vanozviona  
sevakangwara". Ndisati ndadaira  
takanzwa mai Ropa vachiti  
"Takudzwa handina kumbomuona  
kubva kuseni ini chero Tatenda  
handifungi kuti ati adzoka kubva  
kuchikoro handina kumbomunzwa  
kupinda kwake padoor apa" kwakanzi  
namaiguru "kachamitiswa kamwana



kaye kanoona kutsvuka kofunga kuti  
kudiwa izvo kwani haazivi hake kuti  
vakomana vanongotambisa vachisiya  
izvezvi vamwe vadzoka kare kubva  
kuchikoro iye achirikupi kungoti  
ndizvozvo zvaatojaira chero  
vakadzoka vanobva vavharirana  
tingwarire kuzoona yava mimba"  
vakabva vaseka vese vari two  
vachirovana maoko kukanzi  
namainini "baba vacho vakanga  
vamboti Tatenda awuye arare nana  
Loreen but ndakazongonzwa nyaya  
yacho yanzi ziji maybe vakatozviona  
kuti vakanonokera zvinhu" ipapo  
Takudzwa akabva asimuka



ndokuvhura door achibuda ende  
achingobuda hameno zvaakaita  
nekuti ndakanzwa mai Ropa vachi  
screamer ndikazonzwawo maiguru  
vavekuti "unoda kurovana nesu kuti  
tine zera newe here nhaiwe  
Takudzwa?" iye akati "nyaya  
yamurikutaura pandayiinzwa  
nemakuhwa ndanga ndisina basa  
nayo asi zvekuzoti muitaure  
ndichiinzwa ndozvisingabude manje  
musandijairire makambondiona  
ndakarara na Tatenda here imimi  
kana mune chokwadi nezvamunenge  
muchiudza vanhu sei musingayendi  
kumapurisa because Tatenda atori



Edit with WPS Office

underage murikuregerei kuyenda  
kumapurisa kuti ndisungirwe rape  
plus sexual abuse?". Vakatanga  
kunetsana asi mainini vakabva  
vazvivharira mubedroom mavo iye  
Takudzwa zvave kurwisana  
namaiguru ini handina kumbobuda  
mumba asi ndakazonzwa Loreen  
avekuchemawo zvichida ayinge  
asvikawo achida kupindira ende  
vanhu vemuraini vakatanga kumira  
mira vachida kuona zvayiitika ini  
ndaingovadongorera nepa window  
apa kunze kwainge kwave kusviba  
Takudzwa wacho akazobatwa  
nevamwe baba vepa next pedu asi



maiguru vaingopopota vachiti  
"ndirikumirira vana baba vako  
mangwana ndiri kukuyendera ku  
police wakapusa stereki" zvese  
izvozvo zvakaitika kurwisana  
nekutukana kwavo kukasvika  
pakupera ndisina kumbobuda  
mumba pave paye iye Takudzwa  
akazouya mumba ndakangotanga  
nekumuti "koo mazviitirei nhaimi  
mama vakazvinzwa kuti ndizvo  
zvamaita kaa hameno henyu?"  
akanditi "ndanga ndisingadi kuvarova  
asi ndatadza kuzvi controller"  
akadaro achinditambidza phone  
akanditi "ndabvisa line rangu umu



ndine rimwe nyowani randatenga  
ndikakuisira Whatsapp ne number  
nyowani unozoishandisa phone iyoyi  
ku communicater na mama inini  
ndirikumukira kubuda mangwana  
ende iwewe namama ndimi mega  
murikuziva kwandirikuyenda vamwe  
vese chero vakasara vachibvunza  
usataure kuti ndakayenda kupi chero  
nguva ikareba zvakadii ndisipo please  
usataure". Ndakavati "ehoi asi manje  
hamuna kuvakuwadza here ivo  
maiguru?" vakanditi "hameno asi  
ndavakiya Loreen ndiye wandarikita  
size vanondijairira vanhu ava  
zvanyanyisa chavanotivengera



Edit with WPS Office

kudaro chii dai zvikafamba  
zvakanaka pandinodzoka ndinoita  
zvekuti mama vadzoke kuno ku  
Zimbabwe toita imwe plan because  
zvekuti tirambe tichigara pano  
handichadi ndogona kuzopedzisira  
ndapara imwe mhosva iri serious  
because vanhu vacho vanopusha  
munhu kuita zvaanenge asina ku  
planner sezvandatoita ipapa apa"  
ndakamuti "saka kuvarova kwamaita  
ndekwekuti munogona kusungwa?"  
akanditi "nani koo munhu  
anongosungwa here?" takambotaura  
hedu asi ini musi iwoyo pfungwa  
dzangu dzakarara dzakaita



kudhanganyika chaiko ende handina  
chisvinu chandaifunga asi makuseni  
ezuva rakatevera Takudzwa  
akandimutsa akanditi "ndavakubuda  
usare bho ndokuona ndadzoka usare  
uchizvibata plus usare uchingovawo  
munhu anogarisikawo naye  
wotongoshinga kusvikawo pa six  
months dzandichadzoka  
tonganamatira kuti ndidzoke ndiri  
mupenyu plus ndinoikunda training  
yacho but nekuda kwenhamo  
yatinyo pano iyi ndiyo imwe  
irikutondipa ushingi tinofanirwa  
kuchinja life yedu" ndakamuti "I'm  
going to miss you bhudhi" ndakadaro



ndavekutochema akanditi "usacheme Tatenda unondirwadzisa moyo please usaudze vanhu kwandinenge ndiri". Achingopedza kudaro akabva abuda ndakatarisa nguva ndikaona dzirikuma 3am ndakambosara ndichichema ndavekufunga upenyu hwandaizorarama pasina mama namukoma Takudzwa asi ndiri mukuchema ikoko ndakazongobatwa nehope ndikazopatika kuseni zuva rainge ratokwira pandakanza knock padoor ndakabuda kwave kuona vari Tete nevamwe bamukuru vedu ivavo baba vavo nevana Dad ayiva ma brothers ,kozotiwo bamukuru baba



Edit with WPS Office

Loreen namaiguru vaivapowo  
ndakaona zvekare Dad vachibuda  
mubedroom mavo vakatopfeka  
uniform yavo yekubasa zvekuratidza  
kuti vainege vachangobvawo kusvika  
vakanditi "sheedza Takudzwa iwe  
Tatenda ndiye wandirikuda kuona"  
ndakavati "abuda handisi kuziva kuti  
arikupi ini ndirikutomuka izvezvi  
ndichiona asimo" kwakanzi naivo Dad  
"ayendepi makuseni akadai?" kukanzi  
na Tete "obvious akanzwa  
zvemapurisa saka kutomukita  
kutotiza kwaayita uku mukoma  
hazvishamisi kuti achadzoka  
manheru" vakatanga kudairirana



Edit with WPS Office

varipo ipapo vachitaura zvekuti  
Takudzwa hwu stubborn hwake  
hwainge hwanyanyisa uye vayitaura  
zvekuti anofanirwa  
kumbonorohweswa kumapurisa. Ini  
handina zvandakazombotaura but  
pandakadzokera mumba  
ndakambozviuraya nekuchema  
ndainge ndotovafunga bhudhi vangu  
asi ndakazonzwa Dad vavekuti  
"iwewe Tatenda rongedza zvinhu  
zvako zvese ubude mumba imomo  
unozviisa mumba mune vamwe  
vasikana umo kana wapedza izvozvo  
wobvunza Mai vako varipano kuti  
varikuda kubatsirwa nebara ripi pano



pamba zvenyu zvekubika mega muroom imomo na Takudzwa wako zvatopera nhasi tavakutotanga new life inini ndini baba vako asi Mai vako ndeava varipo izvezvi kuzvida kana kusazvida ndizvo zviripo" kwakanzi na Tete "vana havadi kuregeredzwa vanoda kupota vachirohwa saiyeju Tatenda musamuregeredze henyu nekuti musikana uyu anofanirwa kutorangwa achipinzwa mugwara chairo kwete zvake zvekuyemedzwa zvaayiitiswa namai vake".



Edit with WPS Office

**\*Stay tuned.....\***

**\*👉 For more chapters Join & follow  
our channel link ndiko kuchange  
kwave kusvikira book.\***

**<https://facebook.com/groups/1018956279079680/>**

**\*Please join our Facebook page using**



Edit with WPS Office

this link  .ma contacts aripazasi  
haasi pa app ndeema calls, for our  
Whatsapp number join app or fb grup  
wobata any admin arimo anokusvitsa  
kumunyori\*

\* PRIOR REPLICA  \*

WRITTEN BY

AUTHORESS



Edit with WPS Office

**PAMELA.N.NGIRAZI**

**\*CONTACT US ON /+27745137207/  
+263785801457/+263785031426\***

**\*Strictly   Parental guidance is advised\***

**\*ROMANTIC & SENSITIVE STORY\***



Edit with WPS Office

## \*Chapter 9\*

Ndakamboramba ndakanyarara  
chero ivo Dad handina kuvadavira asi  
pave paye vakazonditi "zvandataura  
wazvinzwa here nhaiwe Tatenda?"  
ndakavati "ehe ndichazviita time time  
because izvezvi ndoda kumborara  
handisi kunzwa zvakanaka" vakanditi  
"urikunzwei?" ndakavati "mudumbu  
nemusoro" havana  
zvavakazombotaura asi iniwo  
dzaitova hangu nhema dzandakareva



Edit with WPS Office

nekuti ndaisamborwara asi  
ndakazotora phone ndichibva  
ndaisira mama audio iyo  
yandaivazivisa zvayiitika ivo  
vakazon dipindurawo vakanditi  
"upenyu mutoro mwanangu asi kuti  
ugare zvakanaka murunyararo  
usingarwi kana kunetsana nevanhu  
pamba penyu ipapo ingozvityora  
mwanangu chese chawanzi ita chiite  
murunyararo kunyangwe ukatukwa  
nyarara hauna chaunobva nekuti  
ukasadaro vanokutambudza  
panyama zvese nepa mweya wako  
ndokusaka waiwona kuti inini chaiye  
zvizhinji zvacho pamba ipapo



Edit with WPS Office

ndaingonyarara hazvirevi kuti  
ndaisagona kutaura asi kuti pamwe  
pacho ukangonyararawo hauna  
chaunobva". Ndakawirirana navo  
akashoko avo mama kusvika  
pavakandiudza kuti "tora mamwe  
mablankets nehembe dza bhudhi  
vako uzvirongedzere mu wardrobe  
woyi locker hapana anombozvibata  
zvese nezvimwewo zvaunongoona  
kuti zvingazoda kuchengetedzeka  
zvakanaka" for sure ndakatozopinda  
busy kurongedza zvinhu asi  
pandakapedza ndakangotoru ma bag  
angu maviri ehembe nema blankets  
ndichibva ndabuda



Edit with WPS Office

ndakasanganidzana namai Ropa vari  
mu dining vachitobika.

Vakanditarisa ndikavati "mamukasei"  
zvikanzi "urisei koo mabag  
wavakuyenda nawo kupi?" ndikavati  
"mumba mamaiguru kuroom  
yevasikana" vakangonditi "horaiti  
saka zvinhu zviri mumba imomo  
zvimwe zvacho wotozviisa muno  
mudining ndimo mune space nekuti  
kwanzi room iyoyo ndiyo  
yavakushandiswa nevakomana chero



Edit with WPS Office

iye Takudzwa akadzoka unofanirwa kumuudza kuti ndizvo zvataurwa na baba venyu" ndakavati "horaiti no problem" ndaitovadaira ndiri cool chaiko asi pandakabuda panze ndakaisira mama message ndichivazivisa kuti kwanzi imwe midziyo yavo idzoke mudining ipapo ndaitofamba kuyenda mumba mamaiguru umo mandakasvika nekungonzi ndiise zvinhu zvangu muroom yacho asi pandakabudamo ndakateerera audio yainge yaiswa na mama vakanditi "tine zvakawanda zvekuita Tatenda mwanangu saka hatingambosweri tichitambisa nguva



Edit with WPS Office

tichirwira midziyo obvious vese  
vaingoyichiva midziyo yangu varikuda  
kuwana kushandisa zvinhu zvangu  
nekuti inini handipo but hazvina  
problem varege vashandise kana  
vazvisakadza tinozongotenga  
zvimwe chikuru ndecheckuti  
vangokupawo sadza nepakanaka  
pakurara uye vasakukanganise  
chikoro zvizhinji kwandiri hazvina  
basa varege vayiise mudining  
midziyo yacho vaite zvavanoda nayo  
vanototamburawo vanhu ivavo  
inhamo yega". Imo mudining mavo  
mainini vangu na Dad maiva empty  
havana chavaiva nacho same



nemumba mamaiguru hamuna  
chaivamo asi musi iwoyo ivo mainini  
na Dad vakatozovirirwa vavekuisa  
order mu dining nezvinhu zvamai  
vangu ende iniwo ndainge ndajaira  
kurara pamubhedha asi kubva musi  
iwoyo ndainge ndorara pasi mumba  
mamaiguru sezvo vasikana vavo  
vaisava ne bed asi vana Aron vainge  
vorarira pabed yamukoma Takudzwa  
ende zvese zvaingoitika zvimwe  
zvacho zvaisava nyore kwandiri asi  
zvakandionesa pamwe chete  
nekundidzidzisa kuti upenyu  
hwunongochinja anytime seipapo ma  
first days ndaitambura kuverenga



nekuti vana Loreen vaigona kuti  
vakatanga kuridza phone yavo  
vayiimba vachitevedzera music  
yacho ende pamwe pacho vaitozviita  
vachiziva kuti vayindi disturber, asi  
nekusada kunetsana navo sezvo  
ndaiva ne phone ndakaona  
zvakakodzera kuti ndipote ndichi  
setter alarm saka ndainge ndavekuti  
kana varara ini ndipo pandaimukawo  
ndichiita homework pamwe chete  
nekuverenga. Mazuva akafamba  
ndainge ndatojaira new life yainge  
yava pandiri mazuva ekutanga Mai  
Ropa vainediitira ma attitudes  
sometimes vaingomuka



Edit with WPS Office

vakandimudhurira kana kungotaura  
neni vachindiita rough asi handina  
pandakambovapindura pamwe pacho  
chikafu chaicho ndaipakurirwa  
twushoma asi vaise vakatora  
chikafu chedu chese chatainge  
takasiya tatengerwa na mama  
because vakasiya vatenga ma cases  
but pandaipakurirwa zvishoma  
ndaingodya ndisinga complain  
kakawandisa kandaitosara ndisina  
kuguta asi zvaisanditadzisa kusuka  
ma plates kana kuita basa mumba.  
Pamwe pacho Ropa nemunin'ina  
wake vaitombouya iye Ropa ayiva  
muhombe kwandiri ayiva form two



achitodzidza nana Misheck asi ayiti  
akauya kumba ayisasuka kana  
kubata mutsvairo bu handina musi  
wandakambonetsana naye  
ndaingoita basa rangu chinyararire  
semazuva ese ende umwe munhu  
ayindipa ushingi ndi mama vangu  
pese pandaitaura navo paphone  
vaingonditi "chengeteka mwanangu"  
,nekuda kwe stress plus mararamiro  
andainge ndavekuita ndakatanga  
kuva munhu akanyararisa zvekuti  
kana ndiri pamba handina  
wandaitaura naye ndaingomirira  
kupindura zvandinenge ndataudzwa  
kunyangwe kuchikoro chaiko kubva



zvandakafambisa mbiri yekunzi  
ndairarwa na Takudzwa hapana  
vasikana vaine voda  
kushamwaridzana neni zvakanaka  
neniwo ndainge ndisisade  
kuzvikwanisa muvanhu adi mu class  
ndimo mandaitombosekedzana  
nevamwe vakomana vaviri  
vaingogonawo chikoro seni ende  
ndidzo dzainge dzatova shamwari  
dzangu.

Mazuva akafamba kusvika



Edit with WPS Office

patakavhara zvikoro ende vanhu vese  
vekumba kunyangwe Dad chaivo  
vainge vongoshishikana kuti  
Takudzwa akayenda kupi nekuti  
nguva yainge yareba asina kudzoka  
rimwe zuva ndakatovanzwa ivo Dad  
vachitaura nemukadzi wavo vachiti  
"chimwe chavakundinetsa  
manyarariro ayita Tatenda akange  
asina kumbodai maybe anenge  
achifunga hanzvadzi yake dai  
Takudzwa wacho ayiwirirana  
zvakanyanyisa nehamza dzamai vake  
chaivo ndaiti zvimwe ndiko kwaari  
kana kuti ndaigona kufungira kuti  
zvimwe vakamutsvagira basa



somewhere,ende mazuva ekutanga  
ndakatombofungira kuti akatiza  
mhosva yake yekurova maiguru  
akatevera Mai Tatenda ku Botswana  
asi hatingadai tasvika nguva ino tisati  
taziva kuti ndiko kwaari" kwakanzi  
namai Ropa "zviri zvekunyarara kwa  
Tatenda kuti haisi nhumbu here tese  
namaiguru ndizvo  
zvatakambofungira isu because  
anyararisa ende anyanyisa  
kudzikama kwacho" zvimwe zvinhu  
ndainge ndisingachatsamwi nazvo ini  
ndaingoridza tsamwa ndega  
ndotarisa kuside. Asi pazvese  
zvayiitika chandakangofarira



ndecekuti handina kumbodzikira  
kuchikoro ndakaramba ndiri shasha  
tiri pa holiday kudaro kuchurch  
chaiko ndaiyenda every Sunday  
hapana pandairovha asi neikowo  
kwakange kwakafambawo mbiri  
yekunzi ndairarwa naTakudzwa  
zvinova zvinhu zvakangotanga kundi  
pusha kubvawo pamazuva acho  
akaitika nyaya dzacho ndainge  
ndavekungonzwa kuda kuva pangu  
ndega asi ndakazoti imwe Sunday  
after church ndakaona mamwe  
madzimai akamira panze pechurch  
ndakanza umwe achiti "ukaona  
murume wako akunyengera mwana



anenge uyu unenge wanyura  
maimwana because mwana uyu  
anotova threat hombe chaiyo  
akanaka kutodza Mai vake" vakabva  
vaseka handina kuziva hangu kuti  
nyaya yacho yainge yatangira kupi  
one wavo akabva andisheedza  
ndakasvika ndichivamhoresa ende  
ndakavamhoresa zvine rukudzo  
ndikanzi neumwe wavo "takusheedza  
Tatenda mwanangu tikati uniform  
yako yave kuita diki dai zvaigona  
watsvaga imwe yakati rebei" for sure  
yainge yavekuita pfupi asi  
ndakanyemwerera ndikavati "horaiti  
vana mama maitabasa zveshuwa



kana neni muridzi wayo  
ndavekutoinzwa kuti yavekuita diki  
handina hangu tarisiro yekuti  
ndingaiwana rini imwe uniform asi  
ndichazvigadzirisa" vese  
vakatondidaira zvakanaka umwe  
akazoti "unogona kutaura namai  
Mutekedza vanokusonera  
havambonetsi ava wozongobhadhara  
hako" Mai Mutekedza vacho  
vaitofamba vachiuya pataiva asi  
nechemumoyo ndakangozviudza kuti  
zvaiva nani kuti ndikawana Mari  
ndinoita yekunotenga kumisika pane  
kutenga kushop yamai Mutekedza  
nekuti kwaidhura zvinhu ende



kwaitengwa nevanhu vane Mari  
dzavo because naivowo nemurume  
wavo vaivawo ve high class . Mai  
Mutekedza wacho vaiva tailor asi  
nekuda kwekukura kwe brand vainge  
vave nevashandi vavo vaisonana  
vamwe ndivo vaitengesa zvaisonewa  
zvacho ende vashandi vavo vazhinji  
vaingova vemu church medu imomo  
apa vairumbidzwa nevakawanda  
vachinzi vanoshandika navo uye  
vanobhadhara vashandi vavo  
zvakanaka ende vaiva munhu akayita  
kakuvhengedzera seipapo  
vakatotanga nekuti "kwanzi vadiko  
Mai Mutekedza nhai vasikana



Edit with WPS Office

ndangonzwa kunzi Mai Mutekedza?"  
vakabvunza izvozvo vasati  
vatombonyatsokusvika pataiva asi  
vakadzi vataiva navo vakabva vaseka  
vakavaudza nyaya yacho ivo vakati  
"kana achiida uniform anouya kushop  
tozoitira nyaya dzacho ikoko imiwe  
kuda nyaya kwakaoma ipapa ndanga  
ndisiri kuda kuuya pano asi  
ndazongonzwa kunzi Mai Mutekedza  
ndikati regai tikone ndinzwe kuti  
kwadii unosarira vamwe  
vachinopihwa Mari kaa?" vakataura  
havo vachi joker asi takabva taseka  
ende vakatotiwoneka zvakanaka  
vachinanga kwaiva nemurume wavo



pamwe chete nevana vavo asi iniwo  
ndakangowonekana nevakadzi vaye  
ndichibva ndayenda kumba ndave  
muroad ndakabatwa naiyo mota  
yekwa Mutekedza vachibva  
vanditakurawo ende rwendo rwacho  
rwakandiitira nyore sezvo taigara  
muraini mumwe chete  
ndakanoburukira pagedhi pavo asi  
ndave kuburuka ndakaona  
VaMutekedza vacho vachinditarisa  
nepa view mirror ndakatoshaiwa kuti  
problem yaiva yei asi  
ndakakurumidza kuzvidzima  
mupfungwa dzangu.



Edit with WPS Office

Ndazonosvika kumba kwedu  
ndikawana mainini vachangopedza  
kubika ende vaitopakura apa nzara  
ndaitova nayo saka ndakavaswedza  
vese na Dad ndichibva ndangogara  
pa plastic chair yaivamo ndikanzi na  
Dad "kwanga kurisei ku church?"  
ndakavati "kwanga kuribho" ivo kubva  
zvavakambotisiya pamba  
vachinogara namai Ropa havana  
kuzomboyenda kuchurch zvichida  
kwaiva kunyara vanhu ende  
pavakandibunza nezveku church  
ndakamboda kuvaudzawo about



Edit with WPS Office

uniform yangu yeku church kuti  
ndainge ndatsiurwa kunzi yave pfupi  
asi ndakazezera kure plus mukadzi  
wavo ayivapo saka ndakatya  
kuzvitaura kwaingovawo kuda  
kuwana lucky ende chimwe chainge  
chondipa stress ndecheekuti ndaisava  
ne airtime kana bundle rekuti ndigone  
kutaura namama ndaisimbozviita  
zvekupedza week or two weeks  
ndisina bundle asi mama vaizongoti  
vakaitawo plan ndipo pavaibva  
vandumira airtime vachishandisa  
orange money yeku Botswana  
kwavaiva. "Murikuvhura rinhiko  
zvikoro?" ndivo Dad vakandibunza



kudaro ndichibva ndavaudza  
vakanditi "manje Mai vako  
zvavakabva pano vachiti  
vachakutumira Mari yechikoro saka  
varikuti kudii nekuti ini izvezvi  
handina Mari Mai vako ava  
vanofanirwa kuti vayende kuchipatara  
vane zvavanoda kumbonotariswa  
nekuti vanoti muviru wavo hausi kuita  
zvakanaka" vaidaro vachinongedzera  
mukadzi wavo uyo ayinge ava  
nedumbu rainge rave kutooneka asi  
ivo Dad ndakangovati "Mari yangu ye  
this term yatavakupinda vakasiya  
vabhadhara saka zvese zvichiri right  
hazvo". Vakangoti "horaiti koo



Takudzwa haana kuzombokutaudza  
here paphone achikuzivisa kuti  
arikupi?" ndakavati "haana uyu"  
takabva tambonyararidzana  
zvikazonzi namainini "koiwe  
pawamuka uchibva muroom menyu  
umo pawauya muno hauchatiudzewo  
kuti sisi venyu Loreen amuka asimo  
mumba?" for sure patakamuka  
handina kumuona asi kuti handina  
kuzviisa mumusoro saka ndakavati  
"anosimbomuka asimo wani maybe  
ane zvaanga achiita koo sei madaro  
asi paita problem here?" vakanditi  
"atizira anga ava nenhumbu saka  
mangosara mega muroom menyu



umo nana Nyasha na Pee"  
ndakangovati "hoo inga pakaipa asi  
vanga vakurawo havo" vakanditi  
"yeah akura" ende zvinhu  
zvataingoziva kuti ane mukomana  
wake ayitengesa bhero rebhutsu  
saka iye Loreen ndiko kwaayinge  
atizira. Takazongonyararidzana futi  
nekuti ipapo tainge tave kudya ende  
zvakasarira parurimi kuti ndimumbire  
Mari yekutenga Whatsapp bundle  
ndakamboda kurovera moyo  
padombo asi ndakazezera kure Dad  
vangu ivo pachezvavo ndaitotya  
kuvakumbira anything asi zvisinei  
hazvo ndakazonoitawo luck after



two days ndakatumirwa airtime na  
mama ndichibva ndatovaudza nyaya  
yangu ye uniform yeku church  
vakanditi "izvezvi handina Mari  
mwanangu asi ndikaiwana  
ndinokutumira apa ndoda kuti  
ugadzirire next week ndine nhumbi  
dzandichakutumira hadzisi hadzo  
nyowani ndine pamba  
pandakashanda ndikapihwa hembe  
dzakanakisa ende dzakawanda asi  
ndedzezera rako chete saka ndabvisa  
dzekutengesawo kuno ndotomboita  
bhero then dzimwe ndichakutumira  
wonodzigamuchira pabus ,apa ndoda  
kumbotsvaga kamari kekuti ndiwane



Edit with WPS Office

kubhadhara bhazi racho plus  
ndiwane yekutengera Takudzwa  
chero ma tshirts zvawo nekuti  
handingaiti zvako wega zvino hausi  
urikutoverenga mwedzi yekudzoka  
kwabhudhi vako nhaiwe?" yaiva audio  
asi ndakatomboseka ndikavati  
"ndinogara ndichitarisa calendar"  
takambotaura henyu nyaya. Asi  
nekupindana kwemazuva hembe  
dziya dzakazotumirwa  
ndakangonodzi gamuchira  
chinyararire because  
kwadzakaburutsirwa kwacho  
kwausakwirwa komb asi  
pandakadzoka kumba team rese



raivako ende vakada kutoziva kuti  
ndatumirwei pazvinhu zvandainge  
ndatumirwa paiva nehembe  
dzaikwanawo Nyasha saka  
ndakangosarudza shoma ndichibva  
ndamupa ndakaona mufaro  
wamaiguru vakati "inga waita hako  
Tatenda" ayivanzwa vachitenda  
ayigona kufungira kuti munhu  
musvinu ende ivo mama vaise  
vazonditengerawo ma pants pamwe  
chete nema toiletries ,Takudzwa  
ayinge atengerwa ma tshirts two  
manyowani saka  
ndakangomachengetera mubag  
rangu mazuva ari pedyo iwayo



Edit with WPS Office

mainini vangu vakarwara hwuri usiku  
vakazomhanyiwa navo kuhosptal uko  
kwavakanoita miscarriage asi  
vachangobva kuita miscarriage yacho  
rimwe zuva ndakanzwa Tete vachiti  
"makazonyanyawo kushandisa  
mubhedha wamai Tatenda vaye  
handiva trust obvious kuti vakasiya  
vaugadzira ndokusaka mimba iyoyi  
yabva vakuru vakareva kuti vakadzi  
vatsvuku varoyi vakange vazviona  
nekuti yazobva sei mimba iyoyi plus  
chaingovapa kunyarara kubva musi  
wamakauya pano chii Mai Ropa paya  
vakanyeperwa nemaporofita avo  
kunzi ndimi makavaroya izvo ndivo



vanga vabata mishonga  
ikavapandukira ikavayendesa  
kumwedzi kasingaperi". Ndichinzwa  
Mai vangu vachipumhiwa uroyi  
ndakarwadziwa asi chekuita painge  
pasina ende nekurwadziwa ikoko  
ndakatadza kuzvidzora ndichibva  
ndavaudza mama paphone  
vakangonditi "siyana nazvo  
mwanangu" nemazuva aripedyo  
takabva tavhura zvikoro asi Mai Ropa  
kubva pavakaota miscarriage vainge  
vachiri kungorwara zvakaita kuti Tete  
vauye vachigara kumba kwedu ende  
vakabva vanditi "Tatenda sezvo uriwe  
unenge uchibatsirana basa namai



vako ava pano pamba ini zvandauya  
chiyenda unogara kumba kwangu  
kuitira mwana wangu awane  
anzozomutarisawo pakuyenda zvese  
nepakudzoka kwake kubva kuchikoro  
ini ndimbobatsirana nevamwe  
kutarisa Mai vako" zvaisaita kuti  
ndirambe ende chimwe  
chandakafarira ndecekuti kumba  
kwavo ayiva maraini ayiva padhuze  
nechikoro chedu saka  
ndakatorongedza kabag kangu  
ndichibva ndayendako ende vaiva  
nevana four asi three vekutanga  
vainge vatova vakomana vahombe  
uye vakavaita pa first marriage yavo.



Saka kadiki kacho kwandainzi  
ndiyende kunotarisa kaiva  
kamusikana uye vange vakakaita  
nemurume wavo wechi two  
wavaigara naye asi murume wacho  
ayisagara pamba hameno  
kwaayishanda out of Kadoma  
ayizongouya kumba kupera kwe  
mwedzi saka kumba kwacho  
ndakangonosvika ndichigara  
nekamwana kavo kadiki ikako  
pamwe chete nevana vavo vakomana  
vakuru ende vaitoyenda kumabasa  
saka taiwanzokuonana manheru  
kana vadzoka ,ende kumba kwatete  
ndaitogara murunyararo because



Edit with WPS Office

hapana ayimbondi distuber  
kuverenga kana kungoitawo zvinhu  
zvangu sevandayiitwa kumba kwedu  
asi nekupindana kwemazuva ivo Tete  
vakazodzoka kumba kwavo nekuti  
Mai Ropa vange vapor aende inini  
nekunakirwa nekumba kwa Tete  
ndakatovati ndaida kumbogarako ivo  
havana kumboita problem nazvo  
hwaingova havo utsinye  
nekungotaura mashoko asina basa  
asi kumba kwavo nekuda kwekuti  
murume wavo pamwe chete nevana  
vavo vaishanda ivo Tete vaiva  
nekakuwana chero chikafu taidya  
tichiguta ndizvo zvimwe zvaininge



Edit with WPS Office

zvoita kuti ndide kuramba ndiri  
pamba pavo asi mama rimwe zuva  
vakazombonditi "kana uchiona  
kwatete vako kuchigarika zvakanaka  
imbogara asi ivo Tete vako  
usanyanye kuvavimba stereki nekuti  
havana kwavo ende zvinhu zvavo  
zvese hazviperi mushe".

\*Stay tuned.....\*



Edit with WPS Office

\*Please join our Facebook page using this link  .ma contacts aripazasi haasi pa app ndeema calls, for our Whatsapp number join app or fb grup wobata any admin arimo anokusvitsa kumunyori\*

\*◆PRIOR REPLICA◆\*



Edit with WPS Office

**WRITTEN BY**

**AUTHORESS**

**PAMELA.N.NGIRAZI**

**\*CONTACT US ON /+27745137207/  
+263785801457/+263785031426\***



Edit with WPS Office

\*Strictly   Parental guidance is advised\*

\*ROMANTIC & SENSITIVE STORY\*

\*Chapter 10\*

Ini semwana chandaingokoshesa  
kudya ndichiguta pamwe chete  
nekugara zvakanaka asi mwedzi  
wakazopera bamukuru murume wavo  
Tete achibva awuya ende handina



Edit with WPS Office

kumboita problem naye kusvika  
pavakadzokera kubasa kwake asi  
akazodzoka futi kupera kweumwe  
mwedzi wakatevera but ipapo manje  
bamukuru vangu ivavo vakange  
vonditarisa neziso reruchiva  
ndakazoita umwe musi  
wandakatumirwa Mari na mama Mari  
yacho yaingova thirty dollars ende  
yaiva yeku trip pamwe chete  
neyekutenga uniform yeku church  
ende mama zvekunamata vaizvida  
saka kubvawo pandakavaudza nezve  
uniform yangu yeku church  
zvaitoratidza kuti varikuzama  
nepavaigona napo kuti vagone



kunditengera kunyangwe zvazvo  
zvakavatorera nguva refu kuti  
vanditumire Mari yacho ,zvino musi  
wandakaitumirwa mari nekuda  
kwekuti inini ndaisava nechitupa  
ndakayenda kuma shops ndokubva  
yaiswa straight kuna agent  
weMukuru ndichibva  
ndazongoitambidzwa iri cash.  
Pandakapihwa Mari handina  
kuzombomirako kuma shops  
ndakangonanga kumba asi  
ndichisvikako sezvo Tete variivo  
vandainge ndogara navo ndakaona  
zvakakodzera kuti ndivazivisewo kuti  
ndatumirwa Mari na mama saka



Edit with WPS Office

pandakasvika ndakananga ku bedroom yavo asi pandaka knocker maiva na bamukuru vakanditi "Tete vako vabuda hameno mumwe mukadzi wavabudisa anga awuya pano" ndakangovati "horaiti bamukuru" ndakadaro ndavekuda kutofamba kudzokera kuroom yedu sezvo ipapo ndaitaura navo ndakamira padoor ravo asi ivo vakabva vanditi "wakandimakireiko nhaiwe Tatenda?".



Ndakavati "morevei kana muchiti  
ndakakumakai nhai bamukuru  
ndakumakai papi?" zvikanzi "sei uchiti  
ndikakutsonya kana kukutarisa  
unondiridzira tsamwa?" ndakavati  
"handizvide zvamunoita izvozvo  
mukuramba muchindidaro  
ndichakutaurirai kuna Tete"  
vaindibhowa maitiro avo iwayo baba  
ivavo apa raiva zimudhara ende  
pandakavadaro ndakabva  
ndatofamba ndichiyenda kuroom  
yedu yataishandisa nekamwana kavo  
tete ndakabva ndasangana neumwe  
mwana wavo mukomana akanditi  
"maita Mari kaa mainini ndipeiwo



ye Kumwa doro because handina kana  
plan weekend yese ingatopera  
ndakarara muno mumba" akataura  
hake mukuseka ndikamuti "Mari iyoyi  
ishoma hayo but ine ma plans  
hundred mwanangu saka in short  
ndrikuti haisi kutondikwanira"  
kwaitongovawo kusekedzana  
kwamai nemwana ende iye akabva  
atobuda ane kwaayiyenda  
achangobuda ndakanzwa voice ra  
bamukuru vachindisheedza  
pakundisheedza kwavayiita vairatidza  
kuti vabuda mubedroom mavo. Asi  
ndisati ndavadaira ndakanzwa voice  
ra Tete vakatoti "Koo munogofamba



musina kupfeka mumba mune vana sei?" kwakanzi naivo bamukuru "vana vapi hapana aripo plus unogoti handina kupfeka sei handina kupfeka short here?" vakatanga kunetsana asi ivo Tete vakabva vafamba vachiuya kuroom yedu vakati "hapana aripo sei koo Tatenda wandaona achipinda pagedhi apo haamo here munomu?" vakabvunza izvozvo vavekutopinda muroom yandaiva ende ndainge ndichiri ndakabata Mari iya mumaoko vakanditi "waiwana kupi Mari iyoyo nhaiwe Tatenda asi wayipihwa na baba Bee?" vaireva murume wavo asi ndakangovati "ayewa ndabva



kunoitora kuma shops ndaitumirwa namama" zvikanzi "ivo Mai vako vanozokutumira Mari chinyararire sei kana urikutura chokwadi sei vasina kutaura neni vachiti Tete ndiri kutumira mwana mari handiti ndini ndiri kugara newe pano saka ungada kuita zvinhu zvako secret iwewe uri mumba mangu manje?". Vakataura zvine hukasha mukati but handina kuzombovadaira naivo vakabva vatongofamba vachidzokera mubedroom mavo ndakazonzwa futi vavekunetsana nemurume wavo ende kubvawo musi iwoyo Tete vakatanga kundiitira mamoods after



Edit with WPS Office

dzinenge four days rimwe zuva  
ndakakurumidza kubva kuchikoro  
tainge tichangopedza kunyora ma  
tests ekuti tivhare zvekare saka  
kuchikoro kwacho taingoyenda  
kunotamba tichimirira musi  
wekuvhara , zvadaro ndabva  
kuchikoro kudaro ndakasvikira Tete  
vachitoratidza kuti vari mu mood  
imwe itori serious zvakangotanga  
nekunditi "sezvo mavekutovhara  
kuchikoro rongedza hako bag rako  
udzokere kumba kwenu Tatenda  
zvekuti urambe uripano hazvichaiti  
nekuti ndavakungogara  
ndichinetsana nabamukuru vako



Edit with WPS Office

nekuda kwako ende problem imwe yakaitika ndeyekuti pandakangotanga kugara newe pano handina kunge ndakavasuma saka zvavekutoita sekunge ndavakuita zvandinoda nemusha wevanhu".

Zvakandirwadza zvekunzi ndidzokere kumba kwedu asi ndainge ndisina yekutamba ndakangovati "ehoi zvakanakai Tete" vakayenderera mberi vachiti "plus pane Mari yangu yandakashaiwa handichazivi manje kuti zvirikufamba sei?" mutauriro wavo wakatondiudza ndega kuti vainanga inini kuti ndini ndakaitora handina hangu chandakavapindura



asi zvinhu zvandakangoziva kuti kana  
kuri kunzi ichokwadi chavaitaura Mari  
yavo yaigona kunge yakatorwa  
nevana vavo nekuti kubva  
zvandakatanga kugarapo  
kakawandisa kavaimbonetsana navo  
vana vacho pakuti majaya avo zvaiva  
zvidhakwa saka vaimbovhara Mai  
vavo Mari vachinomwa doro ,saka  
ipapo ndakangotanga kurongedza  
bag rangu ndichibva ndatopinda  
muroad kuyenda kumba paiva hapo  
padhuze ndichinosvika kumba  
ndakawana kuine nyaya yainge  
yakatondimirira nekutu  
ndichingosvika ndakanzi na Dad "koo



seiko uchiita zvinhu zvinonyadzisa  
kudaro nhaiwe Tatenda sei  
usingachengeteki koo iwewe?".

Ndakavatarisa nechiso chainge  
chakazara confusion ndikavati  
"ndaita sei nhaimi Dad?" vakanditi  
"usade kundiita stupid wazvinzwa  
kaa musi uno Tete vako vakafona  
vachinditaurira kuti vayinetsana  
nemurume wavo nekuda kwako  
iwewe unezera nababa Bee here  
iwewe zvekuti ungada



Edit with WPS Office

kushamwaridzana navo plus Mari  
irikunzi yakashaikwa mumba natete  
vako wakaishandisa chii?" vakadaro  
vachitaura zvine ukasha and the way  
yavaitaura nayo yakatondiudza yega  
kuti vanga vaudzwa nyaya yacho  
nepamwe asi ini ndakazama  
kuvatsanangurira ivo Dad mufambiro  
wainge waita zvinhu zvacho asi  
havana kumboda kuteerera  
zvandaitaura vakati "unoda  
kutinyadzisa kumukwasha here  
iwewe unoda kuti mangwana  
nditarisane sei nemukwasha unoda  
kuti vanhu vazoti ndini ndakakutuma  
kumba kwemukwasha kunoita zvinhu



zvinonyadzisa kudaro?" ndakaramba  
ndichizama kuda kuvatsanangurira  
Dad asi havana kunditeerera zvichida  
vakaona sekunge kuda kupindura  
ndichitsanangura kwandayiita kwaiva  
kutovajairira saka ndakazonna  
vakatora chimboma chavo  
chekubasa vakandirova nacho  
vachinditi nditaure kwandainge  
ndakaisa Mari. Ndaiti kuchema  
kurohwa ndotizve kuchema  
kuroverwa nyaya yenhemba ende  
zvaingova pachena kuti Ivo Dad  
vainge vakato believer nhema  
dzehanzvadzi yavo ndakarohwa  
chaiko ndikazoyamurwa nababa Mike



vepa next pedu ende Mai Mike  
vakabva vanditora vachiyenda nen  
mumba mavo tasvikamo vakanditi  
"ndaiva sahwira wamai vako  
zvaunoziva iwewe Tatenda zvichireva  
kuti neniwo nditori Mai vako pandiri  
pano saka please nditaurire chokwadi  
waitorana nemurume watete vako  
here?" mubvunzo wavo wakandiudza  
wega kuti ndiwo mufambiro wainge  
watoita nyaya wekunzi ndaitorana  
nemurume watete asi ndakabva  
ndavatsanangurira nyaya yangu yese  
ivo Mai Mike vacho vakanditi "koo  
Mari une mari yawakatora here  
mumba matete vako?" zvese



ndakazviramba vakanditi "mama  
vako ndavaudza ende ndatovatumira  
record pawanga uchichema panguva  
dzawanga uchirohwa nababa vako"  
pavakandidaro handina  
chandakadaira asi kuti  
ndaingochema ende ndayiita  
kakuvhunda nemarwadzo nekuti  
ndainge ndarohwa zvakaipa asi vese  
Mai Mike nemurume wavo  
vakatoratidza kundi believer kuti  
ndainge ndapomerwa mhosva  
dzekunyepa ende ivo Mai Mike  
vakatozondipa mamwe ma tablets  
ema pain blocks pave paye  
ndakazodzokera pamba pedu ende



ndakadonerwa ndichingonza muviri  
wangu kurwadza zvekuti chero usiku  
hwezuva iroro ndakarara  
ndichingochema. Mangwana acho  
handina kuyenda kuchikoro apa  
ndiwo musi waibhadharwa Mari yeku  
trip because trip yacho yaitoendwa  
zvikoro zvisati zvavharwa asi inini  
nekuda kwemarwadzo eshamhu plus  
kutya kunosekwa nevamwe  
kuchikoro ndichinzi ndaitorana  
nemurume watete uye kunzi ndakaba  
Mari kumba kwatete saka ndakaona  
zvakakodzera kuti ndigare hangu  
pamba. Pakutura kwandayiita  
namama paphone vairatidza



kushungurudzika ende vaininge  
vodemba kuti dai vawana Mari  
vanditumire vondi jambisa border kuti  
ndiyendeko kuBotswana kunogara  
navo ikoko pamwe pacho vaidemba  
kuti dai Takudzwa adzoka nekuti six  
months dzake dzainge dzatokwana  
,ukuwo inini muraini ndainge  
ndongozivikamwa semwana ane  
musikanzwa uye zvekuti ndichiri  
mhandara zvaizivikamwa nen  
muridzi asi vazhinji vaingondiziva  
ndakamborarwa nehanzvadzi yangu  
ende ndainge ndava futi nembiri  
yekunzi ndairarwa nemurume watete  
zvese izvozvo zvinhu



Edit with WPS Office

zvaindishungurudza ende zvaitoita  
kuti vamwe vana vezera rangu  
vasade kutamba nen  
vachirambidzwa nevabereki vavo  
kuchinzi ndine musikanzwa.  
Ndakambomira kuyenda kuchikoro  
ndichibva ndazoyenda musi  
wekuvhara ndichinotora report book  
rangu ende inini namama taise tave  
nestress nekuda kwe school fees  
yeterm yaitevera zvinhu zvangu zvese  
zvainge zvangokanyana kanyana  
zvekuti kana nen muridzi wacho  
ndainge ndisisina sure nekuda kwe  
life yandairarama apa ndainge ndave  
nedzinenge two weeks ndichirovha



kuchurch nekuda kwenyaya dzekwa  
Tete ndaitya uye ndainyara  
kunotarisana nevanhu kana muraini  
chaimo ndakambomira kufambamo  
ndaingoswera pamba , apa Mari  
yandakatumirwa namama ndainge  
ndakangoichengeta asi imwe  
weekend uri musi we Saturday  
ndakaita chivindi ndichibva ndayenda  
kumisika kunotsvaga uniform yangu  
yeku church ende ndakatenga yakati  
rebei ipapo nekuda kwe age yangu pa  
uniform yacho ndainge ndopfeka  
skirt ne blouse saka pandakabva  
kumisika ndakanosvika kumba  
ndikawana Tete variko kusanganisira



na sisi Loreen avo vaininge vauyawo  
kubva kumba kwavo ayinge  
akabvisirwa tsvakirai kuno that's why  
ayinge avekukwanisa kusvikako  
kumba kwacho ende pamazuva  
iwayo dumbu rake rainge rakura  
zvekuti vanhu vaitotarisira kuti  
anogona kubatsirwa anytime.  
Ndasvika kumba kudaro team rese  
raivapo kusanganisira Dad  
nemukadzi wavo ende ivo baba  
vangu namai Ropa mazuva acho  
vaingogara vachinetsana zvekutoti  
sometimes Mai Ropa vairamwa  
kubika pamwe pacho ndini  
ndaitozobikira Dad kuti vawane kudya



Edit with WPS Office

vasati vayenda kubasa saka ipapo  
ndakangoswedza vanhu ndichibva  
ndanopinda mumba ndichinoisa  
uniform yangu ,Tete ndainge  
ndatovavenga zvekurevesa asi  
ndichangopinda mumba  
ndakavanzwa vachiti "unongova  
musikanzwa muchiti anozvizivirepiko  
Tatenda Mai vake vane chisvinu  
chavaimbomudzidzisa here  
chavaingoziva kumu feeder nema  
cornflakes nezvima polony zvavaiona  
sekunge vakadya izvozvo vana vavo  
vatova special kudarika vamwe ini  
kumba kwangu ndoita zvekubhutsura  
but hamuoni ndichizviita sekunge



ndiri special kudarika vamwe" ayinge  
akavadadira hapana asi  
kwaingovawo kutaurisa kusina basa  
ipapo kwakanzi nasisi Loreen "handiti  
ndimi Tete here zvino  
mukasamudzidzisa anozodzidziswa  
nani ingomusheedzai  
mumudzidzisirewo pamwe chete  
nevamwe, iwe Tatenda huya kuno"  
ndivo sisi Loreen vakadaro  
vachindisheedza saka ndakabva  
ndangoyenda panze paiva nevamwe  
apa vanhukadzi vaininge vakagara  
pavo vega apo pavaitevera mushana  
asi vana Dad vaininge vakagara kuseri  
kwemba saka pandakasvika paiva



nevamwe ndakaisa chair yangu  
pamadziro nekuti ndipo paiva  
nemumvuri zvikanzi namai Ropa  
"saka zvawasheedzerwa zvacho  
unozvinzwa sei urikwako wega  
kudaro nhaiwe Tatenda swedera  
kune vamwe uko". Kwakanzi natete  
"murungu kauyu haadi kurohwa  
nezuva munhu we yellow saka haadi  
kuyenda padhuze nesu isu ma  
blacks" vakataura zvine kutsvinya  
mukati asi ndakazoswedera padhuze  
paiva nevamwe ndikanzwa ivo Tete  
vachitaura zvekudhonza zvinzeve  
zveku honeypot nyaya yacho  
yekudhonza ndainge ndakainzwa



ichitaurwa nevamwe kuchikoro uye  
vaiziva vakatotiudzawo  
mudhonzerwo wazvo ende inini  
pandakazvinzwa kuchikoro kwacho  
munhu wandakatanga kuzobvunza  
nezvazvo ndimama vangu  
pandakavabvunza pacho  
vakatozondiisira iroli audio  
vachinditsanangurira muitirwo wazvo  
saka kubvawo musi iwoyo ndainge  
ndizvidhonza zvinzeve zvacho. Saka  
ipapo Tete pavaitiudza tese nana  
Nyasha ini ndainge ndakangonyarara  
ndichiita sekunge ndayiteerera asi  
ndaisatombo concentrater especially  
pavakazotiti after two weeks



taizofanirwa kuzoyenda kumba  
kwavo vachitarisa kuti taidhonza  
here ini nechemumoyo  
ndakatozviudza kuti  
ndaisazombotambisa nguva yangu  
ndichiyendako ende kubva  
pandakarohwa na Dad ndakazviudza  
kuti gumbo rangu haraizombotsika  
futi kumba kwavo Tete ,saka  
vachitaura zvavaitaura kudaro  
pagedhi pedu pakangomira chi lorry  
chema soldier tese takatarisako  
zvekuvhunduka kuti vaidei ende  
vamwe vangu vese vakangofungira  
kuti pamwe pane ayinge awuya  
kunorohwa because masoja



Edit with WPS Office

ayingozivikamwa kunzi ukavadenha vanokuvzinga vari team saka ipapo maiguru vakatoti "kuti vana Aron havana wavakadenha here imi nhasi zvedu" vaireva vana vavo vakomana iniwo mupfungwa dzangu makangofungira kuti pamwe Takudzwa akafa or pane zvakaitika kwaari saka ipapo pfungwa yakauya mandiri yaiva yekuti maybe tainge taunzirwa shoko ende pandakangofunga izvozvo hana yangu yakarova uye ndakanzwa kutya mandiri. Apa vanhu vemuraini vakatanga kubuda mudzimba dzavo vachimira muroad kuti vaone



zvayiitika asi inini ndakazoona  
Takudzwa achidzikamo kubva mu  
lorry ravo akapfeka uniform yavo  
yechi soldier ipapo ndakaita sebenzi  
ndakangosimuka kubva pandainge  
ndakagara ndokumhanya kunge  
chimwana chidiki ndichiyenda  
kugedhi ndakangonosvika  
ndichomujambira Takudzwa wacho  
akanzi neumwe wake "ndanga  
ndisina hangu plan yekuti inini newe  
tivake ukama but apa ndiri kudzoka  
kunotema ugariri Chatyoka  
shamwari" akadaro achisheedza  
Takudzwa ne surname asi kwakanzi  
naiye Takudzwa "pamunhu uyu



ndinokurova nebhemb a chairo  
mumusoro shamwari" vakabva  
vaseka ende lorry rakabva  
ratomutswa vamwe vake vinge  
vavekuyenda ndakatonzwa iye  
Takudzwa achinzi neumwe munhu  
wandisina kutarisa kuti ayiva ani asi  
ayiva munhurume akamuti "comrade"  
iye akaseka achimhoresana nemunhu  
uye.

Ayiva munhu wemuraini nekuti vanhu  
vinge vangozara zara muroad asi



Edit with WPS Office

ipapo akabva anditi "ngatichipindai muggedhi kaa nhai Tatenda asi hatisi kuyenda kumba here?" ndainge ndakamumbundira ndakaisa face yangu pachest yake ndikamuti "ndirikuona sekunge munogona kundisiya futi mukoma Takudzwa" akabva aseka akanditi "hapana kwandichayenda kani chihandei kumba" achingopedza kudaro ndakanzwa voice ra Tete vachiti "tigamuchirezve mwana wehanzvadzi yangu koo munhu anongoyenda asingawoneki here ende nhasi ndipo pandatozoona kuti Tatenda itsotsi isu pawadzika mu lorry kana



kumboona kuti ndiwe asi iye anga atomhanyira kuno kare kuratidza kuti ayiziva zvese hake ,isu tinozongoona dzavakuuya dziri pfuni izvezvi hana dzanga dzatova mumaoko" vakadaro vachiseka. Asi ini ndega ndakatoziva kuti kutaurisa kwavo ndekwekuda kuonererwa pamberi pemaziso evanhu vemuraini vange vakamira mira muroad asi Takudzwa wacho akavadaira zvakanaka hake ende takatozofamba tichipinda muyard ndikaona Dad namukoma wavo vavekuuya kunochingura Takudzwa Dad vakasvika vachiti "tikugamuchireizve nhai Simboti" iye



akangoti "mudhara" akadaro  
achivaita hands shakes ,tese  
takatozodungamidzana tichinopinda  
mumba mudining medu asi sezvo  
maingova nesofa one iye Takudzwa  
patakapindamo ndipo paakagara ini  
ndichibva ndagarawo paside pake  
ndikanzi na Dad "zvausingachadi  
kusiyana naivo bhudhi vako nhaiwe  
Tatenda wobva wati kwati kwati naye  
kudaro?" iye akabva aseka  
achindibata muma shoulders  
zvekundimbudhira achindidhonzer  
paari panguva iyoyo bamukuru  
namaiguru pamwe chete natete  
vakabva vapindawo asi ndakatoona



kuti vanhu vacho vayi actor chaiko  
ende ndaitonzwa kuvanyarira  
nezvavayiita. Nekuti bamukuru  
vakasvika vachibva vapfugama pasi  
neibvi rimwe chete vachibva vatanga  
kuombera maoko ndokutanga  
kudetemba mutupo wedu vakati  
\*Maita Nhewa Ingwe ine mavara  
mazviita Simboti chiruka  
nyakuzvibatira chikatsa ,vamuteyi  
maita vari kutsoka chirukamachira  
vari mhembere. Mazviita vari  
mundimu vanoirima Nhewa mhondi  
inopondera pachena pasina kana  
negwenzi ,maita vari kuchai  
sanyanga buka iwe waita mwana



wanyamaruodzo akapinda mubuwe  
nembwa dzake maita muchera  
chirebvu mazviita Nhewa Simboti\*  
pavaiwuchira pacho vaibatsirana na  
Dad vachipedza kudetemba Tete  
vakabva varidza mhururu vanhu  
vakaseka zvekufarira kukanzi naivo  
Tete "pakudetemba zvese nekuridza  
mhururu kwandaita kunobva  
kwandifungisa vabereki vedu  
veduwe". Vanhu vakamboseka havo  
kusvika pavakabvunzana mufaro  
naiye Takudzwa ndaiti zvimwe  
maiguru na sisi Loreen vachiri  
vakamutsamwira kuti akasiya  
avarova asi ipapo kana vaitotaurawo



naye vachiseka asi takazoti pave  
paye vanhu vakaparadzana ave  
manheru ndakati kuna Takudzwa  
"mama ndavaisira message  
ndichivazivisa kuti madzoka but  
havasi online" zvikanzi "mese ndimi  
matozopedzisira kuziva  
nezvekudzoka kwangu otherwise  
mama vatova kumberi kwenyu kare"  
ndakaseka zvekupererwa ndikamuti  
"saka varikuzviziva kuti  
madzoka?" zvikanzi "handina  
kudzoka nhasi ini ndavekutokwanisa  
two weeks tadzoka tine ku barrack  
kwatanga tiri ende musi  
wandakawana phone yekutura navo



number dzavo dzandaiziva dzaisaita  
ende dzaisabuda pawhatsapp asi  
ndakazotaura namaiguru vakandipa  
number dzavo moms" ndakamuti  
"number dzamaiguru sisi vamama  
here koo makadziwana kupi?"  
zvikanzi "handiti pandanga ndisati  
ndabva pano ndaiva nadzo here nhai  
sha saka ndakadzi cremer chero  
dzako ndinodziziva nemusoro but  
pandakazotaura navo mama  
ndakatovati musamuudze Tatenda  
kuti ndadzoka musi wandinoyenda  
kumba ndoda kunomurova ne  
surprise" ndakaseka ndikamuti "saka  
mama ndivo vane basa or vakakosha



kudarika inini?" akanditi "yes she is my first priority ndinovada Mai vangu vaye sha because ndivo vakatanga nekundipa unconditional love unomboziva kuti chii kaa musi wandakapihwa phone neumwe muface soo kubasa ikoku ndakatomuti anditore ma pictures ndakapfeka camouflage ndichibva ndavatumira moms vangu ndikati mama honai mujaya wenyu uyo handiti unovaziva mama vanobva vapururudza ende kufara kwavo kunondikomborera manje mhururu yavo hameno zvainondiita soo inondipa mumwe mufaro



Edit with WPS Office

wandisingagoni kutsanangura ende  
ndivo munhu wandaida kuti awuye  
pakubuda kwangu because taiuya  
tichitorwa pamwe chete  
nekupembererwa nevabereki but inini  
sezvo mama vaisavapo handina  
wandakazomboda kuti awuye saka  
ndangosvika pakuzvibudirawo ndega"  
.Ndakamuti "saka makarongei  
namama vavekutodzoka here?"  
akabva atura mafemo akanditi  
"ndizvo zvanga zviri muplan ndaida  
kuti vadzoke toita imwe life because  
Mari yekuti titsvage pekugara  
ndinayo asi challenge yataita  
ndeyekuti mama vakataura uye



vakandikumbira vakanditi ivo ndiuye  
ndokuudzewo varikuti ivo vane  
murume wavarikufambidzana naye  
ende murume wacho arikuda  
zvekugarisana navo asi ivo varikuti  
havakwanisi kuzviita kana iwewe nen  
tisina kuvatendera vaiti ivo kana  
tazviramba vanodzoka havo, but inini  
zvangu pachezvangu kuburikidza  
nemanzwisisiro andinoita zvimwe  
zvinhu mulife ndakavaudza kuti  
handina problem nazvo because she  
deserves a happiness kuna baba  
vedu havana kudiwa kwavayiitwa  
saka inini hangu ndakavaudza kuti  
kana vachiona munhu wacho



Edit with WPS Office

achivada uye zvichivafadza ngavaite madhiri avo hazvibatsiri kuti tivati musadiwe hazvibudi mama vachiri vechidiki vanotodawo kubatwa sa queen saka hameno kuti iwewe urikuzvigamuchira sei vakatondiudza kuti iwewe havaikwanisa kukuudza izvozvo vasati vatanga nekuudza inini mujaya wavo". Ndakaseka hangu nekuda kwe last statement rake asi ndakamuti "ndewekupi murume wacho?" zvikanzi "ndewemuno kwanzi anobva kwa Chivi asi vari vese ku Botswana ikoku saka hameno kuti todii?" ndakamuti "inini ndaida kuti vadzoke asi kana zviri



izvo zviripo ngavaroorwe havo  
nemunhu wacho" akanditi "reg  
mama vaite zvinovasunungurawo  
Tatenda because ivo kutozotaura uye  
kutibudira pachena iwewe nen  
kuratidza kuti zvavarikuita  
zvirikuvanakidza ,I know kuti hazvisi  
nyore kugara usungavaoni asi ivo vari  
vapenyu but naivo vanodawo  
kumbopihwa mukana wekungovawo  
bho pazvinhu zvavo" ndakamuti "saka  
apa zvichireva kuti ticharamba tiri  
pano?" akanditi "yeah right now  
hazviiti kuti ndikubvise pano  
tichinotsvaga kwekugara because  
inini nguva zhinji ndichange



ndirikubasa ende kuma barracks  
kwedu ndekwekuti tinogona  
kutoenda zvemwedzi wese saka kuti  
uzosara uchigara wega hazvibudi uri  
musikana iwewe ungazoita  
musikanzwa ndikawana wapihwa  
kadumbu" akadaro achibva aseka  
akanditi "but kubva nhasi zvichiyenda  
mberi ndini baba vako ndini Mai vako  
zvese zvaunoda unoudza inini  
mudhara wako" ndakamuti  
"mundikwanire mukoma Takudzwa  
vabereki vangu vapenyu ini" akanditi  
"dai wataura nezva mama yah kwete  
mudhara ayewa baba hauna hako"  
takamboseka hedu kusvika



pandainge ndavekumuudza  
zvakasara zvichiitika pamwe chete  
nekumupa ma t-shirts andainge  
ndakamuchengetera  
akamagamuchira achifara akati "Mai  
vangu handizivi hangu ndichavaitire  
but ndichavaitira zvhombe because  
hey pavari vanenge vachitongofunga  
kuti mujaya wavo anofanirwa  
kuchena Mwari avaitire zvidhafu  
dhafu" takamboseka hedu  
nehanzvadzi yangu. Asi nemazuva  
aripedyo Dad vakabva vasiyana  
namai Ropa because vaine  
vavekungogara vachinetsana pamwe  
pacho ivo Dad vaitomborova Mai



Ropa hameno nyaya dzavainetserana  
zvekuti nyaya yakasvika  
pakupindirwa nehamza dzamai Ropa  
ende pavakatozorambana na Dad ivo  
mainini vedu vange vasisataudzane  
nana maiguru pamwe chete na Tete  
zvakatukana asi isu hedu  
taingosekera mumoyo ende kubvawo  
pakayenda Mai Ropa tainge  
tavekugara tiri two ini na Dad asi  
bhudhi vangu ndivo vaiona zvese  
zvine chekuita nema fees angu  
pamwe chete nezvese zvaidiwa  
kuchikoro ende iye Takudzwa nguva  
dzake zhinji ayigara kubasa ukuwo  
mama vakazenge vavekugara



nemurume wavo iyeye asi ini naivo  
tese na Takudzwa raiva ne good  
communication. Uye kubvawo  
zvakauya Takudzwa pamba pedu  
ndainge ndisisaitwe rough  
yakanyanyisa zvichida vaine  
vomutya asi ndakazoti ndave form  
two Dad vakabva vayenda kunyika ye  
Mozambique pavakabva kumba vaiti  
varikuyendako zvenguva diki asi  
havana kutozodzoka ende Takudzwa  
ndiye ayimbopota achi communicater  
navo achingotiudza kuti vapenyu  
,ipapo isu takange tave kushandisa  
two rooms chete nekuti vanhu  
vepamba pavakaona kuti Dad



havachadi kudzoka ndipo  
pavakatitorera imwe room asi hatina  
kumboita problem nazvo ende inini  
ndainge ndogara zvese nekurara  
mumba medu because Takudzwa  
ayiuya pano neapo ende chikafu  
ndaidya madiro because  
vaindicheneta havo bhudhi vangu  
ndainge ndidingaiti life yekutamburira.  
Ende nekukura kwandaiita nyaya  
dzangu dzekumashure vazhinji  
vainge vasisataure nezvadzo asi  
nekuda kwezvandaiva vakomana  
vepachikoro vaindizeza vamwe vacho  
ndaitombovanzwa vachindinyeya  
ndichinzi Tatenda isimbi hombe



Edit with WPS Office

anoda vanhu vanoyenda kubasa  
ndivo vanogona kumu afforder  
handaiziva kuti pandiri vayizezei  
chaizvo zvekutoti kazhinji kacho  
vakomana vaindisvitsa shoko vaitova  
vakomana vahombe vasiri vana  
vechikoro ndakazosvika form four  
,asi ndichangotanga form four yacho  
ku church ndaiwanzo ku attender ma  
youth services nekuda kwekuti mama  
vangu ndivo vaindipa pressure yekuti  
nekukura kwandayiita ndaifanirwa  
kugara ndichinamatira upenyu  
hwangu zvichida vaindityira kuti  
ndingazomitiswa hameno ivo zvaiva  
mupfungwa dzavo zvayiita kuti



vagare vachida kundirovedzera  
kuchurch vaisavapo zvavo asi chero  
taitaurira nyaya dzacho paphone  
ndaingovateerera zvakadaro ,apa ku  
church kwacho ndainge  
ndopinzwawo busy ne boys uye  
mazuva iwayo taiva nema youth  
advicers edu asi kuma vice advicer  
kwaiva nababa namai Mutekedza but  
sometimes tayiti tiri ku youth  
services baba Mutekedza  
vainditarisia rimwe zuva  
vakatombonditi "unenge urikuita  
musikanzwa iwewe" ndainge ndisati  
ndambotaura navo asi ipapo  
ndakashamisika vachindidaro



ndikavati "murikuresva kuona father" pandakadaro havana kupindura kana kuzombotaura anything ende vaitofamba vachiyenda kumota yavo asi kubvawo ipapo ndainge ndavakunzwa kuvatya. Kwete inini ndega asi kuti vaitotyiwa nema youth mazhinji especially vayiita musikanzwa vayitotaura kuti advicer Mutekedza havadi zvisina basa ende ukaita musinzwa yezvevakomana kana vasikana vanogona kutokunyadzisa pamberi pevamwe muchurch , but ndiri seni ndaisava close navo because ndainge ndisina kuvajaira kana naivowo vaigona



Edit with WPS Office

kutura nevamwe asi ini vaisataura  
neni ende kubva musi wavakanditi  
unenge urikuita musikanzwa havana  
zvavakazombotaura neni asi  
taizomboti kana tiri ku youth services  
sometimes ndaigona  
kungosanganidzana navo maziso it's  
like vaigara vakangonditarisa but  
ayisava munhu ari free vaingova  
neimwe serious yaibhowa pamwe  
chete nekutyisa zvekuti vakamutarisa  
waipusa zvese nekutongoshaiwa  
confidence, mazuva akafamba  
kusvika pandakanyora form four  
ende ndakanyora ma subjects ese  
nekuti mukoma Takudzwa



vakandibhadharira ese paku register kwangu asi pamazuva atayinyora ndainyengwa neumwe mukomana ayinzi Wallace ayishanda pane imwe company yaigadzira cement muKadoma medu imomo painzi pa Panchito Concrete ayiva driver we lorry pa company yacho. Saka inini nekuona sekunge kunyora form four ikoko ndainge ndakura uye semunhu ayinge asina kumbobvira akaita mukomana ndakazongoti ndichipedza kunyora ndakabva ndamubvuma same day ratakapedza kunyora iroro asi nekuda kwekuti iye ayivawo busy nekubasa kwake uye



iniwo kumba nekutyा makuhwa  
evanhу vepamba ndaityawo kubuda  
ndichinomuona manheru paanenge  
abva kubasa saka inini naye  
takazongo wirirana kuti taizoonana  
weekend paanenge ari off but same  
week iroro mukoma Takudzwa  
vakabva vauya ku off ende vakauya iri  
Friday ,musi wavasvika iwoyo  
vakanditi "mangwana tozoyenda ku  
Cherygrove park" ndakamuti "kunei?"  
zvikanzi "kune stand yandirikuda  
kutengera mama saka tofanirwa  
kunoyiona tese ndichayiisa muzita  
ramama asi ndeyedu ndiko kuchange  
kwava kumba kwedu ndakanonoka



kuzviita nekuda kwekuti ndayiita  
madhiri ekuti ugone kuyenda  
kuchikoro zvakanaka ndaisada  
kushanda ne pressure especially  
pama fees apa saka ndaingoita  
zvinhu zvangu low low". Ndakakuti  
"no problem asi manje zvinozofamba  
sei handiti mama vakaroorwa  
neumwe murume here?" vakanditi  
"havana zvisvinu zvavarikuita  
nemurume iyeye taitofunga kuti  
pamwe munhu kwaye but ivo mama  
vanototi naiyewo anodziya musoro  
sezvaingoitwa namudhara saka  
vanenge varikufunga kusiyana naye  
haah hameno kungoti nyaya dzevaviri



hadzipindirwe but kana stand yacho  
taona iribho ndichaita zvekuti mama  
vauye this month vagogadzirisa  
madhiri estand yacho because inini  
ndinenge ndatodzokera kubasa"  
zvinhu zvandaiziva kuti mama  
vainyanya kutoudza Takudzwa nyaya  
dzavo than inini because inini  
ndaingonzi ndiri mudiki Takudzwa  
vaimuudzira pakuti ayinge ava munhu  
mukuru ende ivowo mama  
nemurume iyeye vainge vasina  
kumboita mwana vese. Asi  
sekuronga kwatainge tayita  
mangwana acho takangomuka  
tichinanga ku Cherygrove park mu



Kadoma medu imomo kwatainoona  
stand yacho yaingovawo stand  
yemunhu saka muridzi wayo ndiye  
ayitengesa asi patakadzoka kubvako  
inini semunhu ayiva ne maths dzake  
pandakanzwa mukoma Takudzwa  
vave kutaura zvekuti vaida  
kumbozorora ndakavakumbira Mari  
yekunogerwa ndaida kuti  
pandinoenda kunogerwa  
ndoshandisa mukana iwoyo kuonana  
nemukomana wangu Wallace saka  
ndakazogeza ndokubuda ndichisiya  
mukoma Takudzwa vakarara ende  
ndaitomutya Takudzwa wacho ende  
ayigara achindiudza kuti ndikangoita



Edit with WPS Office

musikanzwa yevakomana  
ayizondirova saka ipapo ndakabuda  
ndichinogerwa asi pandainge  
ndavekupedza kugerwa ndakaisira  
Wallace message ndichimuti awuye  
kwandaiva, saka paakauya akasvika  
ndatopedzwa takatozofamba kubva  
pa barber shop iya akandibata ruoko  
asi patainge toda ku crosser tara  
yekuyenda kuma shops iye ndiye  
ayinge anditi tiyende nekuma shops  
asi patainge takamira tichida ku  
crosser tara pamberi pedu  
pakadarika mota yava advicer vedu  
VaMutekedza ende yaifamba low low  
vakatotitarisa ipapo Wallace ayinge



akatondibata ruoko akati "mukoma Cutter" ayimhoresa VaMutekedza zvekuratidza kuti ane kwaayitovazivira ende ivo vakatomudaira zvakanaka asi inini nekuda kwenyadzi ndakatadza kushama muromo ndichivamhoresa. Asi vadarika kudaro ndakangokwanisa kuti kuna iye Wallace "hana yangu yavakutorova ndaonekwa na VaMutekedza apa ndi youth advicer vedu kuchurch" akanditi "munopinda church ipi zviye?" ndikamuti "Bethsaida Apostolic church" zvikanzi "saka Cutter anenge achikudzidzisai zve



church zvacho?" ndakashaiwa kuti mibvunzo wake wairevei ndikamuti "Wallace nhaiwe inga ndirikutaura wani kuti ndi youth advicer vedu ivo nemukadzi wavo asikuti ma vices nekuti tinema seniors acho vanonzi baba namai Muropa, asi koivo VaMutekedza vacho sei wavati mukoma Cutter urikutevedzera zvakanyorwa pamota dzavo here?" vaiva nemota dzavo three dzainge dzakanyorwa kuma number plates ekumashure kunzi \*Cutter\* ndaisaziva kuti meaning yazvo yaiva yei uye ndainge ndisinei nezvine chekuita ne life yavo ende mota



dzacho dzaiva dzemhando inooneka  
kuti dzaidhura pamitengo yadzo asi  
yaifamba nemukadzi wavo yainge  
isina kunyorwa izvozvo yaingova  
nema normal number plates saka iye  
Wallace pandakamubvunza izvozvo  
akanditi "ndiro zita rake ndanga  
ndisingatozivi kuti munonamata naye  
tongomuzivirawo pateam reku VID  
because ndiko kwaanoshanda  
besides kunyora pama number plates  
ake iye anotonzi Cutter Mutekedza  
ndiro zita rake". VID yacho yaiva  
neche mutown chaimo ende inini  
ndaingoziva kuti kunoitwa nezve  
mota nekutorerwa ma drivers



licenses asi ndaisaziva kuti zvinombofambiswa sei uye ndaisatoziva kuti ivo VaMutekedza ndiko kwavanoshanda saka paakadaro ndakamuti "urikuti chii iwewe urikuti Cutter ndiro first name ravo here?" zvikanzi "ehe anonzi Cutter Mutekedza wavakutya kudzingwa ku church here nhai babe?" akadaro achibva aseka akayenderera mberi achiti "kungoti munhu wacho anodziya musoro kana vakomana vemakomb paroad apa vanotozviziva kuti ukabatwa neteam repa VID pateam racho paina Cutter wanyura" ndakaseka ndikamuti



Edit with WPS Office

"munhu angadzingwa kuchurch here  
nhaiwe kutongotya hangu  
kunonyadziswa pamberi pevamwe  
kunzi vana Tatenda vanoita  
musikanzwa yevakomana asi  
handisati ndamboona munhu  
wavakadaro ini ende havatauri baba  
ivava vanenge vakangoita serious  
isina basa chero kuchurch kwacho  
kana tiri ku youth mukadzi wavo  
ndiye anenge achito participater ivo  
vanenge vachingodziisa chair  
vakagara ende mukadzi wachcho  
nekuita kwake I think kuti ndiye  
akatovapa pressure yekuti vaite ma  
advicers handifungi kuti yaiva idea



yavo baba ivava ini" takabva taseka akanditi "ukati baba ivava unobva waita sekunge urikutaura nezvezimudhara rine dumbu babe" takaseka futi ndikamuti "ehe vatori baba nekuti vane vana plus futi ndi advicer vedu kuchurch uko tinotovasheedza tichiti father" akaseka akanditi "kungoti ane Mari ndiye mukuru nepasingadi kunzi akure anenge achingonzi mudhara but dai muchingomusheedza muchiti mukoma henyu because kumuti father kunotozomuchembedza iye asati achembera" tichitaura kudaro ndakangoyerekana ndamira akanditi



"ko chii nhai babe?" ndakamuti "hona  
apa munhu iyeyu ndamusiya kumba  
akarara hako hameno kuti azomuka  
nguvai?" ndakadaro ndichitomira apa  
hana yinge yorova ndainge  
ndangocheuka kumashure ndikaona  
Takudzwa nedzimwe shamwari  
dzake three ende vairatidza kuti  
vaitouya kwataiva asi Wallace  
akangonditi "haah ma1 ganaz  
anogona kundirova uyu saka  
ndavakutiza ini" akadaro  
avekutomhanya asi Takudzwa wacho  
akabva atanga kumhanyawo  
achitevera Wallace apa akatodarika  
nepandaiva Takudzwa wacho



Edit with WPS Office

ndakangokwanisa kuti "mukoma  
Takudzwa musadaro" haana  
kundidaira akaramba achimhanya  
achitevera mukomana wangu asi  
zvichida iye Wallace nekuda  
kwemamhanyiro ayiita Takudzwa  
ndofunga akaona kuti haana  
kwaayigona kumhanya akasvika  
asina kibatwa saka akabva angomira  
asi bhudhi vangu vachisvika paayiva  
vakatanga nekumubata collar ipapo  
ndakafambisa ndichiyenda kwavaiva  
chero shamwari dzake Takudzwa  
wacho ndakadzinzwa dzichiti kuna  
Wallace "hindava uchijairira vanhu  
kani iwewe wanga uchida kutizei



kwako kugona kumhanya stereki here  
iwewe?" ini nekumutyira Wallace  
wacho ndainge ndonzwa kuda  
kuchema chaiko .

\*Stay tuned.....\*

\*Please join our Facebook page using



Edit with WPS Office

this link  .ma contacts aripazasi  
haasi pa app ndeema calls, for our  
Whatsapp number join app or fb grup  
wobata any admin arimo anokusvitsa  
kumunyori\*

\* PRIOR REPLICA  \*

WRITTEN BY

AUTHORESS



Edit with WPS Office

**PAMELA.N.NGIRAZI**

**\*CONTACT US ON /+27745137207/  
+263785801457/+263785031426\***

**\*Strictly   Parental guidance is advised\***

**\*ROMANTIC & SENSITIVE STORY\***



Edit with WPS Office

## \*Chapter 11\*

Ndakazofamba kusvika pavaiva iye  
Wallace akanzi na Takudzwa "watizei  
chawatiza ndicho chandirikuda  
kuziva?" kwakanzi naiye "sorry ganaz  
sorry" akanzi "urikuda kutambisa  
hanzvadzi yangu handiti?" iye akati  
"maya haisiriyo nyaya yacho  
ndotomuda Tatenda asi kuti  
ndangovhunduka pandakuonai  
mukuru that's why ndanga  
ndavakuda kutiza asi pandazofunga



Edit with WPS Office

kuti zvinhu zvinotauriranwa ndipo pandabva ndamira" akanzi "iwewe wakamboita madhiri awakaita iwewe ende utori nemwana manje Tatenda achiri mwana mudiki saka urikumudii handidi kukuona una Tatenda iwewe usandijairire wanzwa?" akadaro achimu pusha ndikamuti "mukoma Takudzwa musadaro" ndainge ndavekunzwa kunyara nekuti vanhu vaizvidarikirawo vayiyenda nevaidzoka kubva kuma shops vainege vavekumira vachitarisa. Asi pandakadaro kuna Takudzwa akabva asiya Wallace kwave kupa inini mbama akanditi "iwewe ndiwe



sascum randirikuda kuda  
kutopwanya manje wabva kumba  
uchiti urikuyenda kupi?"  
ndakamupindura ndakabata padama  
raayinge andirova ndikamuti "ndati  
ndirikunogerwa" zvikanzi "saka pa  
Burber here pano apa kumba ndeuku  
uku iyi road yauri urikuyenda kupi?"  
akadaro achindirova imwe mbama  
achibva abatwa neshamwari yake  
shamwari yacho yakanditi "enda  
kumba iwe Tatenda" pandakadanzwo  
handina kuzombomirapo  
ndakafambisa ndichiyenda kumba  
asi ndakati ndafamba chinhambwo  
ndakacheuka ndikaona Wallace



abatwa futi collar na Takudzwa.

Apa ini mupfungwa dzangu mainge  
mavekupishana nenyaya yekunzi  
Wallace akamboita umwe mukadzi  
uye ane mwana apa ini ayinge asina  
kumbondiudza nezvazvo ende  
ndakazonosvika kumba ndatova  
disturbed ndainge ndofunga futi kuti  
mama vakazvinzwa kunzi ndavekuita  
zvevakomana vachanditii  
ndakademba kuti dai Wallace ndisina  
kumbomubvuma hangu ndiri



Edit with WPS Office

mukupishana pfungwa kudaro  
padoor pakaita knock ndichibva  
ndabuda ndakaona vari maiguru  
ndakavati "maswera sei?" zvikanzi  
"hesi Tatenda varimo here bhudhi  
vako?" ndakavati "havamo vabuda  
ava" zvikanzi "kasi hausi kunzwa  
zvakanaka here zvaunoita sekunge  
munhu akangonowa nowa kudaro?"  
ndakavati "ndarohwa na Takudzwa  
andiona ndichiteverwa nemumwe  
mukomana Soo" ndaizviziva kuti  
nyaya yacho yaigona kuzosvika  
munzeve dzavo pakuti raiva team  
remakuhwa saka ndakafana ndada  
kuzvinatsa asi ivo vakabva vanditi



"ndewekupiko mukomana wacho?". Ndakavaudza nezva Wallace asi havana kumuziva vakayenderera mberi vachiti "Takudzwa musoro wake unopisa hawo zvino hameno hako ukaita zvisina basa unofa nekurohwa naihwo hwu solder hwake uhwu munorohwa mukafa mese nemukomana wako iyeye" ndakavati "haasi mukomana wangu munhu anga achingonditeverawo" vakanditi "ehe ndizvo zvandirikutorevera izvozvo handisi kuti mukomana wako zvekuti munodanana" ndakangotura mafemo vakanditi "ndanga ndichiti pamwe Takudzwa arimo ndaida



kukukumbiraiwo usavi zvinhu  
zvakatooma baba venyu nanhasi  
havasati vahora Mari dzekubasa  
kwavo hadzisati dzapinda zuro  
chaiye masikati takaseva neusavi  
hwakabva kumba kwa Tete uko  
kusvika izvezvi hatina chatati tadya  
inongova nzara yega nenhamo iyoyi  
ndipo paunoona hanzvadzi yako  
ichimitisa mwana wevanhu"  
ndakavati "hanzvadzi yangu ipizve?"  
vakati "koiye Aron?" ndakavati  
"akamitisa ani?" zvikanzi "hameno  
umwe musikana weku Bako uko  
ndizvo zvimwe zvandanga  
ndatotumwa nababa venyu kunzi



ndisheedze Takudzwa ndimuzivise  
kuti ndizvo zvakaitwa nemunin'ina  
wake I think ivo baba venyu vanga  
vachida kutaura naiye Takudzwa  
nekuti mumba macho hamuna  
chirimo saka vanga vachida kuti  
avakweretesewo mari tombotenga ka  
grocery nekuti mukadzi wa Aron  
wacho arikutouyiswa pano  
mangwana chaiye apa mwana wacho  
mu underage asi kungoti vabereki  
vake vanhu vanonzwisia havo ende  
iye Aron haanawo kuramba mhosva  
yake". Ndakavati "inga zvakaoma  
ndiko kukura kwacho koivo mukoma  
Aron varikuda kuti mukadzi wavo



awuye vasati vahora here kubasa  
kwavo zvavava kutokupinzai busy?"  
vakati "pfungwa dza Aron  
unomboona sedzakakwana here iwe  
akahora last week iyo  
ayinyatsokuona kuti mumba hamuna  
chirimo hake kwave kuno spoiler  
musikana wake vachidya zvinonaka  
ndofunga kumba kwemusikana  
zvanga zvisati zvabatwa kunzi ane  
mimba saka zvazozivikamwa  
mukomana asisina Mari" ndakavati  
"horaiti manje mukoma Takudzwa  
vacho havapo bamukuru  
vanozongovataimirawo kana vadzoka  
votaura navo ini handingazivi hangu



nezve homwe yavo apa hameno kuti anodzoka nguvai because anga ane mashamwari ake" ndakadaro vakati "horaiti rega tigomunzwa kana adzoka" ndakavati "manje usavi hwacho handiti murikuda kutobika sadza izvezvi here pausavi hwatinahwo hwungatokurimidza kuibva ma chicken skins" . Vakanditi "ehe ndipe iwayo unenge watoita hako basa haana need ye cooking oil plus anenge atisevherawo magetsi nekuti magetsi edu avakutopera hameno kuti arimo acho achaibvisa sadza here?" vanhu vacho vaimboita sevanopenga asi dzimwe dzenguva



vainzwisa tsitsi saka ipapo ndakavati "saka kana magetsi enyu avekupera chiregai ndikupei usavi hwacho mobikira mumba menu moti Nyasha awuye abikire sadza munomu" vakanditi "waita hako mwanangu" maiguru pakutenga havo especially kana vakaomerwa vayitenda nemoyo wese ende ndakatozopinda mumba ndichibva ndavatorera usavi kubva mu fridge asi vachangoyenda mumba kwavo Nyasha akabva awuya achibika sadza ndakamuti "mvura yawaisa inokwana here imi makawanda plus vana Misheck iboys vanodya sadza hobho".



Akanditi "ndanzi namama ndisaise mvura yakawanda because hupfu hwacho hauzokwani" ndakamuti "wedzera mvura kana hwatadza kukwana unoshandisa hwedu" akaratidza kufara achibva anditi "wanga wazvinzwa here kuti mukoma Aron vave nemukadzi apa musikana wacho tirive same stream naye ari form 3". Takatanga kutaura nyaya ipapo kusvika paakapedza kubika asi paayinge achangobuda mumba medu



Edit with WPS Office

nepoto yake yesadza mukoma  
Takudzwa vakabva vasvika  
vakangosvika vachinditi "hindava  
uchiita zvinhu zvakadhakwa iwewe  
unomboziva kuti unofira mumaoko  
angu ndokuputitsa izvezvi chii  
chaurikushaiwa pano apa  
chainganotsvaga kuna Wallace  
unomudii mukomana muhombe  
anenge Wallace urikuda kutodziya  
musoro handiti une zera na Wallace  
here iwewe wakachivei kuti ano driver  
lorry rema cement?" kuti ndimuudze  
kuti ndivo type yevakomana  
vaindinyengawo zvaisataurika saka  
ndakamuti "sorry henyu mukoma



Edit with WPS Office

Takudzwa handizivi kuti mweya wei wanga wandipinda plus ndanga ndisingazvizivi kuti Wallace wacho ane mwana and akamboroora" zvikanzi "haana kuroora asi kuti akambomitisa mukadzi waakamitisa anotova musikana muhombe kwauri iwewe by far ende musikana iyeye munhu ayitozvishandira kune imwe company inotengeswa ma tyre opposite VID mutown umo saka kana akasiyana nemunhu ayiyenda kubasa wekuti ayigona kumubatsira kubhadhara mabills pakurarama kwavo kuzoti iwewe hako usati watombova ne certificate re O level



Edit with WPS Office

unofunga kuti akakumitisa anomirira izvozvo?" pakataura zvekuti baby mama va Wallace vaishanda opposite VID ndakabva ndangoziva kuti iye Wallace ndiko kwaakazivira VaMutekedza. Ipapo Takudzwa paayitura ndainge ndakaisa maoko angu mumusoro zvekuzvivhara kumeso ndaitya kupihwa mamwe mambama asi ndakangomuti "sorii mukoma handichazviiti" akanditi "wandibhowa ende handidi kukuona kana kunzwa kuti wabuda pano pamba unongobuda Sunday chete kuchiyenda kuchurch unofunga kuti kunyora form four kukura here



zvekubva wada kutodanana  
nevakomana apa dai zvichinzi  
ndewezeru rako better ncxaa  
problem yako ndeyei kuda kuzviisa  
pama high level here nezera rako  
iroro kumhanyira kudanana nema  
working class ndoda kuvaudza mama  
wakapusa stereki" ndakamuti "please  
ndokumbirawo musanditaurire kuna  
mama handichatodanani naye  
ndirikutomuisira message  
ndichimuramba" pandakadaro  
ndakabva ndangoforwa mumusoro  
ndikanzi "stupid mhani kana uchiziva  
kuti zvaurikuita zvakaipa waizviitirei  
uriakunditi ndisaudze mama inini



manje ndini ndisavaudze asi  
wakatadza kuziva wega kuti  
zvaurikuita zvakaipa?" ndakabva  
ndangosona muromo kuti ziii akanditi  
"ita speed yako iyoyo umitiswe  
uwone ndokuputitsa iwe izvezvi  
ndingonzwa futi zvisina basa uwone  
zvandokuita" akadaro achibva  
anopinda mubedroom ende  
ndakamunzwa achizvikandidzira  
pabed asi pasina nguva akabva  
asheedzwa na bamukuru akabuda  
achiyendako ndakangoziva kuti  
ayisheedzerwa nyaya yandainge  
ndambonzwa namaiguru.  
Paakazodzoka mumba ndainge



Edit with WPS Office

ndavakubika ende ayinge akatsamwa  
zvekuti ndaitotya kumutaudza asi  
Wallace ndakabva ndamuisira  
message ndichimuramba naiye  
akangonditi "it's ok sha" asi manheru  
panguva dzekurara ndakaisirwa ma  
audio namama vachindipopotera  
vakanditi "unoda kunditukisa na  
bhudhi vako kuita sekunonzi  
ndinokuregeredza handina  
zvandinokuraira here iwewe Tatenda  
izvezvi ndinonzi taurai nemwana  
wenyu asiye zvaarikuita kuita  
sekunonzi handina kukuumbiridza  
kwandinoita ,koo pandinokuti ugare  
uchiyenda ku church uchiziva



Edit with WPS Office

kunamata ndinenge ndichirevei  
unozviitirei chii chaurikushaiwa  
manje ndamuti akurova ukangoita  
sebenzi chete rohwa size chaiyo"  
ndakangovati "soriii mama" ndega  
ndaitozviona kuti ndainge ndaita  
wrong because vanhu two ivavo  
vaindigarirana masides ese ende  
mangwana acho ndakangomuka  
ndichiwacha ma uniforms ayivo  
mukoma Takudzwa. Asi ivo  
pavakamuka ndivo vakatotanga  
kunditaudza zvekuti takatozoscera  
nekuvirirwa tavekutaura nyaya  
tichiseka ende ndainge ndapfira  
chikomba kuti handizvipamhi futi



zvekuita musikanzwa yevakomana ,  
zvadaro off yavo yakazopera ivo  
ndokudzokera kubasa ende vese na  
mama ndaingotaura navo paphone  
zvakanaka asi ndakazoita three  
weeks dzakatevedzana ndichirovha  
ku church ndaizeza advicer vedu  
VaMutekedza kuti vaizondibunza  
nezva Wallace wavakandiona ndinaye  
kurovha kwandayiita ndayingoti  
zvimwe vanobva vayikanganwa nyaya  
yacho ende pandakazotangawo  
kuyenda kuchurch havana  
kumbondibunza nezvazvo chero  
kutaura neni havana taingoti kana tiri  
ku youth services vaingoperera



mukunditarisa ndainge ndatozvijaira  
kuti ndizvo zvavanoita  
zvekungonditarisa uye ndainge  
ndongofungira kuti pamwe havatarisi  
inini ndega. Mazuva akafamba ende  
pamba pedu number yevanhu yainge  
yawedzera sezvo mukoma Aron  
vainge vave nemukadzi ukuwo sisi  
Loreen vainge vobatsirana  
nemurume wavo kutengesa bhero  
ravo saka nguva zhinji mwana wavo  
vaiwuya vachimusiya kwamai vavo  
vainge vakazobatsirwa mwana  
mukomana ende vanhu vacho  
vaingorarama fun life iniwo ndainge  
ndisisabude bude pamba kubuda



kwangu kwaiva kuyenda kuma shops  
zvepano neapo or ndaizobuda  
ndichiyenda ku church takazoti wave  
musi wa 17 December mukoma  
Takudzwa vakabva vadzoka zvekare  
ku off ende musi wavakasvika  
vakanditi "womaker sure kuti  
watsvaira mumba zvakanaka nekuti  
mama varikusvika mangwana"  
ndakamutarisa zvekushamisika  
ndikamuti "mama varikuuya  
mangwana?" kukanzi "ehe  
vatosimuka kubva ku Botswana  
kutura kuno vatori mubhazi"  
ndakavati "iyiii asi ndotaura navo  
everyday why vasina kundiudzawo



kuti varikuuya?" zvikanzi "maybe vanga vachida kukurova ne surprise" takamboseka ende ndainge ndazara nemufaro because painge pavekutokwana four years ndisina kuvaona asi ndakazoti kuna iye Takudzwa "saka hazvizoiti problem here zavarikusvikira pano?" akanditi "vaigosvikira kupi don't worry bamukuru na Tete ndakatotaura navo kare ende varikuzviziva kuti moms varikuuya vachitosvikira pano" ,musi iwoyo ndakadokerwa ndakaita kunonzi kuzara nemufaro ende ivo mama vakazosvika makuseni ezuva rakatevera tikanovagamuchira tese



ini na mukoma Takudzwa pakafarwa  
ivo mama vaingoti "Koo zvamakura  
nhai vanangu Takudzwa kuita  
murume mukuru kudaro koiye  
Tatenda kubva ayita zimusikana apa  
ngaanake hake mwana wangu  
veduwe" vayitaura izvozvo tiriku rank  
asi taingoseka isu takazokura  
mabags nezvavainge vauya nazvo  
tichinanga kumba.Patakasvika  
kumba kwacho vakatogamuchirwa  
namaiguru vakanzi "tigamuchire  
mainini" ivo mama vakadaira  
nemufaro havo ende maiguru  
vakabatawo zvinhu vachinopinda  
nesu mumba medu kunyangwe vana



vavo vakazouyawo mumba medu  
vachimhoresa mama even  
masahwira avo mama  
avaimbosekedzana navo vemuraini  
vana Mai Mike musi wacho vakauya  
pamba vachiona mama ende Mai  
vangu vaiva nemoyo usina umwe  
nekuti manheru patainge tohijunyura  
mabags avainge vauya navo  
vakatonditi "izvi mopawo vana  
Nyasha nevanin'ina vake vawanewo  
chekupfeka pa Christmas" kwakanzi  
na Takudzwa "munoita seni henyu  
mama vanhu ivava vanobhowa but  
sometimes vanozombonzwisa tsitsi  
zvekuti chero ukavatsamwira



Edit with WPS Office

unopedzisira wonzwa futi kuda  
kubatsira" kwakanzi naivo mama  
"hazvina basa mwanangu chitema  
hachidzorwi varegei vakadaro Mwari  
ndiye murangi kwete isusu"  
vakatanga kutaura nyaya dzavo ini  
ndaiva busy kutarisa hembe  
dzandainge ndaunzirwa dzaiva mix  
dzisharu nedzinyowani but kwandiri  
dzese dzaiva special asi ndakazovati  
"saka mukoma Takudzwa nekukura  
kwese ikoku vachiri kutengerwa  
hembe dze Christmas?".



Edit with WPS Office

Takabva taseka ende ayinge  
atengerwa ma jean trousers maviri  
nema tshirts acho ne one pair yema  
Snickers zvikanzi naivo mama "iwewe  
ndiwe unotoona kukura kwake  
otherwise kwandiri anotova  
mucheche chaiye ende inyaya yekuti  
hembe dzevanhurume dzinodhura  
ndizvo zvinozondipa ma limits  
pakutenga otherwise ndingadai  
ndichitomutengera zvakawanda  
kudarika ipapa" tayitalura hedu asi  
inini ndainyatsokunzwa kuti pahembe  
ndainge ndazochena  
zvekupfuurikidza ende ini ndaingova



Edit with WPS Office

busy nezve hembe asi ivo vaviri  
vainge vavekutotaura nezveku stand  
nekuti pa stand yacho painge pasina  
kuvakwa chinhu saka zuva rakatevera  
vakangomuka vachinangako uye  
vaida kunofambira ma papers ekuti  
stand ive muzita ramama  
pavakazodzoka mama ndipo  
pavakapa maiguru hembe dzavainge  
vakatengera vana Nyasha ,ende  
svondo iroro rakatozopera  
vachifambira nyaya dze stand .  
Sunday takayenda tese ku church  
inini na mama mukoma Takudzwa  
vaivapo asi vainge vasisayende  
kuchurch kwacho takazotiwo yave



Christmas Tete vedu vakauya kumba  
vese nana sisi Loreen vaivapo ende  
vainge voda zvezkusekerera mama asi  
ivo mama musi we Christmas  
vakanoidyira kuchurch ini ndainge  
ndakura ende handina kuda  
kuyendako ku church nekuti  
ndaitoziva kuti hakuna vezera rangu  
vanenge variko vazhinji vaidyira  
Christmas yavo kuma places  
akasiyana siyana ayiitwa zvemafaro  
asi inini ndakaona zvakakodzera kuti  
ndiswere pamba ndakarara nekuti  
ayitova ma one kuside kwangu  
ndaiziva kuti ndikabuda ndaigona  
kuzopinzwa busy nevakomana ende



kana ndapinzwa busy yacho  
ndikaonekwa namukoma Takudzwa  
yaitozoita imwe nyaya homve  
kozotiwo mama nerimwe divi  
ndakaona nyaya dzacho  
dzisingazoperi zvakanaka kunyangwe  
vamwe vangu vandaishamwaridzana  
navo vakatombondimakidza kuti  
tibude asi zvemusi iwoyo  
ndakarambisisa kubuda ende  
nekufambawo kwemazuva after new  
year holiday mukoma Takudzwa  
vakabva vadzokera kubasa isu  
ndokusara pamba na mama.  
Nekufambawo kwemazuva ikoko  
maresults edu ema form four



Edit with WPS Office

akazobuda ndainge ndaka passa uye  
ndini ndaingovawo highest pachikoro  
pedu ende mazuva akabuda  
maresults acho mukoma Takudzwa  
vakabva vauya ndaifanirwa kunge  
ndichiyenda form five asi zvakakona  
nekuti ivowo vaise vatangawo  
January iyeye kuyenderera mberi  
nechikoro chavowo ku army kwavo  
because vaida kuita mu CIO ende  
chikoro chacho chaidawo fees saka  
vakazoronga kuti ndaizotanga A level  
yangu mugore raitevera nekuti zvinhu  
zvacho zvaise zvavawandira imwe  
Mari vaise vakaisa ku stand saka  
zvinhu zvandakangonzwisisawo ende



tese inini na mama tainge  
tongotembawo naivo mukoma  
Takudzwa nekuti mama ku Botswana  
kwavaiva vairatidza kuti life yacho  
yaitovaremerawo vaigara havo  
nemurume wavo asi vaiti havawoni  
sezvinerwendo ende naivowo vainege  
vovavarira kuti vanoshanda  
mashandiro avo avayiita iwayo  
vachibatsiridzawo pakuzovakwa  
kweimba ,vakazongoita havo umwe  
mwedzi variku Zimbabwe vachibva  
vazodzokera ku Botswana kwavo.  
Ndakasara ndega pamba semazuva  
ese asi mukoma Takudzwa nekuda  
kwe program yavainge voita



Edit with WPS Office

sometimes vayigona kuita three to  
four months vasina kuuya kumba asi  
Mari yekushandisa every monthend  
vayingoita zvekunditumira paphone  
ukuwo kuchurch kwedu kuma youth  
tainge todzidziswa kuita atainzi  
anonzi ma home talents  
ataidzidziswa kunzi ungava  
mukomana kana musikana  
haufanirwi kungogarira maoko  
uchimirira kuti uzosheedzwa kubasa  
asi kuti unofanirwa kugona  
kushandisa maoko ako saka  
kuchurch kwacho tainge tarongwa  
zvima groups zvataikandirana  
mikando yema two dollars every



Friday ,ini ndakafungawo rangu business ndichibva ndatanga kutengesa ma boiled eggs nema buns ndainge ndave kumuka everyday makuseni ndichipinda mutown kunohodha mabuns ndaiti ndikahodha mabuns angu sezvo ndinenge ndabva kumba nemazai ndaibva ndatotanga kufamba muzvima industry zvemudhuze ne town imomo ndichitengesa kazhinji kacho ndaitozosvika masikati zvapera saka ndaiti pakudzokera kumba ndipo pandaibva ndanotenga mazai acho Mari yandaiwana yainge isina kuwanda zvayo but ndaiwanawo



Edit with WPS Office

something especially nemukando  
watayiita kuma youth kwedu kamari  
kacho pandaikakandirwa ndayiona  
kachindibatsira zvakanyanya.

Pakufamba kwandayiita  
ndaingopfeka chero uye ndaisafamba  
ndiine pfungwa yekunyengwa kana  
kuda kutsvagana nezvine chekuita  
nevakomana ende nekuda  
kwemafekero angu iwayo vamwe  
vaisatozviviza kuti ndiri musikana  
vaitondisheedza vachinditi mother  
ende zvaisambondi affecter kana  
kundibhowa asi ndakazoti rimwe  
zuva iri Saturday ndakapinda mutown  
ndaida kunotora Mari yainge



Edit with WPS Office

tatumirwa na mama yaiva mari  
yekucheresa foundation ku stand  
saka sezvo ndaisava pabasa rangu  
rekutengesa iroro musi wacho  
ndakabva kumba ndakachena pakuti  
hembe dzakanaka ndaiva nadzo  
hangu uye musi wacho ndaizvinzwa  
ndega kuti ndakachena kunyangwe  
muroad ma comments ayiita kunaya  
asi ndakazoti ndavemo mutown  
ndakasangana neumwe mukomana  
ayinzi Emanuel ndaimuzivira muma  
industry mandaitengesera zvinhu  
zvangu iye ayiva mechanic  
achishandira pane rimwe garage  
raiva opposite VID kwese ikoko



Edit with WPS Office

ndaisvikako ndichitengesa asi pa VID paisatenderwa kutengeserapo so pa area iyoyo ndipo pega pandaisasvika. Mukoma uye paakandiona ipapo akamira pamberi pangu akanditarisa haana chaakataura zvakaita kuti ndimuti "nhaiwe Manu kwakanaka here kwaunoita sekunge wabatirwa nemudzimu wako pamberi pangu?" ndakadaro ndichitoseka iye akasekawo akanditi "ndisati hangu ndambotaura anything kaa ingotanga wangondipindurawo zvandiri kuda kubvunza" ndakamuti "bvunza tinzwe" zvikanzi "saka paye paunenge uchitengesa mazizai nemazi buns



ako wakapfeka kunge munhu mukuru  
kunge Mai zvavo unenge uchizama  
kudii kuti tisakunyenge?" ndakaseka  
ndikamuti "unopenga here nhaiwe  
Manu inga newewo kana uripabasa  
pako unenge wakapfeka hembe dzine  
mazi grizz wani saka same nenliwo"  
akanditi "une utsinye musikana  
iwewe ndavakutozviona manje apa  
wakazvinakira hako sha kutaura  
chokwadi ndapenyerwa  
ndokumbirawo kuti uyite musikana  
wangu" ndakamuti "unopenga handidi  
madhiri iwayo ini" zvikanzi "serious  
ndipo chance Tatenda ndakuda sha".  
Ndakarambisia hangu asi



nekupindana kwemazuva akatanga  
kundinetsa zviri serious ayitoti  
akandiona chero ndikadarika  
nepabasa pavo ndichitengesa ayibva  
atonditevera ende akandinetsa  
zvekuti ndakazosvika pakumubvuma  
asi ndichangotanga kudanana naye  
ndakamuudza zvandaida  
nezvandaisada ayinditeerera uye  
ayindinzwisia zvakanyanyisa  
kunyangwe body yangu chaiyo ayii  
respecter zvinova zvinhu zvayiita kuti  
ndiwedzere kumuda uye kuti  
ndimupe trust zvekuti paari ndainzwa  
kuva comfortable, tichidanana kudaro  
takazoti yave towards Christmas



yegore iroro ndiye akanditengera  
hembe dze Christmas ende ini  
ndakatorawo advantage yekuti  
mukoma Takudzwa vaisauya ku  
holiday ende mama vaivawo ku  
Botswana kwavo saka  
pandakatengerwa hembe na Manu  
kumba zvaingoita sekunge  
ndakatenga nemari yandaitumirwa  
namukoma Takudzwa. Christmas  
yacho payakazosvika musi wachō  
ndakaswera naiye Manu ayiva  
nemota yake ayifamba ne pickup  
saka takaswera tichitenderera  
achindiratidza nzvimbo  
tikatomboenda kwainzi ku Ranch



Edit with WPS Office

Resort kwaifa nembiru yekuitirwa  
madaro uye vanhu vaiyendako  
vachinogocha ,tichiratidzana nzvimbo  
kudaro pandakaonawo nguva  
dzafamba ndakamuudza achibva  
andiperekedza kumba ende tainge  
tapengesana zvekuti chero team  
repamba pedu rainge rozviziva kuti  
ndine mukomana wandaidanana  
naye kunyangwe hazvo pasina ayinge  
akambondibvunza nezvazvo. Chimwe  
chainyanyisa kundinakidza pana  
Manu ndechekuti pese patayionana  
ma weekends ayindidzidzisa ku driver  
mota because ndini ndaitomunetsera  
kuti andidzidzise saka



Edit with WPS Office

taitozombonoswera ku ground  
achindidzidzisa ku driver ,takazoti  
tave muna January rimwe zuva  
ndakataura namukoma Takudzwa  
ndainzwa kunzwa ma updates  
panyaya dzekudzokera kuchikoro  
vakanditi "ndakanzi ndiri kупедза  
muna April saka hazvina problem  
ndipo paunobva watangirawo ipapo  
sezvaunongozivawo cuti A level inoti  
dhurei saka handidi cuti ukatanga  
wombodzidza uchimira nekuda  
kwekushaiwa fees so ngatingoti after  
April wavakutoyenda kuchikoro saka  
gara wakagadzirira I'm sure cuti  
neniwo ndichipedza kuno ndinenge



Edit with WPS Office

ndava ne bag svinu" takawirirana  
hedu izvozvo ende chimwe chinhu  
chandaifarira ndecekuti news  
dzekudanana kwangu na Manu  
dzainge dzisati dzasvika kwavari uku  
ini business rangu rekutengesa  
ndainge ndisina kumbosiya. Ma  
Saturdays ndipo pandaiwanza  
kuonana nemukomana wangu sezvo  
during the week tinenge tiri busy  
nemabasa edu kozotiwu Sunday ini  
ndaiyenda kuchurch ende mota  
ndainge ndave kugona ku driver saka  
umwe musi ndaiva na Manu takabva  
pama shops ndichi driver mota  
tichiyenda kumwe kumba kwaanga



afonerwa kune mota yaivako yaida  
kugadzirwa saka ayida kunotora  
quotation asi tiri muroad akanditi  
"unofanirwa kutora driver's license"  
ndakamuti "ndinenge ndaiwanepi  
Mari yacho nhaiwe plus ndingatora  
license ini ndisina mota here?"  
ndakadaro ndichitoseka zvikanzi  
"Mari inotsvagwa babe iyo license  
hainyanyi kudhura hayo apa  
ndirikutodaro nekuti ndinotoona  
shungu dzaunadzo I'm sure kuti  
ukava ne license unopota uchitora  
mota iyi uchinohodha zvimwe zvinhu  
zvekutengesa because wagara  
uchitova ne business mind"



ndakamuti "urikurevesa here iwewe?"  
zvikanzi "serious unozombo  
confirm mu VID macho kuti  
kunyora provisional kunoita marii  
because ndiyo yekutanga kana  
waitora inenge iri valid for 12 months  
saka ungazopedza 12 months usati  
wawana Mari ye license here hazviiti,  
plus ndogona kukutsvagira pdf  
raunofanirwa kuverenga ndiro  
rinenge rine zvinhu  
zvamuchanonyora mutest yacho  
waigona kutsvaga teacher asi toda  
kuita zvino cutter ma costs plus  
hausi dofo iwewe saka kungoverenga  
pdf iroro unobva watobata zvinhu



Edit with WPS Office

zvacho" pakutaura k watayiita  
ayiratidza kuti ndiye ayida  
kunditoresa provisional yacho saka  
ini nekuda kweuchenjeri handina  
kuda kumurambidza ndichitaura  
zvekuti ndayida kuzoyenda ku  
chikoro because ndakaona uchitova  
mukana chaiwo uye zvainge  
zvakanaka kuti ndiushandise ende  
nemazuva aripedyo akanditsvagira  
pdf racho reku VID achibva  
andisendera zvese nekunditengera  
high way code. Ndainge ndomgogara  
ndichiriverenga pandakaona ndave  
kurinzwisia pdf riye zvese ne high  
way code rimwe zuva pandaitengesa



Edit with WPS Office

ndakazonodarika neku VID  
ndichibvunza about provisional yacho  
iyo yandakanonzi twenty two dollars  
ende yaiva Mari yekuti kana neni  
ndaigona kuzvibhadharira asi  
ndakatonomuudza Manu wacho  
ndikamuti ndaizobhadhara ndega  
then iye ayizondibatsira pa license  
asi akarambisia achibva andipa  
twenty two dollars iya akandipa iri  
Friday asi inini Saturday ndakabva  
ndamuka ndichigadzirira kuyenda ku  
VID semunhu ayiyendawo kuvanhu  
ndakayenda ndakazvichenera hangu  
ende ndakanodzikira komb pagedhi  
re VID chaipo apa pagedhi pacho



paiva nevema swiping cards nekuti mukati maisabhadharwa nema usd vayida swipe saka kunesu vaisava nema cards taizopa team raiva pagedhi cash yema usd ivo votiitira swipe iri equivalent to twenty two dollars. Ndakati ndadzika kudaro vakomana vaivamo vakabva vatanga kundipa ma comments vachi commenter nezve runako pamwe chete ne dressing handina kuda kumbovatevedzera asi ndakazoti ndave kupinda mukati ndakateverwa neumwe akanditi "hie sister ndoda kutaurawo nemi munotaura Shona?" ndakaseka ndikamuti "ehe koo



hindava?" zvikanzi "makatsvuka  
zvakangonaka soo apa makabva  
magerwa zvemu tv matinyanyira asi  
pavabereki venu pane murungu here  
haaah matikuwadza makabva  
mapihwa zvese soo?" munhu wacho  
ayitongovawo fun hake ende  
akazenge okumbira number dzangu  
asi nekuda kwekuti ndaiva  
nemukomana wangu handina kuda  
kuita zvisina basa asi mukomana  
iyeye ndiye akatozondiitira swipe asi  
ndakazoti ndapihwa recept  
pandainge ndavekubuda mu office  
yandaiva ndakaona VaMutekedza  
ndakatadza kana kuvamhoresa



Edit with WPS Office

nekuda kwe serious yavo  
ndikangosiyawo zvakadaro ndichibva  
ndayenda ku next building  
yandayinopihwa form asi ndaveko  
ndiko kwainge kwakazara team rema  
examiner ende pane umwe murume  
akabva andibata ruoko achida  
kutura neni vanhu vacho ndakaona  
sekunge ruchiva vairwuwanza ende  
kakuda kunditevera kacho kavayiita  
kainge kave kutondipa confusion  
zvakandipa kungomira pandaiva  
ndakaita serious yekusada zvisina  
basa uku hana yairova ichirovera  
kutya test yandaida kunonyora , asi  
ndiri pandainge ndakamira



ndakatarisa rimwe divi ndikaona  
VaMutekedza vakamira neumwe  
mukadzi ayivamo examiner hameno  
zvavaitaura havo but pasina nguva  
ndakaona mukadzi uye awuya pandiri  
akanditi "hesi" akandimhoresa  
achinyemwerera  
ndakanyemwererawo back ndikamuti  
"makadii henyu" zvikanzi "ndiribho  
urikuda kudii kunopinda pama drum  
tests here kana kuti uriweku  
provisional?". Ndakamuti "ndirikuda  
kunyora provisional" zvikanzi "ok  
huya kunoku" akadaro achitora recept  
rangu randainge ndakabata ndakabva  
ndafamba ndichimutevera



takanopinda kune imwe building  
kwave kutanga kutevedza corridor  
akazonditi "pinda umu kana muine  
chair unongofana kugara" kwaiva  
kuma offices ende ndaingoona  
mamwe ma examiners nemamwe ma  
clients seniwo achifamba mu  
corridor imomo asi ini  
ndakangopinda mu office yandainge  
ndanzi ndipinde umo mandakawana  
muine chair yaiva kuside ku window  
uye paiva ne table setup yacho  
yaivapo yairatidza kuti paigarwa  
nemuridzi we office saka ini  
ndakangosvika ndichimira ndakamira  
kudaro door remandaiva rakavhurwa



Edit with WPS Office

ndichibva ndatarisa munhu wacho  
ayipindamo asi hana yakarova  
ndichiona vari VaMutekedza ende  
vakabva vangovhara door.

Ndakaramba ndakavatarisa  
ndikatanga ndiri ini nekuvati "makadii  
or mamukasei?" ndakashaiwa kuti  
ndovamhoresa ndichiti kudii because  
ndainge ndakapedzisira kuvaona  
Sunday kuchurch ende kuchurch  
kwacho ndaisataura navo kana  
kuvamhoresa saka pandakadaro  
havana kudaira asi kuti vakafamba  
zvishoma nezvishoma vachibva  
vasvika vachimira pamberi pangu apa  
vainge vakaisa maoko avo muhomwe



dze trouser ravo ini nekupererwa  
ndainge ndongobwaira bwaira  
maziso ndichivatarisa kubva kutsoka  
kusvika kumusoro asi face yavo  
ndaisavatarisa ndaitoremerwa  
nekuvatarisa kumeso ivo vaise  
vakapfekawo uniform seyemamwe  
ma examiners ye army green trouser  
,white shirt ne army green sunhat asi  
ivo yavo shirt muma shoulders yainge  
yakasiyana nedzevamwe because  
yavo yainge yakaiswa zvinhu  
zvekunge nyembe ende  
ndakatoverenga mamwe pacho  
pezvaiva muma shoulders ndikaona  
pakanzi \*inspector/examiner\*.



Takapedza kanguva takamira  
mumiriro iwoyo kusvika  
pandakazokokawo changu chivindi  
ndichibva ndakatarisa kumeso  
because naivo vange vakanditarisa  
mumaziso saka pandakavatarisa  
ndakavati "saka tichapedza the whole  
day makangomira pamberi pangu  
makanditarisa sezmakaita ipapa?"  
zvikanzi "do I look like I care?"  
ndakavati "whatever" ndakadarowo  
ndiri serious zvikanzi "then it's fine  
tinogona kuspender even the whole  
week or month takangomira kudai"  
ndakavati "ndiitireiwo serious please"  
zvikanzi "serious yei?" ndakaridza



tsamwa ndichibva ndatarisa panze  
nepa window pandakaona vasina  
action yavayiita ndokubva ndada  
kufamba ndaida kuti ndibude ende  
ndainge ndoda kunotsvaga mukadzi  
ayinge andipinza imomo kuti  
andiudze zvisvinu zvine chekuita  
nezvandainge ndafambira asi  
pandakada kufamba ivo  
VaMutekedza vakabva vandidzivisa  
kufamba kwacho ndakavati  
"murikitaseiko nhaimi izvezvi  
vamwe vangu vachanyora test ndiri  
munomu" vakanditi "noise  
nepamuromo paurikuita ndepeiko?".  
Vaitoita kunge munhu akadhiniwa or



type yemunhu asingadi kuitirwa  
dzungu asi ndakabva ndavati "ok  
sorry maybe I'm wrong hangu but  
mamiriro amakaita nenii haasiriwo  
maybe ndiyo office yenyu I don't  
know but kana muri imi  
murikundibatsira I'm sure kuti  
maifanirwa kugara pa chair apo"  
ndakaita sendaitaura ndega nekuti  
vakabva vatowedzera kuswedera  
pamberi pangu kwave kundigumha  
ende hana yangu yakatanga kurova  
zvine simba zvandakatadza kuziva  
kuti yairoverei "Tatenda" vakandidaro  
asi ndakatadza kuvadaira apa mhino  
dzangu dzaingorohwa neka smell ke



perfume yavo iyo yainhuwirira  
zvainakidzira ende ndakasvika  
pakunzwa sekunge ndaitadza  
kufema zvakanaka sekunge ndainge  
ndozarirwa uye ndakange  
ndongofuridza mweya nemuromo  
kasingaperi , ndakazama kuva pusha  
asi vakangodzedzereka zvishoma  
vachibva vamira vakanditi "asi  
tavakurwa here nhai sha koo  
uri kundi pushirei?" vakadaro  
vachindibata pachirebvu changu  
nechigumwe chavo ende kwaiva  
kutondisimudza face yangu  
ndakavati "I'm going to scream"  
zvikanzi "you can do whatever you



want" ndakavati "zvamurikuita kuita handisi kuzvida muri munhu wandino respecter even ku church chaiko muri advicer vangu saka please itai semunhu mukuru". Zvikanzi "zvawataura apa zvine value yei exactly maybe you can balance me because handioni sekunge zviri necessary" ndainge ndotoona kuti vane rough yakanyorovera apa vayitaura vari serious zvisina kuseka mukati ndakavati "musaite rough isina basa apa maitiro amurikuita haasi kundiitira handisi kuzvida muri munhu ane mukadzi imimi" vakanditi "ok it's fine ndine mukadzi saka?"



ndakavati "murikuti saka chii apa?"  
zvikanzi "iwewe hauna mukomana?"  
zvekuti ndi advicer vekuchurch  
ndakazviisa padivi because ndivo  
vainge vatanga nekundiitira zvinhu  
zvekunge munhu anopenga saka  
ipapo ndakavati "ndinaye" zvikanzi  
"yes i know kuti unaye handiti  
unodanana nemupfana anonzi Manu  
mechanic right?" ndakavati "ehe  
ndiye" zvikanzi "usataure nenii uchiita  
sekunge urikundidadira or sekunge  
urikundi challenger because I'm not  
your friend" vakadaro vatochinja face  
ende vavekutoratidza kutsamwa ini  
nekupererwa ndakangokwanisa kuti



"hezvoo". Zvikanzi "mufonere umurambe" ndakavati "aaah chirudzii?" zvikanzi "usandibunze zvisina basa ndiwe unoziva kuti munotaura mese ne which language" ndakavati "handisi kureva language but how come kuti monditi ndirambe mukomana wangu murikundiudza izvozvo in which ground and on what platform is it because of muri advicer vangu veku church?" ndakanzi "tiripa church here pano apa or pane paurikundiona ndakanyorwa kunzi church?" ndakaramba ndakanyarara achibva abudisa phone akangofonera munhu waakafonera akati "udza



Murehwa kuti kwanzi na Cutter  
madhiri aye ngatiitei zvemangwana  
because nhasi pane zvimwe  
zvandirikuda kumboita" vachipedza  
kutura nemunhu uya vakabva  
vanditarisa vakati "iwe shamwari iwe  
urikunonoka ndati fonera mupfana  
waurikudanana naye umuudze kuti  
asiyane newe kana zvanetsa muudze  
fair kuti ndanzi na Cutter ndikurambe"  
ndakambofungira kuti vaipenga baba  
ivavo because vaitotaura zvisina  
kuseka mukati ndakavati "please"  
vakanditi "please kudii ndeyei please  
yaurikutaura apa murambe ndiwane  
kukuudzawo zvimwe zvinotevera"



ndakavati "zvei manje?" ndikanzi  
"urikuda kuti ndikuratidze rimwe side  
rangu here or urikuda kuti pahwu  
three hwedu iwewe nenii nemupfana  
iyeye titambe game rekuti pave ne  
one acharira kudarika vamwe two?"  
ndakavati "imimi manzi nani rambai  
mukadzi wenyu how do you feel  
munhu wamusinei naye ongouya  
from nowhere achikuudzai kuti  
rambai mukadzi wenyu?" zvikanzi  
"iwe sha usandibvunze zvisina basa  
nharo dzaurikuda kuita apa ndedzei  
une jend\* here iwewe usade  
kundiitira hwu stubborn hwusina  
basa wanzwa?" vulgar word



ravakataura ndainge ndisina  
kuritarisira kubva kwavari  
zvamuchose.

Stay tuned

\*Please join our Facebook page using  
this link  .ma contacts aripazasi  
haasi pa app ndeema calls, for our



Edit with WPS Office

Whatsapp number join app or fb grup  
wobata any admin arimo anokusvitsa  
kumunyori\*

\*♦PRIOR REPLICA♦\*

WRITTEN BY

AUTHORESS



Edit with WPS Office

**PAMELA.N.NGIRAZI**

**\*CONTACT US ON /+27745137207/  
+263785801457/+263785031426\***

**\*Strictly   Parental guidance is advised\***

**\*ROMANTIC & SENSITIVE STORY\***



Edit with WPS Office

## \*Chapter 12\*

Vulgar word ravakataura pamwe  
chete nehasha dzavainge voyita  
zvakandisiya ndisina neremuromo  
nekuda kwekupererwa ndakangotura  
mafemo ndakambonyarara  
ndichifunga kuti ndodii  
ndakatombofunga kuda kuzviramwa  
zvekunyora provisional yacho asi  
ndakazofunga zvekare kuti ndainge  
ndatobhadhara Mari yangu uye  
zvinhu zve government vaisaita  
refund Mari yacho ende ndakabva



Edit with WPS Office

ndafunga zvekare kuti ndikarega kunyora Manu ndaizomuudza kuti kudii, nekanguva kadiki ikako ndainge ndatovhiringika pfungwa kusvika pakukanganiswa pamafungiro angu asi ndakabva ndavati "saka zvirikuratidza kuti ndizvo zvamunoita vanhu kaa pabasa penyu hazvishamisi kana neku church futi ndizvo zvamunoita vasikana veko". Pandakadaro hapana chavakapindura asi vakaramba vakanditarisa kumeso ini ndaikonewa kuvatarisa saka ndaipedzera shungu dzangu pakutarisa panze nepa window asi pandakaona kuti vaisabvisa maziso



avo pandiri ndakavatarisawo back  
ndikavati "chii  
chamurikumbonditarisira kudaro  
kuita sekunonzi muchatondidya?"  
zvikanzi "and for sure ndichatokudya  
in and out" ndainge  
ndatobhohwekana ini ndakaridza  
tsamwa ndikavati "zvimwe  
zvinongoda kuti munyarewo inga  
muri munhu mukuru wani?" vakanditi  
"koo ndamboti ndiri mwana mudiki  
here ini kukanzi bata mwana mudiki  
ungabata inini here?" vayiita sekunge  
vanogara vakatoronga mhinduro  
dzacho ndikavati "ndazviona kuti  
murishasha pakupindura but please



chindisiyai ndiite zvandafambira pano".

Ndakadaro ndichivapusha nesimba rangu rese ndichida kuwana kuti ndipinde asi vakangodzedzereka vachibva vamira zvese nekundi blockera pandaida kupinda napo pacho ndakavatarisa kumeso ndikavati "hamunyare here nhaimi please mundinyare handina zera nemi ende ndavakutoona kuti ndizvo zvamuri kunyangwe kuchurch chaiko



Edit with WPS Office

ndakabvirira kare kukuonai  
muchinditarisa hazvishamisi ndizvo  
zvamunenge muchingoita kuvasikana  
vese veku church please siyanai nen  
apa" ndakanzi "saka ndidzo pfungwa  
dzaunoshandisa everyday here  
idzodzi nhaiwe Tatenda?" ndakavati  
"dzekudii?" zvikanzi "dzekufunga  
zvisina basa sezvaunikutaura hee  
kuchurch this and that zvirikupinda  
papi nezvirikuitika pano apa?"  
ndakavati "zvamurikuita ndizvo  
zvirikutondipa kuti ndidaro" vakanditi  
"do you know kuti ndakatanga  
kutarisa nezvako kubva uchiri  
chimwana chidiki uchiita



musikanzwa yekurova vamwe  
kuchurch uko kana mwana wangu  
Kimberly wakatombomurova futi  
ende akatozoita nguva yakareba  
achikutya because ayiti tikatosvika  
kuchurch anga avakutoramba kuuya  
ku Sunday school achiti  
ndinonorohwa na Tatenda ,and you  
know what apa ndavakutoona kuti  
watozongokura musoro wako  
usingatori zvakanaka because  
kahunhu kekuda kurwa nevamwe  
nanhasi kachiri mauri ipapa chauri  
kundipushira chii?". Ndainge  
ndakatsamwa hangu asi matauriro  
avakaita vachindirangaridza



zvandayiita ndiri mudiki  
kwakangondiitira fun ndichibva  
ndaseka zvekupererwa and for sure  
kuchurch kwacho pandainge ndichiri  
mu Sunday school ndaidenha zvese  
nekurova vamwe apa mwana wavo  
wavakataura nezvake Kimberly ndiyo  
yaiva first born yavo uye ayiva  
muhombe kwandiri negore  
tayitopinda naye ku youth ende  
mazuva aya iye ayinge atova mu first  
year ku university uye nekuda kwekuti  
kumba kwavo vaiva vehigh classy  
taitomuverengera kugirls dzekuma  
youth kuti pazvishandwa zvine  
chekuita nemari dzemu church ku



youth ikoko vana Kimberly nevamwe  
vaivawo nekumba kune Mari ndivo  
vaibvisa Mari dzacho pakuru isu  
taingobvisa shoma saka ipapo  
ndakabva ndavati "zvamataura  
zvehudiki hwangu hazvina hazvo  
basa but kutaura sure zvamurikuita  
handisi kuzvida zvimwe nyaraiwo  
imimi mungada kunetsana nenii sure  
mwanana wekuti ndiri same age ne  
first born yenu here ende mwana  
wenyu anotova muhombe kwandiri  
negore futi" vakanditi "koo age  
different yenu na Kimberly ndinoidii  
urikutura na Kimberly here munomu  
kana kuti urikutura nenii?".



Ndakaridza tsamwa ndichibva  
ndanyarara vakanditi "unomboziva  
kuti chii kaa ndofunga kubvawo  
zvekuma form one ikoku wanga  
wavakunyatsoku chivika manje asi  
handina kuda kukukanganisa  
chikoro" ndakavati "zvine basa rei  
zvamurikutaura izvozvo please nyaya  
dzenyu handisi kudzida plus chero  
izvozvi Soo ndichiri mwana  
wechikoro because this year  
ndirikudzokera kuchikoro"  
ndakafunga kuti ndikataura zvine  
chekuita nechikoro vaigona kusiyana  
neni asi ivo vakabva vasunga futi  
chiso chacho vakanditi "ok



ngatidzokerei panyaya yedu I'm still waiting" ndakavati "for what?" zvikanzi "kuti ufonere mupfana uya mechanic" ndakavati "handisi kuita izvozvo ini" zvikanzi "nekuda kwei?" ndikavati "because ndinomuda" zvikanzi "saka uchazvifambisa sei uchati balancisa sei inini naiye because inini handidi kukuona unaye kana kunzwa kuti wanga unaye" ndakavati "imimi murikuzvikwanisa papi apa?" zvikanzi "zvekuti pane pandiri kukwana kana kuti hapana kwandiri it means nothing asi zvandatokuudza ndizvozvo handidi kukuona unaye ende handidi kunzwa



kuti wanga unaye as from today  
zvichiyenda mberi iwewe watova  
munhu wangu" ndakavati "mundisiye  
ndiri munhu wenyu pakudii please  
ndine mukomana wangu Manu ndiye  
wandinoda kwete imimi".

Ndakapindurwa kunzi  
"wambondinzwa ndichiti iwewe  
unondida here zvekundida kwako  
handina basa nazvo ini ende hazvisi  
kuzondimisa kukuita munhu wangu  
plus zvekuti mukomana wako iyeye  
anokuda newe uchimudawo hazvidi  
inini zvese izvozvo apa I'm sure kuti  
ndataura zvinonzwika ndati handisi  
kuda kuona kana kunzwa kuti wanga



unaye", ndakavati "ndaikupai respect yakanyanyisa semunhu wa youth advicer vedu but it's like mutori bere mumakwai and you know what ndoda kumuudza mukadzi wenyu kana zvanetsa nyaya yacho ndoda kuisvitsa kuchurch kana kuti ndoitaura kumba kwedu ndinoudza hanzvadzi yangu" ndakataura mashoko angu ndichinzwa kuzarirwa ne hasha zvikanzi "good luck" vakadaro vachibva vafamba kubva pamberi pangu ende vakataura zvisina kana hanya ndokubva vabata handle ye door vakanditi "ndirikukupa 12 hours" ndakavati "dzei?" zvikanzi



"dzekuramba mukomana wako"  
handina chandakadaira asi  
ndakaramba ndakavatarisa zvikanzi  
"pavanhu vawati urikuda kuudza like  
Mai Kim, hanzvadzi yako nevamwe  
vekuchurch urikuda kuita  
zvekuvafonera here kana urikuda  
kuita zvekufona I'm willing  
kukubatsira ne airtime asi kana  
urikuda kuita zvekuyenda kwavari  
kana pane kunokwirwa komb  
ndokwanisa futi kukubatsira ne  
busfer" ndakashaiwa kuti vaiva  
munhu rudzii chaiye because  
vayitaura zvine kaku challenger vanhu  
vese ivavo ende handina



Edit with WPS Office

chandakatozopindura asi ivo  
vakangovhura door vachibva vanditi  
"handei unonyora" ndakafamba  
pandakasvika padoor racho  
vakandidziurira kuti nditange inini  
kubuda ivo vachibva vatevera  
kumashure patainge tave mu corridor  
vakanditi "ndipe ID rako"  
ndakavatambidza zvikanzi "chipinda  
nedoor iri ubude neapa wonomira  
pane vamwe uchingobuda ipapa  
uchawona vanhu vanenge varipa que  
inenge uchitova yevanhu varikuda  
kunyora provisional ma papers ako  
arikuuya ndine munhu  
wandichatuma".



Edit with WPS Office

Ndakafamba semafambiro avainge  
vandiudza kuti ndiite ende  
ndakatonowana paine que ndichibva  
ndango joinawo ndakati ndiri paline  
paye vamwe pavaitaura zvine  
chekuita ne test yacho ini  
ndaitofunga hangu mashura  
andainge ndaitirwa naivo inspector  
Cutter but nekubhowekana uye  
kuzama kusada kufunga nezvazvo  
ndakabudisa phone yangu ndichibva



Edit with WPS Office

ndatanga kuverenga pdf riya pave  
paye ndakazonzwa voice  
remunhurume rakasheedzera kuti  
"Tatenda Chatyoka" ane ma papers  
ayayinge akabata saka  
ndakasimudza ruoko achibva  
andigamuchidza recept rangu ne  
form ndikamuti "koo ID rangu?"  
zvikanzi "ranga rinani na inspector  
Cutter here?" munhu wacho  
wandaitaura naye vaiva baba  
vechikuru ndakavati "ehe" zvikanzi  
"ndangopihwa zvandakupai izvozvo"  
ndakavati "ok" ivo vakabva vato�enda  
ndakambosara ndiripa que tichibva  
tazonzi tipinde mu class yacho



Edit with WPS Office

yainyorerwa exam umo matakasvika  
tichiudzwa mapinduriro atayizoita  
through ma computers ayivamo  
because ndiwo ataishandisa ende ini  
zvataitsanangurirwa zvacho hazvina  
kumbondinetsa ende takatoudzwa  
kunzi pass rate yavo yaitangira pa  
86% ma computers acho ayitokuudza  
ma results ipapo ende uchipedza  
kunyora yaitotaura kuti failed or pass  
saka ini pandakazopedzisa kunyora  
after some seconds yakanditi pass  
ikatobudisa kuti ndainge ndabuda ne  
98% asi ndakazoti ndabudamo  
ndichinogara panze pasi peshade  
paiva nevamwe vaine va passer



Edit with WPS Office

panova zvekare pataizosheedzererwa  
ma provisional certificates edu.  
Ndakati ndichangogara pabench  
VaMutekedza vakabva vauya  
vakandisheedza neruoko vachindipa  
sign yekuti ndiyende pavaiva  
ndakayenda ndasvika vakanditi "Koo  
wazobuda ne 98% sei chii  
chakutadzisa kubuda ne 100% one  
question yawatadza waitadza nekuda  
kwei wanga uchifunga Manu?"  
vaindibvunza kudaro vakasunga face  
ndikavati "hazvichina hazvo basa  
because still 98% yacho kunotova ku  
passa that's why ndiripa shade pane  
vamwe apo plus ini ndirikutobuda mu



Edit with WPS Office

exam izvezvi koo ma results angu  
manga matomaona nguvai?" zvikanzi  
"ndanga ndichitoyaona uchinyora"  
ndakavati "ok" zvikanzi "imwe attitude  
yaurikungoita kana uchitaura nen  
handisi kuifarira because ukada  
kuratidza kuti unogona kundibhowa  
stereki neniwo ndinogona kukuitisa  
zvekuti utangidzise kunonyora  
kusvika wabuda ne 100%" ndakavati  
"koo ndinenge ndavakutangidzisa  
nekuda kwei handiti ndato passa here  
I think kwatova kuda kundinetsa  
ikoko tingapinzana busy nekuda kwe  
one question yandatadza here?",  
kwakanzi "kutangidzisa unogona



kutotangisa unless watondiudza kuti one question yawatadza waitadza nekuda kwekuti wanga uchifunga mukomana wako handiti?" ndakavati "I think ndimi matondivhiringa from first because ndatozonyora ndava ne stress ende handichatozvivewo manje zvamavakutura asi dai muri vamwe marega kusanganisa basa renyu nezvine chekuita nenii because ndabhadhara Mari ndikanyora saka pamari iyoyo zvatovharana hapana imwe" ndakanzi "ndiwe wabhadhara here kana kuti wakaipihwa na Manu Mari iyoyo?" ipapo ndakaramba ndakanyarara because nyaya yavo



yainge yoita seine kakuda kundi fixer plus vange votondiratidza kuti ndivo vane napowers pazvinhu zvandainge ndafambira ipapo. Pavakaona ndangonyarara vakanditi "ndipowo phone yako" ndainge ndakaibata mumaoko ndichibva ndavatambidza zvikanzi "urikundipireiko phone yakalockwa uchitadza kuisa password?" ndakatoona sekunge zvekuramba ndichinetsana navo zvaitonetsa apa taiva panze pekuti vanhu vazhinji vayiona zvayiitika ende nekuziva kuti ndainge ndakamira nemurume wemunhu zvinhu zvandainzwa zvichindiremera



kuramba ndiri pavari kunyangwe  
hazvo pasina chakaipa chatayiita  
patainge takamira pacho asi nekuda  
kuti ndikurumidze kubva pavaiva  
ndakangoisa password ndichibva  
ndavadzosera hameno kuti madhiri  
api avakaita ndokubva vandidzosera  
phone yangu ndikavati  
"ndokumbirawo chitupa changu"  
zvikanzi "ndichakupa ndogona  
kuzokupa any day chero mangwana  
sunday ku church" ndakangovati "ok"  
ndaisaziva process yema provisional  
yacho saka ndakangofungira kuti  
pamwe ID yangu yaifanirwa kusara  
naivo ndizvo zvimwe zvakanditadzisa



kuvanetsera ID yacho asi ipapo  
ndakabva ndatofamba ndichiyenda  
kunogara pasi paiva nevamwe,  
pandakagara ndakaona vanhu  
vayivapo vachinditarisia asi  
ndakangonosvika ndichigara  
pabench ndikazonzi neumwe  
musikana "hey how are you" ndisati  
ndamudaira ndakatanga ndaseka  
zvekupererwa hangu because reason  
yainge yaita kuti andimhorese  
nechirungu ndayiiziva saka  
pandakapedza kuseka ndakabva  
ndamuti "urisei hako?". Vamwe  
vaivapo vakabva vaseka ndikavati  
"koo masekei nhai veduwe?" zvikanzi



neumwe mukomana "pamanga  
makamira apo na examiner vamanga  
munavo vanhu vanga vachitaura  
nezvenyu pano saka nekuda kwe skin  
tese tanga tangofungira kuti  
hamutauri Shona sezvo tirikungoona  
twuvarungu nema calad pano"  
ndakavati "but inini handisi murungu  
ende handisi mu calad wani?"  
kukanzi nevamwe baba "muri mu  
calad henyu asi bvudzi ndiro  
razongoshaiwa ma curls chete"  
takabva taseka ndikazonzi  
nemusikana ayinge atanga  
kundimhoresa "zvenyu imi ndaida  
hangu kungobvunzawo kuti puma



yenu makaitenga kipi inowanikwa  
here mutown medu umu?" ayireva  
bhutsu apa ndainge  
ndakaiwunzirwawo namama saka  
ndakamuti "ayewa yakabva kunze"  
zvikanzi "ok thanks makachena  
henyu" ndakamuti "thanks" kukanzi  
neumwe mukomana "yah wakachena  
shamwari asi manje inini ndirikuda  
kuzama hangu luck saka apa handisi  
kuziva kuti examiner vamanga  
munavo ndivo baba vekwenyu here  
kana kuti asi kana vasiri  
ndokumbirawo hangu number dzenyu  
I know kuti type yenu iyi haishaiwi  
munhu wayo saka ini munongondiita



hangu time pusher yenu" takabva  
taseka nevamwe vaivapo ndikamuti  
"ndakawanikwa" zvikanzi neumwe  
musikana "musanzwe henu imi  
makafitana zvisingaiti nemurume  
wenyu mungatokanganisirwa  
marriage yenu saka regai  
kutsveterwa nevanhu vakaita seava  
vanopenga" vanhu vakamboseka  
havo vachinakirwa apa murume  
wangu ayinge otaurwa nezvake ndi  
VaMutekedza ivo vaivawo havo  
vechidiki zvekutoti kuudza munhu  
kuti vane mwana ayinge atova ku  
university zvairambika outlook  
vaitota sekunge mukomana uye



vakomana vati kurei but kwandiri  
hazvaivaraidza ndichichinzi  
ndakafitana navo kwaingovawo  
hangu kukura body because  
pakumira navo ndaivasvikira muma  
shoulders plus zvichida nema hip  
plus magaro andaiva nawo chero  
hazvo zvainge zvisina kukurisa asi  
appearance yangu plus nekuzoti  
rebei pa height ndaibva ndaitawo  
sekunge musikana mukuru pamakore  
ndiri mudiki. Zvadaro mazita edu  
akazosheedzerwa tichipihwa ma  
provisional certificates edu ini  
pandakapihwa nekuda kwemufaro  
wandaiva nawo handina



Edit with WPS Office

kuzombomiramo mu VID ndakabva  
ndangobuda asi ndavekutobuda  
kugedhi ndakafonera Manu ayiva pa  
off saka ndaida kuti awuye tisangane  
mutown ndichiitira kuti ndigokwanisa  
kumuratidza provisional certificate  
rangu sezvo iye ayigara ku different  
location neyedu ende kubva hwedu  
kuyenda kwavo paikwirwa komb saka  
ipapo pandakamufonera akanditi  
"huya pabasa pangu sweetheart  
ndipo pandiri ndichangobva kusvika  
ndanga ndichitoti ndichakufonera  
kana ndavakubuda pano ndichinzwa  
kuti wadii" ndakamuti "horaiti rega  
ndiuye" akanditi "ndazofunga



zvakanaka mira pauri ipapo ndiuye  
ndikutore" pabasa pake paiva  
opposite VID saka ndakatoseka  
ndichishaiwa kuti different yacho  
yaiva papi uye kutu ayida  
kuzvipinzirei busy rekuda kuuya  
kunonditora kwacho asi ndakazoti  
ndiri paayiva ndakaona mota yake  
ichibuda pa garage paayishanda.  
Achisvika ndakabva ndangovhura  
door ndichipinda mumota asi  
ndavemo akanditi "kuchena  
kwemunhu anga achida kunyora  
exam here uku kana kuti mune  
zvimwe zvamanga mafambira kubva  
wapfeka skin jean rekuti unonyatso



kushaper zvinhu zvangu une sure?"  
ndakaseka ndikamuti "kwana"  
zvikanzi "chindiudza hako kuti wa  
failer ndikubatsire kuchema kwacho"  
ndakaseka ndichimutambidza  
provisional certificate riya zvikanzi  
"ndinozviziva ini kuti mukadzi wangu  
haasi dofo" takaseka achibva  
azomutsa mota akatora direction  
yekupinda mutown ende tasvikamo  
aka packer mota yake pamberi pe  
chicken slice akanditi "handei tinodya  
tiriku celebrater mukadzi wangu kuti  
apassa" ndakamuti "thanks honey"  
zvikanzi "I love you" ndakamuti "I love  
you too" akabva andi kissa padama



takazodzika kubva mumota  
akandibata ruoko tichipinda mu  
chicken slice tavemo ini ndakagara  
patable yaisava nevanhu iye  
akangonanga ku counter achino  
presser order. Asi panguva idzodzo  
phone yangu yakabva yaringer dzaiva  
new number ndakangoti "hello"  
zvikanzi "une nharo handiti?"  
ndakaziva voice ndikati "please"  
zvikanzi "wabva wauya uchitorwa  
pagedhi re VID chaipo kuda kubhowa  
inini ndizvo kaa?" ndakango dropper  
call asi Manu akazouya pandaiva  
akasvika achinditi "zvese bho here  
babe?" ndakamboda kumuudza



zvayiitika asi ndakazezera kure uye  
ndakatyka kumurwadzisa nekuti  
handaziva kuti ayizvigamuchira sei  
saka ndakangomuti "ehe zvese zviri  
right" ndakadaro ndichimubata ruoko  
ende iye akabva andi kissa pamusoro  
peruoko rwangu  
ndakangonyemwerera  
ndakamutarisa iye achibva angogara  
pasi kusvika pakasheedzerwa order  
yedu achibva anoitora takatanga  
kudya tichitaura nyaya patakapedza  
takambogaramo mu chicken slice asi  
takagara kudaro phone yake yaka  
ringer achibva angotanga nekudaira  
achiti "ndatova mutown ndirikusvika



manje manje kumba ikoko"  
akambonyarara akazoti "maya pane  
madhiri andanga ndavakumboita"  
ende munhu waayitaura naye  
paphone ndaisanzwa hangu  
zvavaitaura asi ndakanzwa sekunge  
voice rechakadzi zvakaita kuti  
ndimubvunze kuti "ndiyani wawanga  
uchitaura naye?" zvikanzi "ndi  
landlady vangu ndasiya hembe  
dzangu dziri mudish ravo saka vanga  
vachiti naivo varikuda kuitawo  
washen" ndakamuti "koiwewe  
unotadza kutengawo dish rako here?"  
zvikanzi "ndichatenga hangu inyaya  
yekuti ndinoverengera".



Kumba kwake ndainge ndisati  
ndamboyendako kunyangwe iye  
ayinge asina kumbondi inviter plus ini  
ndaitotyawo kuti ndikayendako  
ayizogona kundibata saka ndainge  
ndisina pressure nekuyendako asi  
ayinge akandiudza kuti anogara  
nemwana watete vake waayiti  
anotovawo mukomana mukuru saiye  
uye akanditi ayi renter saka nekuda  
kwe call iyoyo takabva tabuda asi  
akatozondiperekedza kunosvika



Edit with WPS Office

kumba ,ini ndichisvika kumba ndipo pandakatorawo picture re provisional certificate riya ndikatumira mama na mukoma Takudzwa asi vese ndakavati ndainge ndazvitoresa nemari yangu mama semunhu ayinzwisia zvemikando uye ma home talents atayiita kuchurch zvakangotanga nekukabira nhema dzangu asi mukoma Takudzwa ndivo vakamboda kundibvunza zvimibvunzo zvakawanda wanda but nekuda kukura musoro kwavo ikoko iniwo handina kuchinja statement ndikatoonzwa vanditi "uzonzwa kuti ma driving lessons acho anoita marii



Edit with WPS Office

ndogona kukutumira Mari yandinayo  
wobva wangotora drivers license  
yacho because apa waratidza  
kungwara ndaitoti pamwe zvimari  
zvako zvaunikushanda  
zvirikungoperera mukutenga hembe"  
takambotaura hedu pamwe chete  
nekuvatenda. Asi manheru around  
9pm ndaitova online ndichitaura na  
Manu pachibva papinda message  
from new number message yacho  
yainge yakanzi "hesi Mai Mhofu"  
ndakambotarisa ndichishaiwa kuti  
ndiyani username rainge rakangonzi  
Mhofu ndakambofungira kuti ndi  
Manu ayida kundi tester



achishandisa new number  
kwaingovawo kufungira hangu asi iye  
ayisayera Mhofu ayiyera Phiri saka  
ndakabva ndapindura ndichiti "maybe  
marasika handisi Mai Mhofu ini  
murikuda kutaura nani?"  
yakapindurwa ichinzi "urikutaura na  
Cutter" ndakati "saka ndiri Mai Mhofu  
pakudii?" zvikanzi "nekuti ndini Mhofu  
vacho iwewe uri mukadzi wangu"  
ndakangonyora kuti "ayaaas" zvikanzi  
"ndabvirira kare ndichikuona uri  
online send me screenshot yema  
chats ako ndirikuda kuona kuti  
urikutaura nani?" ndakavati "zvinei  
nemi zhevandirikutura navo sekunge



ndeyenyu phone yacho?" vakangondi  
blue ticker ini ndichibva  
ndangosiyanawo navo ndakatanga  
kuyenderera mberi nenyaya dzangu  
na Manu but nema minutes  
mashoma andainge ndabva  
kutaudzwa na VaMutekedza  
ndakangofunga kuva blocker asi  
pandakabaya pe block yacho pa  
screen yephone pakabva pango  
appear chi message chaindiudza kuti  
number yangu yaitwa log in mune  
imwe phone saka pandakada kubaya  
pakanzi cancel chakabva cha  
disappear zvakaitika ipapo handina  
kuzvinzwisia uye zvakandinetsa



Edit with WPS Office

ndokubva ndatobuda muma blankets  
ndokubuda mumba medu ndichino  
knocker mumba mamaiguru ndaida  
kubvunza Misheck because ndiye  
ayinzwisia ndezvema phone.

Ndaitovanzwa kutaura zvekuratidza  
kuti vinge vasati varara saka  
pandakanopindamo mumba mavo  
ndakamuudza zvinge zvaitika  
achibva atora phone yangu hameno  
zvavakabaya kuma settings epa  
Whatsapp achibva adzoka back  
akabaya kuma phone settings  
akanditi "ya heckwa phone  
wahekerwa phone zvese ne line ende  
munhu wacho akuhekera kwese ku



Whatsapp,macalls ma sms chero Facebook yarohwa" ndakamuti "nani manje?" zvikanzi "urikubvunza ani manje?" akadaro achiseka zvakaita kuti vamwe vese vasekewo ndikamuti "saka zvinobvisika sei?" zvikanzi "unotoenda kuvakomana but unotobuda Mari yakati wandei ine amount yekuti inogona kutokutengera imwe new phone asi vanobvisa hacking yepa phone chete then line unotoyenda ku econet straight handiti unoshandisa buddy line?" ndakamuti "iyiii nhaiwe ndinoiwana kipi Mari yacho saka ndoziva kuti ya heckwa nani here



ipapa which means munhu wacho  
avakuto receiver ma messages nema  
calls angu here?" zvikanzi "isusu  
hatigoni kuzviona kuti ya heckwa nani  
zvinoda vakomana vema computers  
vanoita zve IT ndivo vanozvigona asi  
iye munhu wacho aku hacker anenge  
asinga receive asi kuti anongonzwa  
zvamunotaura nemunhu pama calls  
kana ma messages ako zvese  
anenge achiona asi ku Facebook  
ndiko kwaane ma high chances  
ekuposta zvaanoda achishandisa  
account yako". Kwakanzi na Nyasha  
"pamwe ndi mukoma Takudzwa  
varikuda kuona kuti hausi kuita



musikanzwa here?" ndakamuti "I don't think so" zvakandirambira kuti ayiva Takudzwa asi ndichibudamo pandakadzokera mumba medu ndakafonera Manu but haana kudaira ende pamwe pacho akatokata call yangu achibva azondifonera back achiita sekunge ayiva panze nekuda kwe sound yandainzwa kubackground asi handina kuda kubvunza nezvazvo kuti ayiitei panze pacho usiku ihwo. Asi iye pandakamudaira akatanga nekunditi "sorry babe ndanga ndavekutobatwa nehope handiti wanga wangonditiza online here watii?" ndakamuti "ndiwe



wa hacker phone yangu here?"  
zvikanzi "chirudzii nhaiwe ndoiwanepi  
Mari yekutambisa ndichibhadhara  
vakomana ve IT kuti vandihekere  
phone yako because inini ku hacker  
kwacho handikugoni plus ndinenge  
ndichizviitirei nemazi trust ese  
andinawo pauri sei wati yaheckwa  
waonei?" ndakamuudza zvainge  
zvaitika nezvandainge ndaona  
akanditi

"maybe ndi bhudhi vako pamwe vane  
zavariku suspect kuti  
ndirikudanana nehanzvadzi yavo  
because umwe angazviita ndiyani  
handiti wakati blaz vako muganaz



here I'm sure kuti ndivo vanhu vanoto linker neteam rehacking zviri fast especially kana vane maface avo ma CIO or ma CID yah vane access yekuzviita vanhu ivavo because vanovhima munhu chero aripasi pemvura vachimuwana ,kana kuti team rino tracer zvinhu zvakaita semota nema trucks riya yeah ndivo vamwe vakachiyendera kuchikoro chigame ichocco because chero mota ikabiwa vanoyi tracer zvekuti in no time vanenge vaziva pairi plus inini dai ndiri boyfriend ine Mari waigona kundigayira because ndaitozozvipira kubuda Mari



ndichivhima makudo pamunhu  
wangu manje muface wako  
murombo babe" akadaro achibva  
aseka. Ayitaura hake mukurevesa  
kwakasangana neku joker asi yekunzi  
ndi Takudzwa yaindirambira ende  
nekuda kwekushushikana kwekuda  
kuziva ayinge anditamba yakapenga  
iyoyo pa phone yangu zvakandipa  
kubvunza Takudzwa wacho iye  
akanditi "ndino hacker phone yako  
kuti uri musikana wangu here plus  
ndinenge ndichizviitirei maybe pane  
mistake yaitika or waresva kuona  
zvichida haina kumbo hackwa"  
ndakazama kumuonesa zvainge



zvaitika asi mhinduro dzake dzaiva  
dzekutondiona sekunge ndaimuudza  
zvinhu zvekupenga ndakazofunga  
nezveku tracer mota kwainge  
kwataurwa na Manu ndakamboda  
kufungira Cutter ndikaona pasina  
need yekuti ayigona ku hacker phone  
yangu ende ndakazvibunza reason  
yaigona kumuita kuti ayi hack  
ndikaona zvisingambo make sense  
asi nenguva diki iyoyo ndainge  
ndapusa chero phone ndainge  
ndavekutya kuyishandisa because  
ndainge ndotya kuti munhu wacho  
ayida kuonei chaizvo paphone yangu,  
kunyangwe mangwana acho



ndakaswera ndisina kumbotaura na  
Manu apa yaiva Sunday acho  
kuchurch VaMutekedza vaisavako  
uku ndainge ndoda chitupa changu  
ndichiitira kuti ndigoyenda ku econet  
kunogadzirisirwa line rangu. Mukadzi  
wavo nevamwe vana vake two  
vaisiirwa na Kim ndivo vaivako ndaiva  
ne stress yekuti ndakapotsa padiki  
kuvabvunza Mai Mutekedza kuti  
murume wenyu arikupi andipe ID  
yangu zvinhu zvacho zvainge  
zvandiomera chaiko ndaiva ne stress  
zvekutoti after church handina kuda  
kumbomira mira nevamwe  
sezvatayimboita tichimhoresana asi



Edit with WPS Office

ndakangoti kubuda mu church  
nekunanga kumba apa ndainge  
ndatosuwa kutaura na Manu nekuti  
ndainge ndotya kushandisa phone  
yangu asi mangwana acho  
pandaitengesa order rangu  
ndakanodarika nekubasa kwake  
takatoonana tikawirirana kuti sezvo  
ndaisaziva kuti ndiyani ayinge ayi  
hacker it's better kuti ini naye tirege  
kutaura tese tichishandisa phone  
yacho uye iye akanditi ndaifanirwa  
kunogadzirisirwa line rangu ku  
econet achiti akaita Mari  
ayizonditsvagira imwe phone  
paweekend asi tichitaura ndakabva



ndamuudza kuti ndainge ndanzi  
nehanzvadzi yangu ndiite tsvagiridzo  
about ma driving lessons . During the  
week iye Manu ayinge ongondinetsa  
achibvunza nezvekuyenda kwangu ku  
Econet kuti ndimuudze nezvekwaiva  
ne ID yangu zvairema saka  
ndaingomupa ma excuses asi  
zvadaro ndakazowana umwe  
instructer ayiitisira ma driving  
lessons acho kudhuze nekuchikoro  
cheku Rimuka High kwandakadzidza  
saka ndakazoudza mukoma  
Takudzwa nezvazvo vachibva  
vatonditumira Mari asi  
ndirimukuronga kunoitora Mari yacho



Edit with WPS Office

ndakatarisa machats epa Whatsapp  
yangu ndaiva nechat ra VaMutekedza  
iro randainge ndisina kuzombo  
deleter kana kuzombotaura tese  
hatina saka ndaida kubatanidza  
rwendo rwekunotora Mari zvese  
nekuyenda ku econet saka ndakazoti  
iri Thursday manheru ndakabva  
ndavaisira message ndichida kuti  
vandipe ID rangu ndakavaisira  
message yekuti "maswera sei  
murikutaura na Tatenda  
ndokumbirawo ID ndinodarika  
nekubasa kwenyu mangwana  
ndichitora pane zvandirikuda kuita  
nayo mangwana" vaisava havo online



asi vakazondipindura pave paye  
vakanditi "mangwana ndinenge ndiri  
busy saka ito canceller zvaunikuda  
kuita nayo zvacho wozozviita any day  
after tomorrow so that unenge  
wavakuuya mangwana iyeye around  
4pm uchiyitora because ndipo  
pandinenge ndava free" ndakavati "ok  
ndokuzivisai kana ndavakuuya"  
vakangoti "sharp" ende mapinduriro  
avakaita ipapo vayiita sekunge  
munhu kwaye. Next day handina  
kuyenda kubasa rangu asi kuti  
ndakamuka ndichida kunogerwa  
because musoro wangu wainge  
washata ende ndaiwanzokugerwa ma



haircuts andayiita zveku searcher  
pagoogle ndaifarira kugerwa anenge  
aripa heat saka ipapo ndakatarisa  
ndikaona imwe yandakafarira  
ndichibva ndatumira picture racho  
kumukomana ayindigera  
ndichimuratidza kuti ndizvo  
zvandaida kugerwa akatonditi "horait  
huya" ndakazoita basa rangu pamba  
ndichipedza ndakabva ndanogerwa  
ende mukomana iyeye pakugera  
ayiziva zvaayiita yandakagerwa musi  
iwoyo yaiva ladies cut yekugerwa  
muma sides achibva asiya bvunzi  
pamusoro kwave kuisa ka line  
kayicheka kubva nechekumberi



kachiyenda nemuma sides  
kachinoperera kugotsi ende bvunzi  
racho raiva manusoro twaiva twudiki  
achibva andiisa jelly kwave kuri  
brusher rikaita twuma curls chero  
vamwe vaiva mu Burber vakaisa ma  
comments zvekuti akabva atonditora  
picture ye cut yacho kunyangwe  
pandakazobudamo vanhu vaingoisa  
ma comments vachiti zvakandifita  
uye yainge yakanaka. Ndakazoyenda  
kumba uko kwandakanoswera  
ndakarara ndichimirira kuti kana four  
dzavekukwana ndobva ndabuda saka  
nguva dzacho padzainge dzokwana  
ndakageza ndichibva ndangopfeka



simple ndakapfeka dress raiva re  
green riine jira raitevera muviri asi  
raisadarika mabvi uye raiva nema  
sides pocketa kutsoka ndakapfeka  
ma converse tennis ewhite  
pandakapedza ndakabva ndalocka  
door ndakanooneka maiguru  
ndikavati ndainotora Mari mutown asi  
zvekuti ndainotora ID handina  
kuzvitaura nekuti hapana ayiziva  
nezvayo nyaya yacho kunyangwe  
zvekuti ndakatora provisional  
vaisatozviziva ende ndaisada kuti  
vazive kuti ndine communication  
yakaita saiyoyo kuna VaMutekedza  
because vanhu vacho ndaiziva kuti



vaigona kuzopindurudza nyaya  
votanga kuitaura nepamwe or  
yaitozosvitsaa kuna Mai Mutekedza  
vacho yavaimwe yakasiyana  
nezvayiitika. Pandakabuda pamba  
ndakanokwira komb yainanga  
mutown chaimo umo mandakatanga  
ndanotora Mari yandainge  
ndatumirwa namukoma Takudzwa  
ende nekuda kwema rates handina  
kuda kuyitorera kuma agents  
ekumashops ekumaraini kwedu asi  
kuti ndakatonanga kubank chaiko  
after cash out ndakaisira  
VaMutekedza message ndichivaudza  
kuti ndainge ndoendako vakanditi "ok



Edit with WPS Office

ukasvika undizivise uchipinda  
pagedhi" nekuda kwekuti phone  
yacho yainge yozezesha Manu  
ndainge ndisina kumuudza  
mafambiro andayiita kuri ku avoider  
kuudzana ma sweets words ayo  
andaizeza kuti munhu aka hacker  
phone yangu ayizozviona apa  
ndainge ndongofungira mukoma  
Takudzwa saka ndaida kuzongoti  
ndikabuda mu VID ndoyenda  
nepabasa pake Manu uye ndaida  
kunomuudza ndichiti ndanga  
ndapinda mutown kunotora Mari  
zvekupinda kwangu mu VID ndaisada  
kuti azvizive because zvaizondipinza



busy nekupa ma explanations. Uye  
kuda kuyenda ndichimuona pabasa  
pake ndaiyitira kuti ayibva  
azondiperekedza kumba zvadaro  
ndakanoti ndave kusvika pagedhi  
repa VID ndakaona pasina vanhu  
chero vema swiping cards  
vaimbomirapo vange vasisipo  
paingova nema security guards  
ndakangovamhoresa ndichitofonera  
VaMutekedza but pandaitaura navo  
pane mukomana akabva anditi "siiiii"  
akadaro zvekundimisa akatongobuda  
mune imwe mota yaingovamowo mu  
VID imomo handina hangu kuziva kuti  
ayiita nezvei asi akabva andimhanyira



akatondimhoresa akanditi "ndinonzi  
Shawn koiwewe unonzani  
ndokumbirawo number yako?" ndisati  
ndamupindura takaona VaMutekedza  
vachibva nekumberi kwedu zvichida  
iye akaona serious yavo plus  
matarisiro avayinge vakatiita akanditi  
"kasi ndiwe urikuvingwa?" ndakamuti  
"yeah" zvikanzi "ok sorry" akabva  
angodzokera kwaayinge abva ende  
ivowo pakufamba kwavo vakango  
turner vachitora imwe root pavaka  
turner vayinanga pa car pack  
vakandipa sign yekuti ndiuye  
kwavaiva. Ndakavatevera asi  
pandaifamba ndakuona mota yavo



nekuda kwe number plate ende ivo  
ndipo pavaitonanga pamota yacho  
ndokuvaona vachi presser ma car  
keys avo vachibva vavhura door reku  
mother's seat kwave kumira padivi as  
a sign yekuti vaida kuti ndipindemo ,  
ndakasvika ndikamira paside pavo  
ndikavati "maswera sei?" zvikanzi  
"ndeipi" vakadaro vachinditarisa  
mumusoro ndakavati "ndiribho"  
zvikanzi "pinda umu" ndakavati  
"ayewa handisi kupinda mumota  
menyu ingondipai ID yangu ndiyende"  
vakanditi "kwatirikuda kutoyenda  
ndiko kune ID yako" ndakavati  
"ndekupi ikoko koo ID yacho yinozova



somewhere sei inga imimi  
ndakakuudzai nezuro kuti ndirikuuya  
ndichiyitora saka maidii kugara  
mayitora ndayiwanira pamuri?"  
ndakanzi "tirikuyenda ku ground reku  
Waverly police station kune ground  
rebhora ririko ikoko saka kune  
mateam evapfana vedu vema bhuza  
ndiko kwatirikuyenda nekuti ID yako  
iri mumota yeumwe muface wangu  
wandoshanda naye saka pandazoda  
kuyitora ID yacho iye anga atoyenda  
kare ku ground" vakataura izvozvo  
vari serious ende pavakapedza  
kutaura vakanditarisa zviye zvekuti  
sarudzo ndeyako yekuti toyenda here



kunoitora kana kuti torega. Kuti  
ndidzokere kumba ndisina ID yacho  
zvaisaita saka ndakangoridza  
tsamwa ndichibva ndapinda mumota  
yavo vachibva vavhara door ivo  
kwave kupindawo ku steering seat  
asi pavakapinda after tese tavhara  
madoors vakanditi "zviiko zviri  
mumusoro mako hindava uchiiswa  
zvima cutts zvoita sekunge  
zvechihure hure?" vakadaro  
vachindiipisira face ende kwaiva havo  
kufarira kugara vakatsamwa zvese  
nekungosunga face , kunyangwe  
hazvo ndainge ndakavamaka asi  
ndaitoona kuti face yavo yainge



yakanakawo zvemunhurume ipapo  
ndakavati "kana haircut yangu yoita  
seyehure koo yemukadzi wenyu  
munozitii inga Mai Kim vane tint  
mumusoro wavo wani manje inini  
mangu inongova all black plus  
ndogerwa haircut yandinoda  
hamundiudzire nezvemusoro wangu  
handisi mwana wenyu kainini?"  
vakaita kafainting laugh  
vakadzungudza musoro wavo  
vakatarisa kumberi kwemota yavo  
nepa wind screen kwave kunditarisa  
zvekare vakanditi "iwewe une nharo  
nharo handiti?". Vakadarо vachiita  
kakuswedera kwandaiva ende



vakabva vandibata chirebvu tichibva  
tatarisana mumaziso handizivi kuti  
sei panditarisana navo pese  
patayiita eye contact hana yangu  
yairova ndainzwa kumwe  
kakusaitirwa easy "ndoda kuti  
ufonere mukomana akugera  
umuudze izvezvi kuti akubvise pa  
profile picture yake paakuisa"  
vakadaro vakandirovera serious ende  
ndaisatozviziva kuti andiisa pa profile  
picture uye kundiisa kwake hakuna  
kundinetsa kuti azviitirei because  
ayingoisa ma clients ake akasiyana  
siyana achiratidzira ma haircuts asi  
pandakadanzwo ipapo ndakareva



nhema ndikavati "handina number dzake" zvikanzi "iwewe ndiwe usina number dzake here are you serious?" ndakavati "I think hazvina basa because anenge achi marketer basa rake nema haircuts acho" ndakabva ndanzi "mufonere akubvise pa profile yake kana usingadi kufona tinoyendako wonomuudza wega nemuromo wako kuti akubvise" ndakabudisa phone yangu kubva muka handbag kangu ndichibva ndavhura Whatsapp yangu ndokutarisa profile yake mukomana uya ndikaona ndiri ini ndaivapo ende nekunzwisia ndakaona kuti ayi



marketer haircut asi ndakatura mafemo ivo kwave kunditi "fona ndakatomirira iwewe kuti ufone" ndakavati "handina airtime" vakabva vabaya baya phone yavo ndikaona pa phone pangu pachipinda message from cabs vange vandiisira airtime through cabs bank saka pavakaona kuti ndaona message vakaramba vakanditarisa kumeso. Ndainge ndaiswa panguva yakaoma ende ndakabva ndango dialer number dzemukomana ayigera akandidaira ndikamuti "hesi Andrew please sorry hako nekukunetsa asi ndokumbirawo undibvise pa profile picture rako pane



munhu ariona avekutondinetsa sekunge hameno zvimwe zvinhu" akanditi "ok Tatenda no problem don't worry ndinozvinzwisia hangu koo munenge muri vanhu vevanhu kaa?" akadaro achitoseka ndikaonekana naye zvakanaka after call ndakatarisa munhu wandaiva naye iye ayinge akangonditarisawo ndakamboda kubvunza kuti kasi nemiwo mune number dza burber man uyu here asi ndakazongonyarara mushire mekufungira kuti pamwe ndiko kwavaigerwawo saka ndakangosiyana nazvo ndichibva ndangonyarara asi pawindow



rekuside kwavo pakabva payita knock  
vakadzikisa window racho ndokuona  
ari umwe mukomana wechidiki  
vakamuti "Max" iye akavati  
"muriseiko blaz Cutter murikuyenda  
ku ground here apa?" akanzi "yeah  
koo madii masiiwa nemota  
dzevakomana here?" ayibvunzwa  
wacho akati "ehe tanonotswa  
nemakomb patanga tichiuya saka  
patirikutosvika izvezvi ndipo  
patirikuona kuti mota dzese  
dzatobuda tazofara tichiona imimi  
muchiripo" akanzi "horaiti vapfana  
vangu pindai tiyende" vakabva  
vapinda vari three vakomana vacho



vakagara kumashure. Kukanzi neumwe "Blaz Cutter yah nhasi ndazoipinda manje BMW X3 iya" vese vakabva vaseka kukanzi naiye Cutter wacho "unopenga mupfana iwee?" vakadaro vachisekawo kukanzi naeumwe wevakomana vaye "ibvai mayimutsa henyu Coach timboyi feeler tichinanga ku ground" kwakanzi neiye muridzi wacho "horaiti but ndoda kunopinda paseri apo nditore tyre reimwe mota yangu tyre racho ndatoribhadhara kare saka hatisi kunonoka hedu" vakatanga kutaura nyaya dzavo asi pakutaura kwavayiita ndainge ndatobata kuti



vaiva futi coach webhora saka  
vakomana ivavo vaiva maplayers  
eteam yavo zvadaro vakazomutsa  
havo mota yavo tichibuda mu VID  
vakanobuda nerimwe gedhi risiri  
randainge ndapinda naro ende  
pavakabuda pacho hana yangu  
yakazongorova zvine simba  
ndichiona vachinopinda nemubasa  
mana Manu ndakanga ndabatira  
hana mumaoko ndavekushaiwa kuti  
Manu wacho akandiona ndiri  
mumota iyoyo ndaizomupa  
explanation yekuti kudii because  
haana chaayiziva mayererano nezve  
ID randainge ndapindiramo.



Edit with WPS Office

Tapindamo kudaro ivo VaMutekedza  
vakabva vadzikisa window remota  
yavo vakasheedzera kuti tyre ravo  
riuyiwe naro ende pagarage  
paayishanda Manu payiitwa futi  
nezhvema tyre vange vandigadzirira  
size baba ivavo nekuti ndakange  
ndangoti kwati kwati ne seat ndichiita  
kasilent prayer kekuti Manu  
asandione asi pakabuda munhu  
ayiuya ne tyre racho iye Manu akabva  
abudawo ende akatondiona  
akaratidza kushamisika ari paayiva  
ini ndaizviona hangu asi handina  
action yandakagona kuita ende  
handina kuda kusanganidzana naye



Edit with WPS Office

maziso kunyangwe naiyewo haana  
kuuya kudhuze nemota iyoyo uye  
haana kunditaudza asi workmate  
yake yakauya ne tyre  
yakanyatsokundionera padhuze  
zvisiri zvekufungidzira achisvika  
pamota mukomana iyeye akanzi "isa  
tyre racho ku boot" vakangovhura  
boot racho vari mukati pasteering  
seat pavaiva ende mukomana uye  
paayinge avekuyenda kuboot racho  
akatonditarisa achibva atarisa kwaiva  
naManu. VaMutekedza vakabva  
vandi hugger muma shoulders  
vakanditi "urikufungei?" ndaifema  
mweya unopisa zvekuti ndega



ndainyatsokunzwa kuti ndaiswa  
pama one asi ndakavatarisa ndikavati  
"zvamaita handina kuzvifarira  
murikuzama kudii?" ndakadaro  
ndichitaurira pasi zvatainzwanana  
tega tiri vaviri ende ndakatarisa  
kwaiva na Manu ndikamuona  
achipinda mukati mugarage ravo  
imomo ende ku huggwa kwandainge  
ndaitwa akakuona ndakambofunga  
kudzika ndichiti ndinotaura naye  
Manu asi ndakazeza kuti ndaigona  
kutozokonzeresa drama rakadarika  
rainge ratoitika kare saka  
ndakaramba ndakagara mumota  
muya tyre parakagadzikwa mu boot



VaMutekedza vakabva vamutsa mota  
yavo tichibvapo vakabva vaisa music  
full blast iyo yakatanga kuimbwa  
ichitevedzerwa nevakomana vaiva  
kumashure ini ndainge ndakangoita  
serious ndichifunga nhamo yangu asi  
tatifambei vakazodzora volume  
kwave kunditi "murikufungeiko nhai  
Mai Mhofu?" handina kuvapindura  
ndainge ndonzwa kuda kuchema  
kunyangwe maziso angu ayinge  
ajenga misodzi. Ndainge ndotofunga  
kuti tikasvika kwatayiyenda  
vachingonditambidza ID rangu  
ndokwira komb ndichidzokera kuna  
Manu uyo wandaida kunopa



explaination yezvatiitika asi ndiri  
mukufunga izvozvo kwakanzi naivo  
VaMutekedza "boys nhasi kana  
mavakutamba bhora mototamba  
chaiko neshungu dzenyu dzese  
because ndakuunzirai sponsor ndi  
sponsor vedu vatinavo muno ava  
ende vane bag manje kwete zve fake  
handiti murikutongoonawo mega kaa  
kuti skin yavo ndeye Mari?"  
vakomana vacho vakabva vaseka  
iniwo ndakabatwawo nesetswa  
ndichibva ndavatarisa ndikaridza  
tsamwa ndakangoseka zvekupererwa  
ndikavati "zvakaoma" zvikanzi  
"zvaomei nhai mukadzi wangu Mai



Mhofela?" ndakangoridza tsamwa zvekare kwave kutarisa kuside ende takazonosvika kwatayiyenda kwachonakamudhura asi takati tasvika vaka packa mota yavo padhuze nerimwe durawall randakangoona ndega nekuda kwezvayiitika ipapo kuti raiva durawall reground rebhora uye paitovawo nedzimwe mota dzaivapo ende maiva mucamp yemapurisa ,mota payakangomira vakomana vaye vakabva vadzika. Asi vachangobuda mumota pakabva pasvika mukomana ayinge akafanana naivo VaMutekedza zvisingaiti akasvika achibva amira kuside



kwaiva naivo VaMutekedza ayinge akatarisa mukati memota nepa window asi paakasvikapo asati ambotaudzana nesu akangosvika achibva amira akanditarisa akati "makanaka gulez I'm sure kuti muchatinakisira rudzi rwedu" ndakaramba ndakamutarisawo akanzi "usajairire mukadzi wangu iwee" iye akati "ndewedu tese mukadzi wamukoma nenliwo ndewangu" ndakabva ndanzi naivo VaMutekedza "Mai Mhofu uyu anonzi Norest mupfana wangu ndiye last born yekumba kwedu" kwakanzi naiye mupfana wacho "yah ndini



Nodza wacho hameno kuti murikuita seiko henu gulez naye Cutter uyu haasi kunetsa here ndimukate huro iyi izvezvi ndomu cutter sezita rake". Ndainge ndakadhiniwa ini ende ndaisava mumood yezvisina basa zvese izvozvo saka ndakangomuti "murisei henu" kukanzi naiye Cutter wacho "sha mwana anondijairira uyu izvezvi akatsamwira kuti ndadarikirei naye nepabasa pemuface wake apa ini ndakamuudza kare kuti ngaamurambe handiti urikuona kaa kuti ndiyе atoitira muface wacho utsinye nekuti dai akamuramba kare dai asina stress yaanayo iyi ende inini



handisi kuzombotya kufamba naye nepese pandinoda because handina kana wandinovhunduka plus ndinenge ndichitofamba nebabе rangu kwete reumwe munhu" kwakanzi nemunin'ina wacho "ndewekupiko muface wacho iyeye nhaiwe Cutter ndiyende kunomumamisira izvozvo zvekuda kuramba achida muroora wamai vangu hatisheye mukadzi isu" ipapo ndakatoona kuti vese mukoma nemunin'ina vaitova mapenzi.



Edit with WPS Office

**\*Stay tuned.....\***

**\*👉 For more chapters Join & follow  
our channel link ndiko kuchange  
kwave kusvikira book.\***

**<https://facebook.com/groups/1018956279079680/>**

**\*Please join our Facebook page using**



Edit with WPS Office

this link  .ma contacts aripazasi  
haasi pa app ndeema calls, for our  
Whatsapp number join app or fb grup  
wobata any admin arimo anokusvitsa  
kumunyori\*

\* PRIOR REPLICA  \*

WRITTEN BY

AUTHORESS



Edit with WPS Office

**PAMELA.N.NGIRAZI**

**\*CONTACT US ON /+27745137207/  
+263785801457/+263785031426\***

**\*Strictly   Parental guidance is advised\***

**\*ROMANTIC & SENSITIVE STORY\***



Edit with WPS Office

## \*Chapter 13\*

Kwakanzi naiye Cutter "ndiye uya mupfana wandaikuudza nezvake" kwakanzi nemunin'ina wacho "gulez siyai zvamurikuita because skiri iroro rakanodhakwa" akadaro avekutofamba kuyenda kwaiva nemunhu ayimusheedza isu tichisara ndakangoti kuna VaMutekedza "ndokumbirawo mutore ID yangu kumunhu wenyu wamataura ndavakuda kuyenda" vakanditi



Edit with WPS Office

"kuyenda kupi?" ndikavati "kwandiri kuda kuyenda hakunei nemi murikuda ku monitor mafambiro angu here please ndipei ID yangu" ndakadaro ndichitaura navo nehasha zvisina kuseka mukati asi ivo vakabva vanyarara asi kunyarara kwavo vaise vakasunga face vakanditarisa apa iniwo ndainge ndakasungawo yangu face ndakatarisa kumberi kwemota. Ndakazoona vavekubvisa zvaiva muma shoulders avo pa shirt zvandaisaziva kuti zvinonzi zvii ndaingozviudza kuti pamwe inyembe asi sezvinhu zvainge zvisinei nen handina kuda kuzivawo nezvazvo



ende pavakazvibvisa vakabva  
vavhura pa dashboard ndimo  
mavaisviisa sezvo raivhurirwa  
pakanangana ne seat randainge  
ndakagara ivo pakuvhura kwacho  
vakaisa ruoko rwavo pachidya  
chegumbo rangu vakatondibata  
paskin ndakaita kakuvhunduka  
ndakavatarisa ndikavati "Koo  
murikundibatirei?" havana  
kundipindura vakabva vatanga  
kupininura ma buttons eshirt yavo  
kwave kuibvisa vakasara ne t-shirt  
yavaiva nayo mukati vachingopedza  
kubvisa shirt vakavhura door  
vachibva vabuda panze.



Edit with WPS Office

Pavakaburuka pacho ndakanzwa  
vachiti "imi vapfana imi Inno huyai  
mutore ma uniforms enyu aya"  
ndakatarisa kwavaiva ndikaona  
vakomana vechidiki vaivapo  
vachifamba kuuya kumota  
ndakatoona kuti boot rainge  
ravhurwa uye ndiko kwaiva ne bag  
rema uniforms acho saka vakomana  
vaye vakatanga kutora ma uniforms  
avo ini handina kuzoramba  
ndichitarisa zvayiitikako kumashure



Edit with WPS Office

kwemota kuboot racho asi ndainge  
ndongofunga Manu ndaironga  
nekurongonora ma statement  
ekuzomuudza ndiri mukufunga  
kwangu ikoko ndakanzwa door  
remota ravhurwa vayinge vadzoka  
baba va Kimberly vakasvika  
vachigara pa steering seat kwave  
kuvhura door ndikavati "mauya nayo  
here ID yangu please kunze  
kurikudoka ndoda kudzokera kumba  
kuchakachena saka please  
ndiitireiwo zvekukasika" ndakavadaro  
zvikanzi "koo iwewe unozoda  
kudzokera wega sei isusu tauya  
tese?" ndakavati "saka murikuti



ndimirire bhora renyu irori  
parichaperera tozoyenda ipapo?"  
ndakanzi "ehe koo unovhundukei  
iwewe une murume wako dai  
watodzika tatombopinda mu ground  
unoonawo bhora" ndakavati "please  
handidi hangu tuyedzo ende handidi  
kuyedzwa kusvika ipapo iyo nyaya  
yekuti muchitaura nenii munonditi  
mukadzi wenyu or Mai Mhofu  
whatever zvimazita zvamunenge  
muchindisheedza nazvo handizvide  
handikudei ende handinei nemi  
mukomana wangu ndi Manu ndiye  
munhu wandinoda not you". Vakanditi  
"koini wambondinzwa ndichikuti



unondida here handina basa  
nekudiwa newe and that's your  
budden not mine zvekundida kana  
kusandida kwako inini personal  
hazvinditadzise kudanana newe do  
you think kuti ndingatokuombera kuti  
ndidewo?" ndakavati "kungoita henyu  
mukuru wema youth ku church uko  
otherwise makasenga ma demon  
kana kuti imimi wacho ndimi mutori  
demon racho hamunyare here kuda  
kundimbunyikidza kuita zvinhu  
zvandisingadi murikuda kutora  
advantage yekuti ndiri mwana mudiki  
kwamuri handiti ende nekuti ndiri  
munhukadzi imimi muri munhurume



murikubva mada kutondijairira or  
kutoda kushandisa ma powers enyu  
pandiri handiti, please siyanai nen  
kusakutaurirai kumba kwedu kana  
kuti kusaudza anyone hazvirevi kuti  
ndakapusa kana kuti handigoni  
kuzvitaura asi ndakanyarara nekuda  
kwekuti ndayingo avoider  
kuzogarisana matare plus  
ndaingozesa kurwadzisa Mai  
Mutekedza because I know kuti  
vakazvinzwa kuti ndizvo zvamuri  
kuita vanorwadziwa ende  
zvinovashaisawo chiremerera but  
kana mavakudai ndavakutora  
matanho even kuchurch ndoudza



senior youth advicer kuti ndizvo  
zvamurikuita izvezvi mune mwana  
musikana arikuyenderera mberi  
nechikoro inini ndini wamurikuda  
kukanganisira future hangu handiti  
sei mune utsinye kudaro munonzwa  
sei ari Kimberly arikuzviitirwa zvamuri  
kundiita izvi?". Ndakangonzi  
"zvekugarwa matare maybe  
angatogariswa iwewe kana uchiyada  
kwete inini because pandiri inini  
hapana umwe munhu ane ma powers  
pamusoro peupenyu hwangu nekuti  
life yandirikurarama ndeyangu saka I  
can do whatever I want handidi  
munhu anondi controller, as for you



handikurambidzi kuudza vaurikuda  
kuudza vaudze chero izvezvi chero  
ivo Mai Mutekedza vaurikutaura  
nezvavo I don't care saka please  
usandiudze zvisina basa enda  
unotaura kwaurikuda usina  
kundiudza because pazvinhu zvangu  
as long zvichifadza inini muridzi  
wazvo handina wandinotya handina  
wandinovhunduka wanzwa?"  
vakadaro vavekutofemereka  
nehasha ende nenguva diki iyoyo  
maziso avo ayinge atotsvuka  
zvandakaona kuti kutsvuka  
kwehasha ndakaramba  
ndakavatarisa kumeso ivo vainge



Edit with WPS Office

vakanditarisawo vayiita sekunge  
vayirumanisa mazino avo nekuti  
ndayiona shaya dzavo dzichiita  
sedzayiomarara vakayenderera mberi  
vachiti "nekuda kwako iwewe  
ndingangoti vabereki vako or vanhu  
vekumba kwenyu ndinova respecter  
kwete kuvatya pabatisise ipapo  
because there is a different between  
kutya and respect" ndainzwa  
kubatikana kwakanyanyisa ende ivo  
pakutura yaiva shasha saka  
zvakandikurira ndichibva  
ndangoyerekana ndadonhedza  
misodzi.Ndakanzi "urikuchemei?"  
handina kugona kuvadaira asi kuti



Edit with WPS Office

ndakabva ndatotanga kupfikura  
kuchema ivo havana  
chavakazombotaurawo ende  
ndofunga havana kuda kutambisa  
nguva yavo vachindinyararidza nekuti  
vakabva vatongovhura door remota  
kwave kubuda panze ndakazoona  
vavekufamba vachinopinda mugedhi  
remu ground vamwe vavo vainege  
vatopindamo kare ini ndakasara  
ndichimbozvikuwadza nekuchema  
asi chandaichema chaicho  
ndaisanyatsokunzwisia kuti  
ndaichemera zvainge zvaitika about  
Manu here kana kuti ndaichema  
zvandayiitirwa na VaMutekedza asi



ndiri mukuchema ikoko  
ndakambofunga kuda ku siya ID  
yacho ndonotora imwe but  
ndakafunga line reko kuzvitupa  
murebero waro ndikafunga zvekare  
kuti chitupa chacho chaisazotoreka  
nyore ndisina chitupa Cha baba  
vangu apa ivo vaitova ku  
Mozambique kwandaisaziva kuti  
vaizodzoka rинhi kana kuti vayipinda  
neipi.

Pfungwa dzangu dzakapiringishana



Edit with WPS Office

ndakambofunga kuti ndaigona  
kushandisa chamukoma Takudzwa  
kana kuti cha bamukuru asi  
ndakaona kurikuzvinyepera  
handaizombogona kuchitora chimwe  
chitupa "nhai Mwari ndoitaseiko inini  
apa ndirikuda kunogadzirisa line  
rangu apa ndirikuda kutora license  
ende zvese zvinoitwa ndiine chitupa?"  
ndakataura ndega ndichizvibvunza  
kudaro ndakatombofunga kusiyana  
nazvo zve drivers license yacho  
ndodzosera mukoma Takudzwa Mari  
yavo asi ndakafunga kuti ndaizovapa  
explanation yekutii ndakanza  
kuzvituka nekuti chainge



chandisvitsa kusavimbika kwangu  
ndichiti zvichida dai ndakagara  
ndaudza vanhu vakuru zvinhu  
zvingadai zvisina kundisvitsa  
pazvainge zvava kwainge kwatova  
kuona kuti kunyarara kwangu uye  
kuda kuzviitira zvinhu zvacho pasina  
wandaiwudza mafambiro angu  
ndizvo zvimwe zvainge zvandipinza  
pa situation yandainge ndava asi  
ndainge ndongonamatira kuti ivo  
VaMutekedza vasandibate  
,kwaingova hangu kuronga  
nekuronganora mupfungwa dzangu  
ende ndakasvika pakuzvinyaradza  
ndega apa ndainge ndonzwa weti



ndichishaiwa kuziva kuti ma toilets  
acho ayiva kuside kupi.

Ndakazofunga kuvhunza vanhu  
vandaiwona vachidarika neparoad  
yaiva padhuze ipapo ende vanhu  
vacho vairatidza kuti vanogara  
mucamp imomo asi pandakada  
kuvhura door ndakarikonewa  
zvairatidza kuti rainge raka lockwa  
ende pasina nguva ndakaona ivo  
VaMutekedza vachibuda pagedhi  
rekubva muground rebhora  
pandakavaona vachiuya ndakasunga  
face yangu ndichizama kuda kuti  
vaone kuti ndaisava pakuseka kana  
pakuda zvekutamba navo asi ivo



Edit with WPS Office

pavakavhura door vachipinda mukati  
pavakagara pa seat vakanditi  
"urikuzama kuvhura door urikuda  
kuyenda kipi urikuda kunditiza here?"  
ndakashaiwa kuti vaise vandiona sei  
asi ndakazokurumidza kufunga kuti  
maybe pane zvaivapo pamota yavo  
zvaise zvaita kuti vazive kuti ndaida  
kubuda asi handina kuda kuvavanzira  
because ndainge nda preswa nayo  
weti saka ndakangovati "ndirikuda  
kuratidzwawo kune ladies room"  
zvikanzi "ok dzika tiyende  
ndinokuratidza" ndakangovhura door  
richibva ravhurika ka one ,ivo vaise  
vavekutobudawo "handei"



vakandidaro tave panze vamira  
nechekumashure kwemota takabva  
tatanga kufamba tichiyenda  
nekwandayiyendwa nako ende  
taitosangana nevamwe vanhurume  
vaingovamhoresa vamwe ndivo vaiti  
"Cutter madii" vamwe ndivo vaitiwo  
"blaz Cutter murisei?" apa ivo  
vaitofamba neni zvisina kutya kana  
kuzeza kuti pane angavaona aneni  
asi ini ndini ndaitozeza hangu ndaiti  
ndikafunga kuvhengedzera pamwe  
chete nekupaparika kwamai  
Mutekedza ndofunga kuti vakaziva  
kuti ndanga ndine murume wavo  
nyaya yacho yaizopera sei.



Takazosvika kuside ratayiyenda  
ndikangotanga nekuona ma toilets  
vakanditi "tasvika" ndakangofamba  
ndichinanga mune yevakadzi asi  
pandakabudamo ndichisvika pavari  
vakanditi "why uchifarira kupfeka  
hembe dzekuti uno drawer attention  
yevanhu?" ndakavati "ndofanirwa  
kupfekei asi zvandakapfeka zvakaipa  
here?" ndakanzi "hazvina kuipa  
zvakanaka wagara unongopfeka  
zvinhu zvinokufita but nezvauri manje  
unenge uchitoomesera vanhu  
especially vanhurume seni and you  
know very well kuti utori different"  
ndakavati "different pai?" zvikanzi



"why urikundibvunza zvinhu  
zvaunoziva kuti wakanaka apa  
unobva wagerwa mumwe mugererwo  
sha I don't know kuti ndingataura  
ndichiti chii , pari pakupfeka  
unopfeka hako zviri decent but  
honestly you dress to kill I don't know  
maybe hembe dzacho  
dzinotongogadzirirwa iwewe wega  
kuma shops kwacho because hey"  
tayitaura izvozvo tichitofamba asi  
patakasvika paneimwe road  
ndakavati "ok ndazvinzwa chindipai  
ID yangu ndiyende kunze  
kwavakutodoka uku" vakanditi "it's  
better kuti tizongoyenda tese kumba



because pauchabva pano netime  
dzauchazowana komb yekupinda  
mutown netime dzauchazokwira  
kubva mutown uchiyenda kumba this  
hour ne traffic inenge iriko plus yava  
pick hour pressure yacho inenge iri  
kuma komb inogona kukuita kuti  
usvike kumba pakati peusiku"  
ndakaona zvavaitaura zvichi maker  
sense saka handina kuzovapikisa  
takatanga kufamba tichiyenda  
kumota asi tisati tasvika pamota  
yacho takasangana nevamwe baba  
vainge vakatopfeka uniform  
yechipurisa zvakangotanga nekuti  
"Cutter" iye akati "kwakadii mukuru?"



Edit with WPS Office

vakabva vamira vese iye achibva  
apressa button re car key yake  
akanditi "enda hako unopinda  
mumota babe ndirikuuya" achipedza  
kutura neni ndakamunzwa achiti  
"ndimadam vangu ava" hameno  
zvaakadairwa nemupurisa uye asi ini  
ndakafamba ndichibva ndanopinda  
mumota macho iye akazouyawo asi  
paakapinda mumota ndakamuti  
"zvamurikuita zvekuudza vanhu kuti  
ndiri mukadzi wenyu handisi  
kuzvifarira muchandipa munyama  
wekutadza kuroorwa kana nguva  
yangu yakwana saka please with all  
due respect siyanai nezvamurikuita



chiiko nemi problem yenu ndeyei  
, why is it murikuita sekunonzi kwedu  
kwa Chatyoka kune munhu akaponda  
munhu wekwenyu kwa Mutekedza so  
that inini ndonzi ndiri mukadzi  
wengozi kumusha kwenyu asi  
makanditengeserwa here chiiko  
imimi?". Ndakanzi "kukutengeserwa  
nani saka urikuda kuzama kuti inini  
ndiri ngozi here?" ndakavati "ehe  
because kana muchinetsa mwana  
mudiki anenge inini mobva  
mandimanikidza kudanana nemi  
munenge muchida kuita sei rudo  
rwunomanikidzwa munhu here  
vakawanda vanomanikidzira



vachizochema futi because kana une  
pfungwa dzakakwana  
haungambomanikidze munhu kuti  
ndide ndide kana kuti danana neni"  
ndakanzi "wambondinzwa  
ndichikumanikidza kana kukukumbira  
kuti ndide here unomboziva kuti chii  
kaa handingambotambisi nguva  
yangu ndichikunyengerera kana  
kukukumbira kuti undide and also  
handisi kuzombokunyenga nekuti  
chero ndikakunyenga hausi  
kuzombofa wakandibvuma i know  
that you have so many reasons  
anoita kuti undirambe saka why do  
you think kuti ndingatarisira kuti



undide?" ndakavati "munopenga here imi saka inini manje ndini wamunoda kudanana nemi ini ndisingadi?" zvikanzi "yes tiri kutodanana izvezvi soo kutaura kwatirikutoita iwewe nenitirikutodanana" ndakaridza tsamwa ndikavati "hamuna kukwana imi munenge mune one pfungwa inoregedzera dzimwe sei muchiita sekunge munhu wembanje saka ndiwo muroorero wamakaita mukadzi wenyu here iwovo zvekumuita by force saka kana zviri izvozvo makadhakwa". Vakabva vaseka zvekunge vainsvotesa in no time vange vasunga futi face yavo



kwavekunditarisa mumaziso ende  
vakabva vandibata chirebvu zvikanzi  
"pandichakumutisa ndipo  
pauchagutsikana kuti uri mukadzi  
wangu ende inini ndinosvir\*

sha zvekuti urisewe I believe and  
ndine confidence dzekuti  
ndichakubata nekungokupa mwana  
uchamusenga mwana wangu umu"  
vakadaro vachindinongedzera  
padumbu nechigumwe chavo  
vakayenderera mberi vachiti  
"ndanzwa uchiti urikuda kuyenda  
kuchikoro urikuyenda ku college here  
kana kuti?" ndakapindura  
ndakadhiniwa ndikati "ku A level



manga matii?" vakanditi "I can see  
kuti mhinduro dzako netwuma rough  
twaurikundipindura ndetwemunhu  
arikuzama kuzvimiririra but kwandiri  
hazvishandi because ndakatanga  
kuda nezvako kare Tatenda ende  
ndaifunga kuti ndakatoroora  
ndikapedza nazvo asi pandakatanga  
kuda nezvako ndakaona kuti  
ndirikuzvinyepera handisati ndaroora  
,ndakakumirira kubva uri form one  
kusvika wanyora form four pese  
ipapo hana yangu yaitondiudza  
nezvako but handidi kukukanganisa  
chikoro ndicharamba ndakakumirira.  
Siyana nekudanana nevapfana



vaunenge uchidanana navo because  
vachangokutambisa vokusiya nekuda  
kwekuti pane vese hapana  
achakuroora inini Cutter Mutekedza  
ndichitaura ndakazvimiririra handidi  
kukunyepera hausi kuzoroorwa  
neumwe munhu asiri inini ende first  
born yako yauchaita iwewe  
anofanirwa kunge ari mwana wangu  
inini ndini ndichatanga kuisa mwana  
mudumbu mako umu urikundinzwa?"  
hana yangu yakarova ende ndainge  
ndonzwa kuvatya zviri serious  
chaizvo vakayenderera mberi vachiti  
"kana uri mumwe munhu anoziva  
zvaanoita kana wafunga kuti urikuda



kuyenda kuchikoro please just focus  
with your education wosiyana  
nekudanana nevamwe vapfana  
because inini handisi  
kuzombokunetsa kana macalls angu  
unogona kuzomaona kana  
kusamaona kusvika tasvitsana  
patichasvitsana because handina  
maplans anoperera panzira handisi  
kukutyisidzira handisi munhu  
anotyisa asi ndinongoda kuti  
tataurirana toita zvinhu zvedu  
mukuwirirana chete" ndakavati  
"hapana kuwirirana kwatirikuyita  
because murikundimanikidza  
zvandisiri kuda hapana bhora



rinotanga team yakarova imwe 3-0  
asi kuti inotanga iri 0-0 saka inini  
handisi kuzvikwanisa mune vana  
three inini handina saka please  
ndisiyei ndifambidzane nevezera  
rangu plus handidi kuroorwa pabarika  
mune mukadzi wenyu imi zera rangu  
rinori nezvandiri ndonzi ndaroorwa  
pechi two hazviiti besides izvozvo  
vana venyu vacharwadziwa  
muchisiya Mai vavo muchiita  
nezvangu ini pain yacho ndinoiziva  
nekuti Mai vangu vakasiiwawo Dad  
vangu vachiyenda kunogara neumwe  
mukadzi zvinhu zvakandirwadza saka  
please handidi kuitiswa zvinhu



izvozvo". Ndakanzi "zvanakira kuti une information yakazara ende uri munhu anotoziva kuti ndine vana asi plan yedu haisi kuchinja uchatodzidzira kundida because inini ndatova addict pauri zvekuti kana kumba uko ndatova nenguva yakarebesa ndichiti kana ndiri pamusoro pa Mai Kimberly kuti game racho rindinakidze ndinoto imaginer ndichisvir\*

iwewe ndokutoti ndiite mafeelings saka handiti urikuona kaa kuti wandi punisher kwenguva refu?" mashoko avakandiudza ipapo kwandiri ayinge akakura uye ayiva neudzamu



Edit with WPS Office

nekupererwa ndakavati "regai kudaro  
kumukadzi wenyu I think ramunaro  
rinotova demon rinoda kunamatirwa"  
ndakanzi "as long demon racho  
richindisanganisa nezvine chekuita  
newe handidi hangu kuti ribve pandiri  
because you are my soulmate"  
ndakavati "ndinoda Manu" zvikanzi  
"urikutambisa nguva handisi  
kuzombomusiya achikuroora saka  
kana wakangwara siyana naye pachiri  
nenguva", ipapo vainege vavekutura  
vakadzikamisa voice asi handina  
kuzombovadaira ndakaona kuti  
taigona kupedza nguva  
tichingopikisana saka ivo pavakaona



ndanyarara vakangopinza ruoko muhomwe yavo vachibva vabudisa ID yangu vakanditambidza vakanditi "waiti une zvaurikuda kuyishandisa ID urikuda kuitasei nayo?" ndakavati "ndoda kuyenderera mberi nekutora drivers license plus ndine zvandinoda kunogadzirisa line rangu ku econet" .

Vakanditi "urikuda kuti vanokubvisa pa hacking?" ndakavatarisa zvekushamisika ndakamboita ma seconds ndakavatarisa ivo vainge



Edit with WPS Office

vakanditarisawo ndikavati "asi ndimi makandi hacker?" zvikanzi "ehe" ndakavati "makazviitire chii?" zvikanzi "usatambise nguva yako uchinozvigadzirisa ku econet because ndichangoramba ndichiku hacker" ndakavati "mukaramba muchindiitira zvamurikuita izvi ndokusungisai" vakanditi "good luck" vayitaura zvisina kana hanya ndakanzwa kusvotwa navo kusingaiti ende pavakapedza kudaro vakabva vavhura door kwave kubuda vakambofamba vachinopinda mu ground pese ipapo ndainge ndakavatarisa pavakazopinda mukati



chaimo ndisisavaone ndakatura  
mafemo ndikazvibvunza ndega kuti  
vaimbova munhu rudzii chaiko asi  
ndakakurumidza kufunga zvekare  
kuti sezvo vaiti ndivo vaka hacker  
phone yangu ndaifanirwa  
kutozonyatsokutaura na Manu  
kusvika ivo vadzhiniwa nenii ndaida  
kuvaodza moyo ndakaona idea yangu  
iyoyo ichizoshanda ndainge  
ndangomirira kuti nditange  
ndanosvika kumba, ndakaramba  
ndirimmo mumota muye apa nguva  
dzainge dzafamba kunze kwainge  
kwavekusviba asi ndakazoona vanhu  
vavekubuda mu ground ivo



Edit with WPS Office

VaMutekedza vakazouyawo asi pavainge vomutsa mota munin'ina wavo akabva asvika akati "Cutter madiiko nhai baba va Kimberly?" iye ayimhoreswa wacho akangoti "bho wadii iwewe?" vakanzi "hameno kaa iwewe kuti wazodii sha ndakuudza wani kuti ndirikuyenda kumba mangwana ende it's obvious kuti ndichisika mudhara vanotanga kundibvunza order riya" vakangoti kumunin'ina wavo "totaura paphone sha kwadoka rega ndiyendese mukadzi wangu kumba" . Iye munin'ina wacho akabva anditi "gulez mavakutiziwa nemi ndisina



kunyatsokukuonai but don't worry  
ndichakuitirai plan  
tichanyatsokuonana" ndakangomuti  
"horaiti" zvikanzi "I know kuti  
makadhiniwa ende pane zvirikuitika  
pakati penyu nemukomana but haaah  
don't worry you will come around  
because tatokubatai kuti dzviii  
hamuna kwamuchayenda" vakabva  
vaseka vese vari two uye mukoma  
wacho vakabva vato reverser mota  
tainge tavekutobudamo mu Waverly  
takambofamba takanyararidzana asi  
tave muroad ndakazonzi  
"urikufungeiko nhai mukadzi wangu  
Mai Mhofela?" ndakavati "handisi



kuzvida" zvikanzi "handina kumboti urikuzvida ini manje uchaitasei because ndiwo mutupo wangu ende iwewe utori Mai Mhofu for good?" vachitaura kudaro phone yavo yakabva yatanga kuringer vakangoibata ndokuidaira vachiti "Lionel" ayiva mwana wavo mukomana ndiye ayisiirwa na Kimberly vakambonyarara vachiteerera zvaayitaura vakazoti "horaiti king totaura kana ndasvika kumba". After call vakabva vanditi "mwana wangu arikutoda munin'ina because kunetsa kwake ndekwemunhu arikuziva kuti ndiye



ega mukomana saka hameno kuti  
tomuitura rinhi munin'ina wake?"  
ndakavati "murikubvunza inini here  
endai kaa munoronga izvozvo  
nemukadzi wenyu" zvikanzi "kana  
newewo futi uri mukadzi wangu  
ndichatopa vana baba vako mombe  
dzavo uchaona hako saka zva Mai  
Kimberly usazvitaure no need yekuti  
ndichitaura newe wondiudza nezvavo  
rega kutaura nenii uchiita sekunge  
urikundifungidzisa kuti variko or  
sekunge handizvizivi kuti variko kana  
ndichitaura newe usandiudze  
nezvavo, iko zvino kana ndoda  
vamwe vana ndichavaita newe"



ndakangoridza tsamwa kwave  
kunyarara. Takazonosvika kumba  
tisingachataudzani ini ndainge  
ndadhiniwa zvekurevesa ende  
vakanondidzikisira pagedhi pavo  
chaipo baba vaiva nechivindi zvavo  
ivavo asi luck randakaita nderekuti  
kunze kwainge kwasviba saka  
hapana vemuraini vakandiona asi  
ndichinosvika kumba munhu  
wandakatanga kufonera ndi Manu  
akandidaira asi paakadaira ayiita  
sekunge munhu akabata mwana  
mucheche ndakanzwa sekudaro  
nekuda kweka voice kaibudikira ku  
background ndikamuti "urisei koo



Edit with WPS Office

mwana ari pauri ndewani?" zvikanzi  
"ndeweimwe sister yangu ndiko  
kwandiri kumba kwa sistran vangu"  
sisi vacho ndainge ndisati  
ndamboudzwa nezvavo asi  
ndakangoona kuti hapana  
pandaizoziva hama dzake dzese  
saka handina kuda kuramba  
ndichimubvunza nezvazvo asi  
ndakasarudza kutaura zvandainge  
ndamufonerera ndikati "Manu sorry  
hako nezwawaona paye handizivi kuti  
waona ukazvitora sei asi please  
hapana iripo I can explain everything  
kana zvichiita huya kuno izvezvi  
titaure ndinoita plan hangu yekuti



ndibude pamba this time please  
ndokumbirawo" akanditi "handisi  
mumood Tatenda ende handisi  
kutombokwanisa kuuya ikoko handisi  
kutomboda zvese izvozvo"  
ndakamuti "please Manu I'm sorry  
ndokumbirawo uwuye titaure"  
akangonditi "ok ndokubata  
mangwana ndichakufonera"  
matauriro ake akayita sekunge  
ayitondi avoider kuti ndisarambe  
ndichimufonera nekuti akabva  
atokata call yacho asi nekuda  
kwekuti ndainge ndamutsamwisa  
kutsamwa kwake ikoko  
ndaitokunzwisia. Asi makuseni



ezuva rakatevera akandifonera  
akanditi "ndirikuda kumbomhanya  
kumusha ndine hama dzangu  
dzandirikuperekedza nemota  
ndokubata kana ndadzoka"  
ndakamuti "ok asi unozviziva kuti  
ndinokuda here Manu saka please  
usazofungewo kuita zvisirizvo I know  
kuti ndakakutadzira asi usazoite  
umwe musikana" akambonyarara  
pandakaona kunyarara kwacho  
kwanyanyisa ndakamuti "hello"  
zvikanzi "yeah ndirikukunzwa  
tinozoonesana kana ndadzoka"  
ndakamuti "I love you" ndikanzi  
"handisi mu mood Tatenda" akabva



akata call yake ende ndaibva  
ndanzwa kuvenga VaMutekedza  
nekuti ndivo vaise vakonzeresa  
zvese izvozvo ,ende svondo iroro  
rakapera Manu asati adzoka but ma  
messages ndamuisira asingapinduri  
ende semunhu ayinge oziva kuti  
phone yaka hackwa nani  
ndayitizviitira svoto zvekunyorer  
Manu ma messages ende iye  
ndaimuda kusa communicater nen  
kwake kwaitondiwedzera stress iyo  
yakatozonditadzika kuyenda kuma  
driving lessons . Ndakazoti yave  
Friday mukoma Takudzwa ndipo  
pavakandibvunza vachida kunzwa



Edit with WPS Office

uti ndainge ndavapapi ne program  
yacho kuti ndimuudze about stress  
yandaiva nazvo nenyaya dzangu na  
Manu zvaisaita asi  
ndakangomunyepera kuti muviri  
yangu yaisaita zvakanaka uye  
ndakamuvimbisa kuti ndaizotanga  
svondo raitevera ende iye Takudzwa  
ayinge avekutondipa pressure  
sekunonzi ndiye ayinge akatanga  
nekundiitisa nezve license yacho  
,ndakazoti iri Saturday ndakamuka  
ndichiyenda kuchurch kwaiva ne  
youth services taiwanzokuyiita  
Saturday iyoyo masikati na 2 asi musi  
wachosha tainge tanzi makuseni



because tainge tatarisana  
nemuchato wevamwe mukomana  
nemusikana vekuma youth ikoko  
saka taisangana tichironga sema  
youth about mapresents pamwe  
chete nezvimwe zvimabasa zvaizoda  
kuitwa musi wemuchato wacho. Mai  
Mutekedza nemamwe ma senior  
advicers edu vaivako asi murume  
wavo ayisavapo ende ndainge ndoti  
ndivaona mother ivavo ndayingo  
feeler guilty sekunonzi ndine  
zvandainge ndakaita nemurume  
wavo kunyangwe mwana wavo  
Kimberly ayivapo ende ayitotaura  
neni zvakanaka sepamwe



akatombonditi "Tatenda waifanirwa  
kupindawo ku bridal team" ndikamuti  
"ndoiwana kipi Mari yekutenga kubva  
kubhutsu zvese ne dress racho?"  
ndakamubvunza ndichiseka because  
iye ayinge ataurawo achiseka  
ikadairwa namai vake vakati  
"kusangoda hako Tatenda asi Mai  
vako havambokushairi plan  
ndichataura navo inini paphone  
handiti varimo mu group redu  
remadzimai saka ndimo  
mandichatora number dzavo"  
kwakabva kwanzi neumwe  
mukomana ayinzi Levy "kana Tatenda  
achiperekedza muchato ndini



Edit with WPS Office

ndinenge ndiri partner yake because  
ndikasatogumhana naye ipapa  
ndinozomugumhira kupi?" vanhu  
vakabva vaseka akanzi naivo Mai  
Mutekedza "munongoitawo zvekuti  
azoitawo bride wako" iye akati  
"ndaigona kuvavarira asi manje  
mmmmm handingamugoni regai  
tizosiira vamwe" takamboseka  
because naiye mukomana wacho  
ayitaura zvine majokes asi tichiseka  
kudaro ndakaisirwa message na  
Manu akanditi "ndadzoka  
ndirikutopfuirira kuuya kumaraini  
kwenyu ita kuti ndikuone titaure"  
tainge tavekupedza zvatayiita pa



church saka handina kuzombomirapo ndakabuda ndichibva ndayenda kwatainge tataurirana nemukomana wangu. Ndakamuwana atondimirira ndichingosvika ndakapinda mumota patakapedza kumhoresana akabva anditi "ndakaneta saka ndiri kunzwa kuda kunozorora ngatitaurei tinzwe" ndakatanga kumutaurira nyaya yangu asi ndichipedza kutaura akanditi "ndoziwa sei kana usiri kudyiwa na Cutter?" ndakamuti "kudyiwa kwekudii ndakakuudza kuti ndichiri virgin wani saka kudyiwa kwaurikutura kuri papi ende ndirikutura kuti ivo ndivo



Edit with WPS Office

vaitongondimanikidzira kudanana  
navo asi kubva musi wawakandiona  
ndinavo hatisati tamboonana kana  
kutura tese chero paphone pacho"  
akanditi "kana zvaurikutaura chir  
chokwadi it's fine asi kana  
urikundinyepera unenge uchitondiitira  
utsinye because at the end anonyura  
ndini saha handisi kuda izvozvo  
handingamisidzani nevanhu vakaita  
sana Cutter unondikuwadzisa  
waona?" ndakamuti "kukurwadzisa  
neiko nhaiwe Manu asi vane chirwere  
here plus ndinenge ndamboitei  
navo?" akanditi "urikufunga  
zvechirwere uri serious?" ndakamuti



"saka urikureva kukukuwadzisa nei?" zvikanzi "zvechirwere zvaunikutaura handizivi ini status yavo ndinenge ndaiwanepi plus wakamutarisa Cutter unomuona sekunge munhu anorwara here uye asi kuti ndirikutorevera kuti anogona kundiita yese yese because ndiwo ma legends emuno type dzana Cutter vanhu vanotyiwa mu Kadoma munomu because ane Mari plus ane ma connections kwese kwese waona?" ndakamuti "saka urikuti vanokuuraya here unenge urikunyanya kuona ma movie nema film iwewe Manu" zvikanzi "handisati ndambonzwa kuti ane munhu



waakauraya ini ende haana  
waanonetsana naye asi kuti  
nezvaangori munhu anongorema  
wekuti chero akakurova unogona  
kutoshaiwa simba rekuno reporter  
kupolice" ndakamuti "kana tava  
kutura nezve law hapana munhu ane  
simba kudarika mutemo inga ma  
president anogona kusungwa wani  
kana kutobviswa pahwu president  
hwacho saka iye Cutter wach  
akosheiko plus inini handimude  
ndataura wani?" akanditi "chiita kaa  
zvisina basa tione kuti unozozvitura  
here zvekuti ma president anogona  
kusungwawo inini kana



usingadananane na Cutter zvese bho  
tinodanana because nenliwo  
ndinokuda asi kana uchidanana naye  
please ngatisiyane hedu because  
handidi kuisa upenyu hwangu  
patambo ende handidi kufamba  
ndine fear" ndakamuti "handidanane  
naye ndinomudiiko iye ari murume  
wemunhu?". Zvimwe zvandainge  
ndakaudzwa na Cutter wacho like ma  
threats ayakandipa Manu handina  
kumuudza because ayinge  
avekutoratidza kutya apa ini  
ndaimuda uye ndaisada kurasi kirwa  
naye ende ndakabva ndamunyepera  
kuti phone yainge isisina ku hackwa



akanditi "it's ok but lets hope kuti hauchaonane naye kana kuita anything to do with Cutter" ndakamuti "I promise" zvikanzi "kana uyime chokwadi nezvaurikutaura kana zvakadaro nenizo akandibvunza nezvako ndomuudza chokwadi kuti ndokuda because hatingapesane nekuda kwake" pandakanzwa avekudaro ndakanzwa kufara because ndaimuda hangu Manu ende kana ndinaye ndainzwa kurerukirwa uye ndaimutarisa tichitosanganidzana maziso zvakanaka kwete zvandayiita kuna Cutter zvekuti tikasanganidzana



Edit with WPS Office

maziso ndaitadza kuramba  
ndakamutarisa uye hana yairova  
zvekutadza kuziva kuti yairoverei  
manje pana Manu ndaitoona sekunge  
ndine shamwari yangu ende  
takatozoscera tese tavekuwirirana  
nemudiwa wangu , mangwana acho  
ndakayenda kuchurch ende Cutter  
wacho ayivako asi ndainge  
ndobatanidza rough yakanyorovera  
yavayiita pakutura ndaiti ndikafunga  
izvozvo ndotarisa mukadzi wavo  
ende vanhu ivavo hapana  
pavaimboita nyaya vese kuchurch  
vachiseka kana kungoitawo kumwe  
kusekedzana sezvayiitwa nemamwe



ma couples ndaitoona sekunge  
murume iyeye ane demon chairo. Asi  
takazoti church payainge yapera  
vanhu pavaimhoresana ivo  
VaMutekedza pane pavaiseka  
vachitaura nevamwe vakomana ma  
youth vayingoita sevaimhoresana  
nevamwe asi vakazongosvika  
pandaiva vachibva vati "hauna  
muchato waurikuperekedza asi  
ukada kuuperekedza zvenharo  
ungwarire kuti uchatambisa Mari  
uchitenga zvinhu zvacho zvinodiwa  
ipapo saka kana wakangwara please  
think twice handidi kukuona uri  
padhuze nemupfana anonzi Levy"



handina kupihwa mukana wekudaira  
vakabva vato famba vakatanga  
kutura nevamwe baba ende vakaita  
sekunge havana zvavataura nenii  
kunyangwe vanhu vaiva padhuze nenii  
handifungi kuti pane akazvinzwa  
kana kuzviona kuti ndine zvandainge  
ndaudzwa kwaingovawo havo  
kundipengera because zvemuchato  
wacho ndainge ndisina kumboita  
shungu dzekuda kuuperekedza asi  
ivo ndakatoziva kuti kuzoziva  
nevvazvo maybe inyaya yakataurwa  
nemukadzi wavo pamwe chete  
nemwana wavo kumba kwavo  
ndisingazivi hangu kuti yakange



yataurika sei uye kuchinzii,  
ndakapererwa chaiko ende handina  
kuzombowana simba rekufamba  
famba ndichimhoresa vamwe asi ivo  
pavakangopedza kutaura nababa  
vavaimhoresana navo ndakaona  
vavekutofamba vachiyenda kumota  
yavo ende vakayendako nemwana  
wavo mukomana Lionel  
ndaingovatarisa hangu zvechitsotsi.  
Asi ndiripandainge ndakamira pasi  
pemuti ipapo Kimberly akabva awuya  
kwavekumirawo akatarisa mota  
yababa vake ichibuda kugedhi  
takambomira tese ipapo asi pave  
paye Mai vake vakadarika nepamberi



pedu achibva avabata ruoko  
zvekuvamisa ende ivo vakabva  
vamira kwave kufamba vachiswedera  
padhuze nemwana wavo iye akavati  
"nhai mama koo Dad vatoyenda sure  
apa ndivo vandanga ndichida  
kuyenda navo?" kwakanzi namai  
vacho "handiti unovaziva here baba  
vako saka chaungashamisika nacho  
chii ipapa wanga uchida kudii?" iye  
akati "ndirikuda kunorukwa  
mangwana handiwani time because  
ndirikumukira kudzokera kuchikoro"  
vakamuti "chitora mota yangu uyende  
nayo ini ndichaona kuti  
ndichapindawo mune yani



Edit with WPS Office

kumadzimai ikoku kana tapedza meeting yedu baba vako havarongeki navo vanongoita zvavanofunga ivo that's why uchiona kuti nguva zhinji ndinofamba nemota yangu nekuti ivo havatembeki izvezvi dai ndisina kuuya nemota tayikutevera netsoka kumba ikoku ende havaoneki munhu vanongozvibudira chinyararire" vaidaro vachitaura zvine kakupopota kwave kupa mwana wavo makeys emota vakayenderera mberi vachiti "ibva washeedza Shanel uyendewo naye kumba" ndiye ayiva last born yavo Shanel wacho ende ayitova grade 5 ini nekuona kuti ndaigona



kuwana transport yemahara ndakati kuna Kimberly "kana muchiyenda kumba ibva wanditakurawo hako Kim" akanditi "ehe ndiko kwatirikuyenda handei" takabva tatodungamidzana tichiyenda kumota yamai vake ini ndini ndakatozosheedza Shanel wacho sekunonzi ndainge ndatumwa. Takazonopinda mumota muya tiri three tichinanga kumba asi tichisvika muraini medu takaona mota yababa vacho iripanze pegedhi ende Kimberly nguva dzaakamisa mota kumashure kweyavo ivo vaitobudawo mugedhi mavo baba vaiva serious



Edit with WPS Office

ivavo ende serious yacho ndakatoona sekuti yaityisa kunyangwe vana vavo nekuti vese vakangoperera mukuti "maswera sei Dad?"

pavakangodairwa havana zvimwe zvavakataura ende ini VaMutekedza vacho nekubhowekana navo plus nekuda kwezvavainge vandiudza kuchurch ndaitobhowekana zvekusatoda kutaura navo asi tension yaivapo yaindiudza yega kuti baba vacho vanenge vaigara vakamudhura asi ini handina kuda kuzvitsvaga ndakangoti "bye bye Kim waitabasa netransport sha" akanditi "horaiti Tatenda toonanana" akadaro



Edit with WPS Office

achibva apinda mucedhi mavo  
pamba pavo paiva ne durawall painge  
pakatosiyana nekwedu or nedzimwe  
dzimba dzizhinji dzemuraini medu  
dzaingova netwuma fance ende ini  
pandainge ndofamba  
ndakazongocheuka kwandainge  
ndabva kwavekuona baba vavo  
vakamira pamota yavo vakanditarisa  
hana yangu yakangorova ndichibva  
ndakurumidza kudzosera maziso  
angu kwandaiyenda ende handina  
kuzombocheuka. Ndakasvika kumba  
ndikawana Tete varipo musi wacho  
maiguru nemhuri yavo vaise vasina  
kuyenda kuchurch ende vese



ndakavasvikira varipanze kukanzi na  
Tete "nhaiwe Tatenda koo kana  
munhu avanemukomana haauyi naye  
kumba kwa Tete here?" ivo kubva  
gore randakabvako kumba kwavo  
vachizondinyepera ndichizorohwa na  
Dad handina kuzombodzokerako futi  
saka ipapo ndakavati "munhu  
wekupi?" zvikanzi "umwe ndiyani  
ndirikutotaura nezvako tirikungonzwa  
kunzi une mukomana wako  
anofamba nemota pickup apa kwanzi  
urikupota uchisvika pano usiku  
urikumbozvifambisa Seiko unoda kuti  
ukatsiurwa wozoudza hanzvadzi yako  
Takudzwa kuti mugofamba muchiti



Edit with WPS Office

vanhu vanokuvengai?" ndakavati  
"kwamazvinzwa neakuudzai handina  
basa naye koimi munogoita kuteerera  
zvinhu zvemakuhwa sei  
muchikonewa kumirira kuzonzwa  
neni muridzi plus ndezvekunyepa futi  
zvinyaya zvese izvozvo pandinosvika  
pano usiku mafambiro andinenge  
ndichiita anenge achitozivikamwa  
namama vese namukoma Takudzwa  
because sometimes ndine  
kwandinenge ndatotumwa" ndaida  
kutovhara ma one angu nekuti nyaya  
yacho kwayainge yoyenda  
ndekwekuti mukoma Takudzwa  
vaigona kuzoiudzwa nepamwe asi



pandakadaro ivo Tete vakati  
"kungotaurawo hedu nekuti hatidi  
kuzoona dzava nhumbu pano"  
vakadaro ndikava ignore  
ndichinopinda mumba medu ende  
nekusada kuramba ndichiudzwa  
zvisina basa handina  
kuzombobudamo , zvadaro kubvawo  
mangwana acho Monday ndainge  
ndavekumuka makuseni ndichiyenda  
kubasa rangu semazuva ese because  
mukando watayiita kuchurch waisada  
husimbe ende ndaiti masikati kana  
ndadzoka ndaibva ndasvika  
ndichidarikira kuyenda  
kwandayiitiswa ma lessons eku



driver uye semunhu ayinge agara  
achigona ku driver kwacho  
ndakabhadhara ma lessons yeone  
week chete ende same week iroro  
mukoma Takudzwa vakatondione ka  
vachiti ivo nevamwe vavo kubasa  
kwavo vayiyendeswa ku chimoio  
kunyika ye Mozambique  
akatondivimbisa kuti akawana  
mukana ayigona kuzonoona Dad  
kwavaigara ini ndaisamboita shungu  
yekutsvagana nezvavo Dad iye ndiye  
ayitopota achindipa ma updates  
anechekuita navo. Zvadaro ndakazoti  
Saturday makuseni ndakamuka  
ndichiyenda kuma lessons angu



iwayo around 9am ndakabva  
ndayenda na instructor vangu ku VID  
ndichino booker test iyo yandaizoita  
iri Monday ende musi wacho  
ndakanzwa kusununguka because  
muvengi wangu VaMutekedza  
handina kuvaona ndakaita zvese  
zvandainge ndafambira pakubuda  
ndakanoona Manu pabasa pake ende  
ndakatombogarapo asi pandakaona  
time dzafamba ndakamuti  
andiperekedze kumba because  
ndaida kunobata half 11 nguva dzeku  
church ku youth services nekuda  
kwemuchato wayida kuitwa tainge  
tosangana makuseni kuyouth



Edit with WPS Office

kwacho. Asi tiri muroad kuyenda  
kumba ndakanzi na Manu  
"ndirikuzviona kuti unondida asi kuti  
ndivewo nechokwadi dai  
wachingondipawo zvinhu zvangu  
because ndinosvika rindi  
ndichikuwarira mukati ndingaramba  
ndichifa nenyota makumbo  
arimumvura here?" zvekurara naye  
ndaisada hangu saka ndakamuti  
"kana wavakudaro tinosiyana hedu  
Manu because haungadi kurara nen  
tisati taroorana" akanditi "saka  
ndomirira kusvika rindi chero kuroora  
kwacho ndinoroora rindi iwewe uchiri  
kuda kuyenda kuchikoro?"



takambonetsana ndavekutomuudza  
zvekuti kana asingagoni kundimirira  
asiyane hake nenii asi iye semunhu  
ayindidawo akandikumbira ruregerero  
achindivimbisa kuti ayizondimirira  
zvekuti chero patakazosvika  
kumaraini kwedu kunyangwe  
pandakazodzika kubva mumota  
make tainge tavakuwirirana  
takaonekana zvakanaka ini  
ndichinanga kumba. Ndichisvika  
kumba ndakagadzirira zvekuti  
ndiyende kuchurch ende kana iri  
Saturday taisapfeka uniform  
taingoyenda nehembe semusi iwoyo  
ndakapfeka blue Jin skirt yaiva



Edit with WPS Office

dankali kumusoro mukati ndikapfeka  
katop kered kutsoka ndakaisa  
matenis ered pandakazopedza  
pandainge ndobuda mumba panguva  
dzandayi locker door kuti ndiyende  
ndakanzi namaiguru "anokuona  
uchibva kunotengesa mazai ako aye  
ozokuona wadai anoramba kuti  
ndiwe wakachena shamwari idzo  
hembe dzako dzirikuita sekunge  
nyowani asi mama vako vakabva  
kukutumira dzimwe?" dzaisava  
nyowani asi kuti Jin skirt yacho  
payakatengwa yaiva hombe saka  
ipapo ndainge ndavekuyikwana  
zvakanaka "ayewa ndagara ndinadzo



Edit with WPS Office

hembe idzi maiguru" ndakavadaro  
vakanditi "hoo wakachena hako saka  
apa urikubuda kuyendepi?" ndainge  
ndatozvijaira kuti pese pandinobuda  
vanondiongorora asi ipapo  
ndakangoudza kwandaiyenda  
ndakabvapo pamba ndichinanga  
kuchurch zvekuti half 11  
ndakakwanisa kudzibata ma youth  
advicers edu ayivako asi  
VaMutekedza vaisavapo paingova  
nemukadzi wavo chete service yacho  
takangoyiita kwe one hour vanhu  
vachibva vatanga kutamba music  
because kwayitambwa ma steps  
emuchato ende pakapera service



takanzi vanoda vayende havo kumba especially kunesu vaisaperekedza muchato asi tese nehwuwandu hwedu hapana akada kubuda achidzokera kumba takatanga kutambawo ma steps tichitevedzera zvayiitwa nevamwe ende tayizviitira mukunakidzwa hedu chero ma advicers edu vaitoseka nezvatayiita ipapo pane pakambonyarara music ndikanzi namai Mutekedza "koiwe hauna kuzopinda mu bridal team sei nhaiwe Tatenda?" ndakavati "ndirikuda kutora drivers license mama saka Mari dzacho hadzisi ku balancer zvakanaka" vese nemamwe



ma advicers vakadairirana  
vachindirumbidza kuti ndainge ndaita  
zvakanaka asi tiri pakati pekutamba  
ndakaona kunze kwavekusviba  
zvekuratidza kuti kwaida kunaya  
because yaiva nguva yekunaya apa  
ndainge ndisina kutakura umbrella  
uye nekutya kuzovharirwa nemvura  
ndakaona zvakakodzera kuti ndibude  
ndichiyenda kumba asi nekusada  
kufamba ndega ndakatanga  
kubvunzawo vamwe vangu kana  
pane ayida kuyendawo. Asi  
ndiripakati pekutura nevamwe  
ndakazonzwa umwe mukomana  
achiti "advicer Mutekedza vakachena



Edit with WPS Office

shamwari rega ndimbonovamhoresa"  
tese takacheukirana tikaona ivo blaz  
Cutter vakamira na senior youth  
advicer hameno kuti vaise vasvika  
nguvai ende vaise vakapfeka slim  
suit yaiva ne trouser raiva scotch ye  
black and white bhachi rekunze raiva  
re black asi kahwasikiti kemukati  
kaiva futi kescotch same colour ne  
trouser shirt iri ye white kutsoka  
bhutsu yaiva yeblack vaise  
vakachena havo asi ini handina  
kuzoda kuramba ndichitarisa  
nezvavo uye pandakaona kuti  
pavanhu vese vaigara kumaraini  
kwedu hapana ayida kubuda



ndakangozvibudira ndega  
ndichinanga kumba asi ndichangoti  
fambei kubva muyard ye church pane  
pandakacheuka ndichitarisa  
kumashure kwandainge ndabva  
ndikaona mota ya VaMutekedza  
ichibuda pagedhi ndakangofungira  
kuti vaiva vese nemukadzi wavo ende  
ndaitoziva kuti vanogona kumira  
vachinditakura and for sure mota  
payakasvika pandaiva yakabva  
yamira asi pandakaona vari vega  
nekuda kwehwunhu hwavo  
hwavaindiitira ndakavati "endai henu  
ndinotevera" vakanditi "iwe shamwari  
pinda mumota we need to talk"



ndakavati "handina chandirikuda  
kutaura nemi please endai  
kwamurikuyenda" vakabva vafambisa  
mota yavo zvishoma vachiibudisa  
muroad kwave kumira padivi peroad  
ende pavakamira pacho ndakaona  
vavekuvuura door remota yavo ipapo  
handina kufamba asi zvakandipawo  
kumira kwaitova kumira kwekuda  
kuona kuti vaida kudii . Ivo  
nekushaiwa nyadzi kwavo vakabva  
vaburuka vakavafamba vachiuya  
pandaiva vakanditi "pinda mumota"  
ndakavati "please handisi kuzvida  
ndinyareiwo kana musingagoni  
kunyara inini at least chinyaraiwo



mukadzi wenyu watasiya muchurch  
umo izvezvi vanhu vanogona kubuda  
muchurch umo voona muchiita  
zvamurikuita izvi apa honai kana  
vanhu zvavo vemumaraini aya  
vavekutotitarisa" ndaidaro  
ndichicheuka cheuka kutarisa dzimba  
dzaiva padhuze nepataiva ndaiti  
zvimwe vachazezeza zvese izvozvo  
asi vakanditi "ndinei navo vanhu vese  
ivavo vaurikutura nezvavo kana  
uchivatya ndeyekwako because  
nharo dzaurikutoita dzichatiita kuti  
vese vaurikutya vatione tiripano  
because handina kwandirikuyenda  
iwewe uchisara kana zvanetsa



ndinokusimudza" ndakavati "kwatova  
kundi kidnapper kwamurikuita uku"  
ndakanzi "kana ndirikuku kidnapper  
sheedzera help kuvanhu kaa?"  
kwaingova kuita nharo kwekusanyara  
havo murume mukuru apa vaiva ne  
ring muruoko ende ini wacho  
ndakaona kusheedzera kwacho  
kuchimakisa worse ende nekusada  
kuramba ndichitariswa nevanhu  
ndakangofamba ndichinopinda  
mumota ndakada kuvhura door  
rekumashure asi vakabata handle  
vakanditi "kumberi hakuna munhu"  
ndakangovatarisa kumeso ndichibva  
ndaridza tsamwa ndakanopinda



mumota ivo kwave kufambawo  
vachinopindawo ku steering seat asi  
vachangogara ndakavati "chitaurai  
zvamurikuda kutaura zvacho"  
zvikanzi "uchirikutura na Manu  
paphone handiti ende une nharo  
kaiwewe why uchida kuzviita  
sekunge une pfungwa dzakawandisa  
kudarika dzevamwe vese?" ndakavati  
"handina pfungwa dzakawandisa asi  
zviri zvenharo yes ndinadzo because  
mukomana wangu ndinomuda"  
vakangoridza tsamwa  
zvekubhowekana vachibva vamutsa  
mota ndainge ndakatotarisira kuti  
vachangonondidzikisira pagedhi pavo



sezvataingoitwa tikakwira mota dzepamba pavo asi ipapo ndakaona vavekutora road yaiyenda ku high way. "Koo tirikuyenda kupi nhaimi handiti kumba ndeuku here?" ndakavadaro zvikanzi "tirikuyenda ku Harare handingambofambi ndega rwendo rwakareba kudai iwewe uripo asi hauna kundisiwawo here?" vayitaura vari serious vakatarisa kumberi kwatayiyenda ndikavati "please imbomirai majokes ndiburutsei henyu handidi muyedzo ndoyenda nemi ku Harare kure kwese uko kuti zvidii?" ndakanzi "unenge uchimbovhundukeiko dzidza



kungodzikama ndipo  
pandichakuitasei ndinganokuuraya or  
ndinganokuchekeresa here kana  
ndapindwa nemweya wekuchekeresa  
ndinochekeresa vekwedu kwa  
Mutekedza because kune vanhu  
vakawandisa saka there is no way  
yandingaitiswa Mari newe sha"  
ndakavati "I know kuti munogara  
muine mhinduro dzisina basa but  
please ndidzokisei munonditi  
murikuyenda neni ku Harare kipi  
kwandinoziva ini ende tirikuyenda  
kunoitei?" vakanditi "nhaiwe chiiko  
chirikukunetsa ndati urikuperekedza  
inini handina kuti iwewe une



zvaurikunoita ini asikuti inini ndini  
ndine zvandirikunoita, plus inini ndini  
ndakusuwa that's why ndada  
kuyenda newe as for you ndinozviziva  
kuti hauna kundisuwa ende handitodi  
kunzwa side rako ini chirikukunetsa  
chii sekunonzi uchafamba  
uchibhadhara ma torgates kana kuti  
uchadira fuel ingoziva zvekugara  
ipapo" ndakavati "musati manditora  
sezvamaita izvi munofanirwa kuziva  
kuti ndichiri mwana izvezvi  
ndikadzoka usiku ndinonoti chii  
kumba kana kuti ndikanzi dzokera  
kwawanga uri ndinoitasei because  
nepanenguva tinosvika ku Harare



nekuzodzoka kuno nguvai?" vakanditi  
"unovaudza kuti wanga uneni kana  
wanzi dzokera unouya kwandiri  
handiti pamba pangu unopaziva?"  
vainzwisa hasha baba ivavo  
ndakashaiwa kuti ndotaura kuti kudii  
chekuti vaigina kundinzwa  
vakandisiya ende zvinhu zvavo zvese  
zvaiyita zvekundijuma vaintitamba  
ndisina kugadzirira seipapo painge  
patokwana two weeks ende nekuda  
kwezvandaitaura na Manu  
tichiudzana ma love words  
ndaifungira kuti sezvo vange vaka  
hacker phone yangu uye vachizviona  
maybe vakatoora moyo nezvangu asi



ndaizvinyepera nekuti seipapo zvavainge vandiitira vakandisiya ndaita kupusa. Ndaipererwa nepfungwa zvekunge munhu asina kana njere apa tayitaura izvozvo vachirova mota ende tainge tatova mu high way nekupererwa ndakavati "ku Harare kwacho tirikumboenda kupi kwacho nhaimi?" ndainge ndarwadziwa ende ndakange ndonzwa kuda kuchema chaiko asi ndakangonzi "ku kg6 kana kuti panonzi pa Josiah Tongogara Baracks ndipo patirikuyenda" pandakanza zveku baracks hana yangu yakarova ndakafunga mukoma



Takudzwa asi ndakazokurumidza  
kufunga kuti vaiva ku Mozambique  
uye vange vachiitira chikoro chavo  
ku Inyanga Army Barracks asi ipapo  
ndakati kuna ivo VaMutekedza  
"please mandomesera handisi kuda  
kuyenda nemi" ndakanzi "ndakusuwa  
ende ndiyo yega nguva  
yandingatogona kuonana newe what  
I know is kana urikumba kwenyu  
ndikakufonera kuti huya ndikuone  
haubvumi saka unenge uchida kuti  
ndiite sei?" vaidaro vachitaura zvine  
rough asi ndakavati "please  
ndokumbirawo kuti mutaure nenii  
zvakanaka musingandiitire hasha"



Edit with WPS Office

vakangoramba vakanyarara havana  
chavakadaira ndakavati "what if  
ndikazongoita munyama wekuona  
nabhudhi vangu vari ikoko  
kwatirikuyenda kwacho plus imimi  
murikuyendako kunoitei?"  
ndakavabvunza kudaro zvikanzi  
"don't worry haako  
handingazomujairire zvekusvika  
pakuda kuita zvandinoita newe  
pamberi pake ok inini ndine  
zvandirikufambira don't worry  
tinodzoka manje manje ,saka urisei  
unomboziva kuti chii kaa nemanakiro  
awakaita chaiwo nezvauri hauna  
kana kutombofitwa nekuita dzungu



risina basa raunenge uchida kungoita  
soo" vakadaro vachinditarisa uye  
ipapo vakataura vakadzikamisa voice  
ravo vasisina kurikwidza sezvavainge  
vambondiitira pekutanga asi  
pavakataura pacho handina  
kuvadaira vakayenderera mberi  
vachiti "handinyari kufamba newe  
because uri mukadzi wangu iwewe  
ndoyenda newe kwandinoda hameno  
manje kuti urikupedzerei nguva yako  
uchizama kundisanganisa  
nemupfana uye uye but to be honest  
with you kaa pandaona ma  
messages amaitaura mese  
neawayimusendera kubva



Edit with WPS Office

pandakapedzisira kuonana newe  
patakazoyenda tese ku ground paye  
I'm sure kuti ma messages  
andawona ndeekubva musi iwoyo  
ende ndadhiniwa sha handidi  
kukunyepera hangu siyana  
nezvaurikuita Tatenda to be honest  
with you kaa ndiwe munhu wandanga  
ndatovinga kuchurch ndanga  
ndatofambira kunokutora  
sezvandaita ipapa ,unogona kuda  
kundiitira hako hwu stubborn asi inini  
manje handisi stubborn  
sezvaunogona kunge uchigunga  
asikuti ndinotobhowa chaiko saka  
please hatifanirwi kusvitsana kwese



ikoko nditori munhu ari right  
zvisingaiti asi nekuda kwekuti iwewe  
urikuda kuzviita mu hard unogona  
kusazviona kuti ndiri munhu ari right  
zvisingaiti ende ndinongofarira kuti  
titaure tichinzwanana mukuwirirana  
kwete zvako zvekuda kuzviita  
sekunge une machend\* izvi".

\*Stay tuned.....\*



Edit with WPS Office

\*👉 For more chapters Join & follow our channel link ndiko kuchange kwave kusvikira book.\*

<https://facebook.com/groups/1018956279079680/>

\*Please join our Facebook page using this link👉 .ma contacts aripazasi haasi pa app ndeema calls, for our Whatsapp number join app or fb grup



Edit with WPS Office

wobata any admin arimo anokusvitsa  
kumunyori\*

\*◆PRIOR REPLICA◆\*

WRITTEN BY

AUTHORESS



Edit with WPS Office

**PAMELA.N.NGIRAZI**

**\*CONTACT US ON /+27745137207/  
+263785801457/+263785031426\***

**\*Strictly   Parental guidance is advised\***

**\*ROMANTIC & SENSITIVE STORY\***

**\*Chapter 14\***



Edit with WPS Office

Hapana chihu chaindidzikamisa sekutaurirwa vulgar word ndaibva ndanzwa kunyara sekunge ndini ndinenge ndataura zvaisava mandiri uye ndakakura ndisingazivi zvekutukana nema vulgar words saka pavakadaro ndakanyarara tichibva tambofamba takanyararidzana kudaro ende kunyarara kwandakaita kwakandibatsirawo kudzikamisa hana asi pane patainge tavekupinda muroad yekubuda mu Kadoma vakadzora speed yemota yavo sezvo kumberi kwainge kuine dzimwe mota



Edit with WPS Office

dzainge dzakamirawo kuti dzimwe  
dzaibvawo kune rimwe divi dziwane  
kutanga dzadarika apa mvura yainge  
yavekunaya saka ivo  
pavakazomisawo mota yavo  
vakanditarisa zvikanzi "saka  
tichafamba road yese  
takatsamwirana here nhai Mai  
Mhofu?". Ndakavati "handisi  
kukusekererai apa izvezvi kunze  
kwave kunaya apa mandifambisa  
ndisina kana juzi izvezvi  
ndichatopindwa nechando" ndakanzi  
"sorry mukadzi wangu mira  
ndikubatidzire heater udziirwe  
tikasvika muChegutu ndinokutengera



juzi handiti?" vaidaro vachitobatidza  
heater yacho ende vakataura vari  
calm zvekuti zvaitorambika kuti ndivo  
vanomboita mazihasha pamwe chete  
nekutaura vachiita zvinhu zvavo by  
force ende pavakapedza kubatidza  
heater yacho ndakanzi "chibvisa  
bhutsu uyise makumbo apa ndoda  
kufamba ndichitaura newe but at the  
same time ndinenge ndichida futi  
kufamba ndichiku feeler" vaidaro  
vachinongedzera pazvija  
zvemakumbo avo ndikavati "handidi  
ini" vakabva vanditarisa ipapo  
vayinge vavekfumbisa mota  
zvikanzi "unomboziva kuti chii kaa



Tatenda zvinhu zvandirikuitisana  
newe izvi hazvisirizvo ende  
handitombozvide".

Ndakavati "zvei saka anozvida  
ndiyani?" vakanditi "maybe tese  
hatizvidi kunyanya inini hangu  
urikundiitisa zvisirizvo handifanirwi  
kunge ndichiitisana newe zvekuita  
sekunge tirikurwa or  
ndirikukudzvanyirira because I'm not  
like that urimukadzi I need to respect  
you besides kuvamukadzi wangu ,the



Edit with WPS Office

fact yekuti urimunhukadzi nekuda  
kweizvozvo zvega wakakodzera  
kunge uchiwana respect  
yakanyanyisa kubva kwandiri saka  
please ngatitaurirane sevanhu vakuru  
hausisiri underage iwewe plus  
hauchasi munhu wekuti ndingati  
hauzive zvaunoita" ndakavati  
"tinotaurirana sei imimi musirikuda  
kundinzwisia?" vakanditi "ok taura  
nyaya yako tinzwe ndepapi paurikuda  
kuti ndikunzwisise?" ndakavati "imimi  
murikuda kuti ndiite musikana wenyu  
but inini handisi kuda" zvikanzi  
"handisi kuda kuti uyite musikana  
wangu ini asi ndirikuda uyite mukadzi



wangu". Ndakavati "ndinoita mukadzi wenyu chirudzii imimi muine umwe mukadzi inga Mai Mutekedza variko wani and fun part of it mune mwana muhombe kundidarika ende mhuri yenu vanhu vandinotaudzana navo zvakanaka kunyanya Kim zvake saka mangwana ndinotarisana naye sei vese namai vake kana ndimiwo muchipafunga ,why makaroora kana muchirikuda zvekutamba ende ring yamunayo ndeye muchato saka makachatirei kana musingazivi zvamunoda?" vakanditi "ok besides kuva nemukadzi or whatever zvaurikutura ngatimboti kana



wakanditarisa ndinonyadzisa  
kufamba neni here kana kuti ndatova  
mudhara here especially kwauri?"  
ndakavati "no hamusati makura  
stereki henyu ende zvinotorambika  
kuti mune vana vahombe vakaita sa  
Kim na Lionel kungokutarisai maybe  
last born yenu Shanel ndiye angadai  
achitova first born yenu asi zvese  
izvozvo hazvina basa handisi kuda  
nezvenyu" vakanditi "you are right  
ndongofarira kuti une maziso anoona  
ende une brain dzakavhurika plus uri  
munhu anoziva zvaanoda  
nezvaasingadi besides your outlook  
there is something chirikutondipa



push yekuti ndiiwedzere kuda  
nezvako ,and you know what inini  
handifariri kutaura about my personal  
life kuvanhu I think pavanhu vese  
vasiri vekumba kwedu ndiwe munhu  
wandavakutotanga kuudza  
zvandirikuda kukuudza because  
newewo watova part of my life chero  
hazvo tisati tawirirana. Sekutura  
kwako kwawaita iwewe kuti handisati  
ndakura zvekudaro yah ndizvo  
zvaurikuona asi inini ndinoti ndakura  
because I'm 37 first born yangu  
Kimberly ndakamuti ndiine 17 years  
bt that moment ndaiva form five Mai  
vake vaiva form four ende vaiva ne 16



years handiti urikundinzwisia ende  
ndiri ipapo handidi hangu  
kuzvichenesa chokwadi ndechekuti  
ndaiva nemusikanzwa asi  
musikanzwa yacho yakazoita kuti  
ndiroore ndisati ndavakuziva chinhu  
chinonzi life , kumba kwedu inini i  
mean kumusha kwedu ndiko futi  
kumusha kwana Mai Kimberly  
tinobva same area saka nekuda  
kwemusikanzwa iwoyo ndakamitisa  
mwana wevanhu achibva awuyiswa  
kumba kwedu vabereki vangu  
vakazvigamuchira asi baba vangu  
inini munhu wekuti vaiva strict  
panyaya dzine chekuita nechikoro



saka kumitisa kwangu hakuna  
kundimisa kuyenda kuchikoro  
kunyangwe ivo Mai Kimberly  
pavakaita mwana  
vakangomuyamwisa kusvika  
pavakasvika mwana achibva atanga  
kurerwa namai vangu ivo vakanzi  
vayende kuchikoro kubvawo ipapo  
zvese zvaakazoita akayendeswa  
kuchikoro nemari yevabereki vangu  
inini kusvika paakange avekushanda  
iye akatonditangira kushanda  
because inini makore andakaenda  
kuchikoro nekuda kwema programs  
andayiita makore andakadzidza  
akawandisa. Handikunyeperi ndayiita



Edit with WPS Office

zvese izvozvo ndichiziva kuti ndatova nemhuri and from there takaita life yedu kusvika patiri nhasi ndanga ndisina plan yekuroora umwe mukadzi asi iwewe wakandichinjisa mafungiro that's why I told you Tatenda kuti handikunyengi because I know kuti haumbofi wakandibvuma plus imwe nyaya ndeyekuti wakaoma musoro dai uri munhu anotaurika naye taironga zvinhu zvedu mukuwirirana but unondisiya ndisina option kunze kwekutongoita zvandinofunga kuti ndizvo zvinogona kundiita kuti ndive newe handizvidi zvaunondiitisa izvi zvekuita zvinhu by



ginya haah no hazvisirizvo . Ndiri  
munhu anotaurika naye  
zvakanakisa ende ndiri munhu  
anosangana nevanhu vakasiyana  
siyana kana kubasa kwangu unoona  
wani cuti tinoshandidzana  
nevanhukadzi asi pane vese ivavo  
handina wandakambonetsana naye  
chero pabasa pakatoita  
misunderstandings zvine chekuita  
nevanhukadzi ndinongonzwa  
zvichindirambira kunetsana navo  
saka please babe handisi type  
yemunhu waunogona kunge uchiona  
saka ngatiitei zvinhu zvedu  
mukuwirirana because pauri handisi



kudzoka kumashure". Ndakavati "saka plan yenu ndeyekuda kundiisa pabarika here hazvibudi saizvozvi inini ndine 20 years kana mati imimi mune 37 which means Mai Kim vane 36 makangosiyana negore saka murikundiudza kuti ndingazomisidzana namai Mutekedza here inini ayewa izvozvo hazvibudi".

Ndakanzi "I think urikunyanya kufungisisa please dzikamisa



Edit with WPS Office

pfungwa hausi kudiwa namai  
Mutekedza urikudiwa neni and I'm  
ready kuudza vanhu vese chero ani  
zvake nezvako handisi kuda kuita  
chihure newe kana kuti chii"  
ndakavati "please hazvibudi handidi  
barika itai zvemhuri yenyu kana  
vanhu vangati chii nenii sure kuzoti  
Mai vangu?" vakanditi "Mai vako  
unogona kufunga nezvavo because  
unenge uchitya kuti ungavanyadzisa  
but hapana chinonyadzisa kana uri  
munhu akangwara rega kuraramira  
vanhu because zvimwe zvinhu  
zvichakufadza nezvichaitika pauri  
vanhu vaurikutya ivavo hapana kana



one anogona kukuitira zvese izvozvo"  
ndakavati "hatiraramiri hedu vanhu  
asi kutaura chokwadi kana  
tichirarama kudai vanhu tine  
patinotozongovada" ndakanzi "maybe  
iwewe ndiwe ungatozovada vanhu  
vacho kwete inini nekuti kana inini  
ndiri ready kuudza Mai Kimberly  
nezvako saka iwewe  
chinokutadzisawo kuudza vanhu  
vacho nezvangu chii?" ndakavati "no  
please musaudze mukadzi wenyu  
nezvangu please ayewa handidi  
izvozvo" vakanditi "ok for now handidi  
kukuudza nezvekumba kwangu ende  
ngatiregei kutaura nezvazvo



ngatichichataura nezvedu iwewe nen  
let's give it a try ende ndirikutoda  
nezvako saka siyana nemadhiri  
awurikuita na Manu nekuti uchandi  
pusha kuita zvinhu zvandisina ku  
planner , pazvimwe zvinhu ndava  
munhu mukuru handisisina basa  
nezvinhu zvakawanda chero ukada  
kuyenda kuchikoro kusvika pastage  
yaurikuda ndinenge ndichingovapo  
ndakakumirira handikunetsi asi uzive  
kuti ziso rangu richange riri pauri  
handisi kukutyisidzira asi  
ndirikungokuonesawo". Ndakavati  
"murikuda kungondishandisa apa  
kusanyara kwenu mune muchato



plus ring muruoko pane kundiitisa  
kunodarika ipapo here?" ndakanzi  
"Koo iwewe urikuzvipireiko mutoro  
usiri wako pazvinhu zvese ungafunga  
zve ring nemuchato here chirikuda  
iwewe ndini nemoyo wangu kwete  
ring iyi" vaiva nemhinduro zvavo baba  
ivavo ende ndakatombonyarara  
vakayenderera mberi nezvavaitaura  
izvo zvakandisiya ndavekunzwa  
kudawo nezvavo asi ndaiti  
ndikafunga kuti vane mukadzi nevana  
izvozvo zvega zvaindidzosa shure  
uye zvaindirambidza kuti ndibvume  
kudanana navo ende mukutura navo  
ikoko ndakatoona vavekupota



vachinyemwererawo tainge tave  
kutaura zvakanaka but handina  
kumbovabvuma asi takazoti tasvika  
muChegutu town vakanditi "kumberi  
kwatirikuyenda tinogona kuwana  
weather yacho yakatodhakwa  
kudarika yekuno saka ngatitsvagei  
patingatenga juzi renyu maimwana"  
vayidaro vachitobuda mu high way  
ndakavati "handisi kuda kutengerwa  
juzi ini muno murikudziya umu"  
vakanditi "Tatenda ingovawo munhu  
anonakidza soo ingovawo munhu ari  
sweet wekuti ndikati ngatiitei chakati  
toita izvozvo pasina kuudzana  
zvinobhowa kana kuitisana zvinhu by



force apa chii chinonetsa kuita inga  
ndiri kutaura zvinhu zviri simple wani  
kuti ngatidzikei tinotenga juzi rako"  
ndakangovati "no need yekutanga  
kuda kupopota horaiti it's ok handei"  
ndakadaro vachibva varamba  
vakanditarisa kwavekuzodzika ndivo  
vakatanga kubuda mumota ini  
ndichibva ndazobudawo asi  
pandakadzika ndakavati "Koo  
mukangoyenda kunonditengera  
henyu imimi because honai kuri  
kudonha donha twumvura?"  
takasvika muChegutu macho mvura  
ichangobvawo kunaya asi yainge  
yogasa pandakadaro vakandibata



ruoko vakanditi "zvenharo unozvifarira handiti urikuda kumbonoita program yei kuchikoro wakafitwa nekuita lawyer because ma lawyer panharo ndidzo shasha?" vakadaro vachivhara door ndakaseka ndikavati "handidi kuita lawyer ini ndoda hangu kuzoita journalist" zvikanzi "asi makuhwa haana kukufita wani?" ndakaseka ndikavati "aah imi ndezvenyu izvo" zvikanzi "saka apa ungadai watova form 6 ndizvo hanty?" ndakavati "ehe" zvikanzi "saka urikukurira kuyenda kupi nhaiwe because zvaungori hazvisi kuyendererana hakusi kuda



kunopinza ma teachers busy here  
uku?" tayitaura izvozvo tichifamba  
ende vange vakandibata ruoko  
ndikavati "kupinza ma teacher busy  
nei manje?" zvikanzi "obvious pauri  
vanenge vachitodyira ingonanga hako  
ku college straight kana zvichiita  
tinoita zvekuti ndikuyendese hangu  
inini kuchikoro kwacho after collage  
wozongonoita masters rako maybe  
for two years chete unenge  
watopedza" ndakavati "iyii imi  
mukwane siyanai nepfungwa iyoyo  
kuchikoro ndoyendeswa nehanzvadzi  
yangu ini ndichatotangira  
pandakasiira kuyenda ku A level".



Vakanditi "koo ndavakutukirwei manje apa zvekukwana kwangu zvirikupinda papi une pamuromo kaiwewe?" vakadaro vachinditarisa ne side eye uye vachinyemwerera vakayenderera mberi vachiti "ngatipinde muchishop chakanyorwa zvima labels izvi I'm sure kuti ndidzo type dzechembe dzaunoda vana Nike nana puma nana Adidas ndoona sekunge ndidzo type dzechembe nebhutsu dzaunopfeka" ndakaseka ndikavati "saka munenge muchitondiongorora kudaro here nhaimi?" kukanzi "handiti uri mukadzi wangu here?" ipapo tainge totaura



izvozvo tichipinda mushop yacho iyo  
yandakasvika nekungoona sweter  
yandakafarira ndakavati "ndoda iri"  
havana kumbotaris price tag asi  
vakangonditi "size chii?" ndakataura  
vachibva vangoitora zvikanzi  
"chimwe chii chaurikuda?" ndakavati  
"handiti tawirirana kutenga juzi chete  
here?" zvikanzi "wawirirana nani tora  
zvimwe zvaurikuda nguva irikupera  
toda kuzokurumidza kudzoka"  
ndakavati "sweter iyoyo iribho yega  
yakadai saha handei" takabva  
tafamba tichiyenda patill asi  
tasvikapo ndakamira paside vakanditi  
"urikumirireiko kwandisingakuoni



uri kuda kuwana kunyengwa nekupa  
vanhu number yako?" vakadaro  
vachindibata ruoko  
kwavekundidhonzer a pavaiva ende  
mukadzi ayiva pa till nevamwe  
vaivawo paline vakaseka kukanzi  
nevamwe baba "kutyira madam here  
uku nhai chibaba?" kukanzi naivo  
VaMutekedza "ehe mudhara munhu  
wacho handidi naye saka  
ndotomuchengetedza asi kungoti  
munhu wacho ane nharo hake" vanhu  
vakamboseka asi takazoti  
tabhadhara tichibuda panze  
ndakavati "hindava muchiita zvinhu  
zvinongondimakisa koimimi sei



muchitaura zvisina basa pavanhu?"  
ndakanzi "kana wabhowekana  
ndirove kaa" vakadaro vachi presser  
ma car keys avo vakanditi "chiyenda  
unopinda mumota ukaramba  
uripanze ungazopindwa nechando  
ndirikuuya manje manje" ndakafamba  
ndichinopinda mumota yacho umo  
mandakanosvika ndichipfeka sweter  
yangu ivo vakazouyawo havo asi  
pavakauya pacho vakasvika  
vachindigamuchidza plastic bag raiva  
nechikafu nerimwe raiva nechijira  
chakanditi "ndakutengera chekuufuga  
ichi sezvo wakapfeka skirt  
ungazopindwa nechando" ndakavati



"maitabasa" havana havo  
zvavakazodaira asi vakazoti vave  
kumutsa mota vakanditi "saka  
tazowirirana kuti Manu hatichatauri  
naye handiti?" ndakavati "ndipeiwo  
nguva yekumbofunga nezvazvo"  
ndakadaira izvozvo ndichida kuti  
nyaya yacho isayenderere mberi  
zvikanzi "nguva hatina hedu"  
ndakavati "iyii hameno kana  
zvakadaro ngatiisiyei nyaya ya Manu"  
zvikanzi "nekuti inini ndakuti  
ngatiregei kutaura nezva Mai Kim?"  
ndikavati "ehe" kukanzi "situation  
irikuside kwangu yakatosiyana  
neyako saka please siyana nezva



Manu ndirikutotaura newe  
ndichikuudza zvakanaka hatisi kurwa  
imbondipawo time yangu ndega  
tizame kuita ma plans angu newe tiri  
two, makamborara mese here na  
Manu haah kungobvunzawo hangu  
but it's obvious" vakadaro ndikavati  
"it's obvious kuti chii manje?" zvikanzi  
"saka angangoperera mukutarisa  
makumbo ako aya wobva akusiya  
wakadaro?" ndakabatanidza  
mashoko avo ndikafunga kuti ndaiva  
ne history yekunzi ndaimborarwa na  
Takudzwa uye ndaitorana nemurume  
watete ipapo ndakaona sekunge  
ndizvo zvaiva mupfungwa dzavo



saka zvichida vaitoona sekunge  
ndairarwa na Manu asi handina kuda  
kuvapikisa ndakangovati "ehe  
ndinorara naye" zvikanzi "usataura  
uchiita seunoda kundisvotesa kaa  
usandibhowe" vakadaro vatotswa  
ndikavati "handiti mabvunza here?"  
zvikanzi "fine" vakabva vatonyarara  
ini nekamoyo moyo kainge kondibata  
nefood yandainge ndakabata  
ndainzwa kuda kudya asi ndainyara  
ndakademba kuti dai ari Manu  
ndatotanga kudya kare  
achangonditambidza because kuna  
Manu ndaiva free zvekuita yese yese  
manje VaMutekedza vaiva nekamwe



kakurema kaindishaisa confidence  
ende takatombofamba  
takanyararidzana vakazonditi "vhura  
chikafu ichocco undipewo nyama  
iwewe urikuda kuzodya kana zvadiiko  
kana zvapora?". Handina kupindura  
ndakangovhura ndichibva ndanhonga  
piece yenyama kwave kuvatambidza  
vakaigamuchira zvikanzi "saka  
hautogonewo kundidyisa?" ndakavati  
"aah imi" vakangodzungudza musoro  
wavo zvekunge kupererwa vachibva  
varuma nyama yavo ndokutarisa  
kumberi kwatayiyenda asi  
ndakatanga kudya ndaipota  
ndichivapawo asi vaidya vega ende



vaingodya nyama chete takazoti  
tapedza kudya kwacho sezvine  
manyawi Manu akabva afona asi  
ndakanzwa phone yewandaiva naye  
ichibudisa ka sound vakaibata phone  
yavo vachibva vanditarisa havana  
chavakataura ende inini  
ndakaremerwa nekumudaira Manu  
ndokusiya phone yacho ichingo ringer  
yaka ringer ichikata dzinenge three to  
four times asi kudaira kwakarema  
apa munhu wandaiva naye ayinge  
apfeka face yembada chaiyo. Hapano  
akataura neumwe asi ivo  
vakazongoisa music vairatidza kuti  
vaifarira sungura music nekuti ndiyo



yavaingoridza ini nekudawo  
kwekuzvimbirwa ndakatombobatwa  
nehope ndakazomuka pave paye  
pandakamuka ndakavati "tavepi?"  
zvikanzi "Norton" ndakavati  
"ndirikuda recess" ndakangotaura  
muromo mumwe chete vachibva  
vabuda muroad vakamisa mota yavo  
paside peroad ndakadzika ndichibva  
ndarasira mvura yangu padhuze  
ipapo Ivo havana kudzika havo asi  
pandakadzokera mumota patainge  
tave kuyenda ndakavati "apa  
chamatsamwa chii nhaimi face yenu  
yavakutotyisa please" handina  
kupindurwa ende takatozosvika ku



Harare vakangomudhura.

Ndakazongoyerekana ndanzi "saka naManu murikushandisa protection here kana kuti anokuisa nyoro?" topic iyoyo ndaisaida zvamuchose ende yainge yondibhowa asi ndakavarevera dzimwe nhema ndakangovati "toita zvese" ndikanzi "uri shasha pakupindura handiti?" ndikavati "kana topic yacho irikuita kuti imimi nenii tisawirirane koo murikitaurireiko handiti ndimi



Edit with WPS Office

murikundibvunza zvisina basa here?"  
vakabva vanyarara futi mota  
yakarohwa zvayo tavekunzwa futi  
music asi vakazoidzima pasina  
nguva ndakaona tatarisana nepainge  
pakanzi Josiah Tongogara Baracks  
tichisvikapo pagedhi paiva nema  
soldier ayivapo ende ma soldier acho  
maviri ayivapo ayiva nepfuti akato  
saluter umwe achibva azoti "Cutter"  
kukanzi naiye "madii chibaba irisei  
ndima?" vakamhoresana tichibva  
tazopinda mukati asi pavakano  
packer mota yavo vakanditi "ndiri  
kudzoka manje manje pane  
zvandirikuda kungonoita mukati umu



iwewe hausi kuburuka muno"  
vakadaro vachibva vadzika ini  
handina kuvadaira hameno kuti  
vaifungira kuti ndingadzika  
ndichiyendepi neicho chando  
chaivako plus mvura yainaya ende  
panzvimbo yacho paingotyisa hapo  
asi vachangodzika ndakaona  
vachichingurwa neumwe mu soldier  
ayinge akabata umbrella vakaratidza  
kufarirana vachibva vapinda vese  
mukati ivo VaMutekedza  
vakazodzoka pave paye vakasvika  
vachiti "nhasi ndakafitira kurara  
ndava nemukadzi wangu" ndakavati  
"mukadzi?" zvikanzi "ehe nguva



dzafamba idzi uchasvika kumba usiku kaa ndobva ndakuramwira ndingafara hey" ndakaridza tsamwa ndikavati "musade kundipa stress please". Vakangonyemwerera vachibva vamutsa mota tichibuda mu barack muye asi tave mutown vakamisa mota vakanditi "ngatipindei umu tidye apa ndava nenzara manje" ndakavati "please nguva dzafamba zvamurikuita ndezvekuda kungondisvitsa kumba usiku chete apa" vakanditi "don't worry tinosvika nguva ichiripo plus handingadzokeri ndichi driver ndirikumirira vapfana vangu varikusvika pano manje manje



saka patinenge tichidya ivo vanenge  
vachisvikawo handei" takaburuka  
ndokupinda mune imwe canteen  
yaiva padhuze ipapo tapindamo  
vakanditi "urikuda kudyei apa"  
vainongedzera painge pakanyorwa  
menu yacho ndakataura zvandaida  
vakanditi "ok chigara apo ndiite ma  
payments acho" pandainge  
ndavekuda kunogara vakabva vanditi  
"no ndazofunga ita iwewe payment  
inini rega ndimbobuda ndine call  
yandirikuda kuita" vakadaro  
vachinditambidza card ravo kwave  
kundiudza zvavaida kudya pamwe  
chete ne pin yecard handina kupihwa



mukana wekupindura nekuti vakabva  
vatongofamba vachibuda panze.

Ndakasara ndichibhadhara uye order  
yacho yakazosvika pakuiswa patable  
vasati vadzoka asi waiter  
paayipedzisa kuisa chikafu patable  
yedu ivo vakabva vasvika  
vachangogara pa chair vakanditi "ndi  
mudhara wangu vandanga ndichitaura  
navo varikunyika ye Kenya ndiko  
kwavanogara munin'ina wamudhara  
wangu chaiye ndivo vanosiirwa  
namudhara wangu pakuzvarwa  
kwavo saka varikuuya vese nemhuri  
yavo vane imba yavo ku Gweru saka  
ipapa varikugadzirira kuuya kuno



Edit with WPS Office

pavanouya wozondiperekedzawo  
tonovaona ndatovaudza kuti  
ndichauya newe" vaidaro  
vachinhonga nyama kubva muplate  
mavo vayidya sadza ndikavati  
"nhaimi murikuronga chirudzii vagoti  
ndiri ani wenyu?" vakanditi "koiwewe  
zvese izvozvo urikuzvitsvagirei  
handiti ndini ndirikuyenda newe here  
ndiwe uchanovapa introduction here  
kana kuti ndini?" ndakaramba  
ndakavatarisa apa ivo vange vatova  
serious nekudya asi ini nekupererwa  
ndakatura mafemo ndichibva  
ndatangawo kudya  
ndakangoyerekana ndavati "handidi



kuroorwa pabarika ini please please  
handidi hangu" havana kundipindura  
asi tichidya kudaro takazonzwa  
munhu akati "baba namai Mhofela"  
ndakatarisa kwave kuona ari  
munin'ina wavo wandakamboona  
Norest ende ayiva nevamwe  
vakomana vaviri vaayiva navo asi  
vakomana ivavo vaininge vakaita  
kamwe kakufanana uye vairatidza  
kuvawo ve same age naye ende vese  
vaiva vahombe kwandiri ndingangoti  
vaigona kuda kuva ma same ages na  
bhudhi vangu asi iye Norest akati  
kune vamwe vake "handei tinogeza  
maoko apo" ayinongedzera pa tap



yaivamo ende vachibva kunogeza  
maoko acho vakabva vauya  
vachigara pama chairs asi iye Norest  
neumwe wacho vese vakaswededa  
machairs avo padhuze nenii vakanzi  
na Cutter "musadyire mukadzi  
wangu" kwakanzi neumwe wacho  
"ndewenyu kana muri two blaz asi  
kana tavepo tipeiwo mukana" iyeye  
akadaro avekutotanga kudya muplate  
mangu asi Norest akabva asheedzera  
kuti "waiter tiitirewo plan yesadza  
nezondo remombe" waiter wacho  
ayitaurwa naye akabva aswedera  
padhuze achida kunzwa kuti awunze  
ma plates mangani asi vakanzi



neumwe wacho asiri Norest neayidya  
kuplate mangu akanzi "tirikuda  
chikafu chinokwana vanhu four isa  
muma plates ekuti tinodyira pamwe  
chete tiri four uyu mudhara uyu hatisi  
kumuisa ku budget dzedu" ayidaro  
achinongedzera Cutter ende Cutter  
wacho ayongovatarisa pasina  
zvaayitaura ikadairirwa na Norest  
achiti "tikurumidzirewo shamwari  
zvatirikudyiswa nemukadzi wedu uyu  
zvisati zvapera" waiter uye akayenda  
zvikanzi ne one wevakomana vaye  
"blaz ndimi muchabhadhara" Cutter  
wacho haana kudaira asi mukomana  
uye akanditarisa akanditi "makadii



henyu maiguru inini ndinonzi Stewart Mutekedza ava ndimukoma vangu" akanzi neumwe wacho "vanozofunga kuti tiri team re robbery varatidze chitupa chako uva believese" vese vari three kusanganisira na Norest vakabva vaseka ende akachibudisa zveshuwa chitupa chake achibva achiisa pamberi pangu chainge chakatonyorwa kunzi Stewart Mutekedza umwe wacho kwavekuti "tese we are the Mutekedza's changuwo ichi" chake chainge chakanzi "Simon Mutekedza" ende vayiita zvinhu zvacho vachiseka vachiratidza kuti vanhu vanozvifarira



asi munhu wavainge vandiwana  
ndinaye ayinge akangoita serious ari  
busy nechikafu chake kukanzi na  
Norest "team iri ma twins gulez  
angori hawo ma small bodies but  
vahombe kwandiri by far saka  
ndivana blaz vangu ende vese vane  
vakadzi nevana muchazovaona  
henyu asi imimi muchivaona ava  
ndivana bamunini venyu nekuti vadiki  
kuna Cutter saka imimi boys  
ndimaiguru vedu ava ende mukadzi  
wablaz mukadzi wedu saka ngatidyei  
chikafu kana tazvimbirwa mukadzi  
wedu achatibereka one by one  
achinotiisa mumota" vese vakabva



vaseka ende vaiva ne vibe  
yandakatotanga kuona kuti  
vainakidza uye vaiva free kudarika  
mhuka yavainge wawana ndinayo uye  
tichitaura kudaro sadza riye  
rakauyiwa naro riri muchiplate  
chayiita kunge chi tray. Kukanzi na  
Norest "gulez idyai sadza ndiro  
rinodyiwa kwedu ku Sanyati iri kwete  
zvima noodles zvamanga muchidya  
izvi, iwewe hatisi kuda kuona  
uchibata apa" ayidaro achiudza  
Cutter ende iye Norest ayitaura  
izvozvo achiswededa sadza racho  
pamberi pangu kunyangwe uye  
ayinge ati anonzi Stewart akabva



Edit with WPS Office

aswededza chair yake padhuze nesu akati "yeah gara wavaudza hako kuti kwedu ku Sanyati kunogadza bhodho resadza pamoto kuseni ndiyo inenge uchitova break fast yedu ende isusu kwedu kwa Mutekedza takawanda gulez zvekutoti kana matozofunga kutipa breakfast yechingwa munoto maker sure kuti matenga dozen rese but I can advise you kuti sadza ndoka one munenge matopedza ma sports because isusu tiri team upfu" ipapo ndakasekawo. Achipedza kudaro kwakanzi nemu twin wake "idyai sadza gulez kana musingadi tokudyisai isusu" yakadairwawo na



Norest akati "idyai sadza Mai  
mupfana mirai ndikudyisei hangu"  
ayidaro achida kundidyisa asi vese  
vakabva vatarisa mukoma wavo asi  
mukoma vacho havana action  
yavakaita vakaramba vakatsikitsira  
chiso paplate yechikafu chavo ende  
vanin'ina vacho vese vakangotarisa  
mukoma wavo kwavekuseka asi iye  
Cutter haana zvaakataura akabva  
angosimuka achiyenda kunogeza  
maoko achipedza kugeza maoko  
akayenda ku counter zvichida  
ayinobhadhara sadza rataidya  
nevanin'ina vake,ini ndakatopotsa  
padiki kuudza vanin'ina vacho kuti



munhu uyu imbomubudisai muno  
ndisare ndichinakidzaa hangu nemi  
nekuti munonakidza because  
mukoma wavo seni hangu  
vaitondiurayira vibe . Tasara tega  
kudaro tichidya ndakanzi na Norest  
"mavakuwirirana here namukoma  
wedu nhai gulez?" ndakavati  
"kuwirirana kwei I wonder why muriku  
supporter mukoma wenyu vachiita  
zvinhu zvakadhakwa kudaro"  
kwakanzi naiye Norest wacho "nyaya  
yenu iripapi apa gulez?" ndakavati  
"you know very well kuti vane mhuri  
vane mukadzi neva...." ndisati  
ndapedza kutaura izvozvo



kwakadamburirwa na Simon "ah ah  
ah imi muzvibate imi murikutiudza  
information iyoyo kuti tidii nayo  
murikuti tiitakure tiyende nayo kupi?"  
vese vakabva vaseka kukanzi na  
Stewart "ende zvavarikutiudza  
tinotozviziva kare ende takazviziva  
kubva musi watacabuda  
mumatumbu ana mai vedu saka  
there is no need yekuti mutiudze  
izvozvo gulez tsvagai imwe  
information nyowani tigone  
kuteererai" nekupererwa  
ndakavatarisa vese kuzviso zvavo  
kukanzi na Norest "musawara mhani  
gulez koo murikuvhundukei nesuwo



Edit with WPS Office

patakatoudzwa nezvenyu  
takatombovhundukawo asi  
takazoona kuti hapana  
chinovhundutsa saka itai easy I know  
kuti anobhowa hake mukoma wangu  
but muchawirirana zvese zvichaita  
bho trust me munhu aribho haana  
pressure stereki" ini handina  
chandakazodaira nekuti Cutter  
wacho ayinge avekudzoka patable  
yataiva ende ayinge ava kusvika patiri  
ini semunhu ayinge ambodya handina  
kuzombodya sadza racho zvinoyenda  
kure saka ndakabva ndangosimuka  
ndichinogezawo maoko asi  
ndaingonzwa gotsi kurema sekunge



team iroro rainge rakanditarisa chero  
pandakazopedza kugeza maoko  
panguva dzandakacheuka kwavari  
ndakaona vachiratidza kuti vayitaura  
nezvangu pandakafamba  
ndavekusvikapo Cutter akabva  
asimuka kwave kundibata ruoko  
akanditi "vanotiwana mumota handei  
because ukaramba uri muno  
ungazopedzisira wave kupindwa  
nechando" takabuda tichinopinda  
mumota ende tese takabva tagara  
kumashure nekuti ndiko kwandakanzi  
tigare asi takati tagara ndakavati  
"zvatichasvika ku Kadoma usiku  
chaihwo nhaimi?" zvikanzi



Edit with WPS Office

"unovhundukei iwewe uneni?"  
ndakavati "kumba ndinovati ndanga  
ndirikupi?" zvikanzi "koo kwawanga  
uri hausi kukuziva here like now tiri  
mu Harare saka chii chaunotadza  
kutura iwe uchiziva kwawabva  
newawanga unaye?". Mhinduro yavo  
yaisava ne direction saka  
ndakangoridza tsamwa ndokunyarara  
ndichizvifukidza chi fleece ende ivo  
vakabva vadinza ruoko rwavo pakati  
pemusana wangu ne seat  
ndakavhunduka nekuda kwemubatiro  
wavainge vandiita vakanditi  
"urikuvhundukei ibva  
wandifukidzawo" vaidaro vachitobata



chi fleece chandainge ndafuga ende  
vakabva vandiswededa padhuze  
navo zvikanzi "haudi kuti ndifambe  
ndichiku feeler here?" ndakavati  
"please handisi kuzvida zvimwe  
nyaraiwo imimi" ndakanzi "handisi  
kufara nenyaya ya Manu let's hope  
kuti hauna nhumbu hako ende  
zvichatondituma kuyenda newe kwa  
Doctor handina imwe option because  
handingambokusiyi uchitorwa  
neumwe munhu inini ndiripo  
Tatenda" ndakanzwa kufara nekuziva  
kuti nhema dzandainge ndavarevera  
ndichiti ndairara na Manu dzainge  
dzovashaisa peace ende nekuda



kuwedzera kuvabhowa ndakavati "koo kana mukanowana ndinayo nhumbu yacho?" zvikanzi "toita abortion" ndakavati "inhumbu dzevanhu vanganiko dzamakabvisisa because kutaura kwenuy ndekwemunhu akambozviita?" vakanditi "handisati ndambozviita asi pauri ndinoita chivindi ndokubvisisa handikunyeperi hangu ende chazvanakira ndecekuti pakati pana bamunini vako ivava umwe wavo ndi Doctor saka plan itoripo" tichitaura kudaro vanin'ina vacho vakabva vauya asi Simon ndiye akabva apinda ku steering seat Norest akagarawo



kumberi ikoko Stewart ndiye akagara  
nesu kumashure ende isusu nyaya  
yedu hatina kuzoyenderera mberi  
nayo asi mota yakazomutswa  
vanin'ina vake Cutter vakatanga  
kutura nyaya dzavo ende nyaya  
dzacho dzaiva nenyambo mukati  
zvekuti ndaitombo hakirawo  
pakuseka. Asi Cutter ayisamboseka  
ayiva busy paphone pake hameno  
zvaayiita takambofamba zvakanaka  
asi kunze kwakatanga kusviba  
tichangobuda mu Norton ini hana  
yainge yave mumaoko asi vanhu  
vandaiva navo vairatidza kuti havana  
kana chaivanetsa ende nguva vainge



vasina kana basa nadzo ndakazoon  
VaMutekedza vadzosera ruoko rwavo  
kumashure kwangu kwave  
kundimbundira mu waist  
ndakavatarisa zvekuvatsiura asi ivo  
vakangonditarisawo vakanditi  
"ndirikuzama kuva bho but  
zvirikuramba to be honest with you  
nyaya ya Manu irikundibhowa"  
ndakakurirwa nesetswa ndichibva  
ndaseka ende ndakazviudza kuti  
handaizombovaudza kuti ndiri  
kunyepa asi pandaiseka vakabva  
vapinza ruoko rwavo mu sweter  
yangu ndakaita kakuvhunduka  
vakanditi "dzikama" zvese izvozvo



tayitaura tichiita kakuzevezera  
vanin'ina vacho vaisazvinzwa  
because vayitaura nyaya dzavo uye  
mairira music "handisi kuda  
zvekubatwa batwa please"  
ndakavadaro vakanditi "sorry but inini  
ndizvo zvandirikuda" vakadaro  
vachitowedzera kupinza ruoko rwavo  
ende vakatozwedze kupinza ruoko  
rwacho vachibva vapinda mukati  
mehembe yangu yemukati chaimo  
pavayiita zvese izvozvo ndakatanga  
kunzwa kakuita sekunge  
kutekenyedzwa kuhoneyop yangu  
zvese nepasi peguvhu zvakangoitika  
kwenguva diki iyoyo ende ruoko



rwavo rwakananga pazamu rangu  
chaipo apa vange vakanditarisa  
kumeso asi ini ndaitadza kuvatarisa  
ende ndainge ndopedzera kushungu  
dzangu mukudhonza chi fleece icho  
chandainge ndakangofuga  
zvakanaka asi ivo vakaita sevaida  
kuseka vakangoperera  
mukunyemwerera vachibva  
vawedzera kundidhonzera pavari  
kwave kunditsamhirisa pachest yavo  
havana kubvisa ruoko rwavo mu  
hembe ende vakabva vadaidira nyaya  
yaitaurwa nevanin'ina vacho  
vakatanga kutaura vese uku ruoko  
rwavo rwaiva muhembe mangu



rwaindipurizira panyatso yezamu  
ndainzwa kunakidzirwa zvekuti  
murume wemunhu or ndibaba  
vemhuri for a moment zvakambotiza  
mupfungwa dzangu asi pane  
pavakazonditarisa vakanditi  
"ndakukwidza temperature here babe  
muviru wako wavakudziya kauyu apa  
zamu rako rakamira asi mupfana uye  
haasi kutamba naro here?" ndakavati  
"please murikundiomesera" zvikanzi  
"kukunakidza kukuomesera here but  
please promise me kuti urikusiyana  
na Manu" ndakavati "I promise"  
ndakangoyerekana ndadaira izvozvo  
mafeelings ayinge andibata akange



ondipengesa ndakanzi "thanks  
mylove" vakadaro vachindi kissa  
pagumha asi vakayenderera mberi  
nezvavayindiita vakazonditi "please  
babe take it easy ndanga ndichida  
kufamba ndichinakidzana newe but  
zvawavakuita zvinogona kundimakisa  
kunana bamunini vako saka  
ndichazotamba newe rimwe zuva  
izvezvi handichadi" akandidaro  
achaibvisa ruoko muhembe mangu  
ende akabva andi pusha achindibvisa  
paari ndakambopedza kanguva  
ndakamufuratira ndainge  
ndatsamhira padoor remota asi pave  
paye pfungwa dzangu dzakatanga



kudzokedzana ndakatanga kunzwa  
kunyara kuita kunonzi kunzwa  
kuzvinyarira zvekuti ndainge  
ndongodemba kuti dai tangosvika  
kwatirikuyenda ndidzike ndainge  
ndonyara kana kutarisana navo. Ende  
tichifamba kudaro kwakanzi na  
Norest "gulez vangu vangoti zii  
kudaro variko here kana kuti  
vatokotsira?" kwakanzi naiye Cutter  
"taurai nyaya dzenyu boys ava siyanai  
navo ava vane zvirikuvanetsa"  
vakabva vangoseka takayenderera  
mberi nerwendo ende nekuda  
kwenyadzi ndainge ndonyara  
kusimudza musoro zvekuti



ndakasvika pakubatwa nehope  
ndakazomuka tavekusvika ku  
Kadoma asi patakasvika ku Kadoma  
kwacho takayenda nekwainzi ndiko  
kumba kwa Norest ayigara ku Wesley  
park ende vanin'ina vake Cutter ndipo  
pavakadzikira vese iye achibva  
apinda pa steering seat ini  
ndakaramba ndiri kumashure  
kwandaiva asi takazoti tasvika  
kumaraini kwedu ndakanzi  
"ndokusvitsa pamba penyu chaipo  
here?" ndakavati "please handidi  
muyedzo ndisiyei ndipinde pama one  
angu ndega handiti ndizvo zvamanga  
muchida here koo kumba kwedu



murikuda kunondisvitsa kuti zvidii?"  
apa nguva dzaiinge dzave kuma past  
9pm ndakanzi "unosvika asi kana  
paita problem unodzoka toita plan  
usatye ndinenge ndiri pagedhi pangu  
handisati ndava kupinda mukati"  
baba vaiva nechivindi chisina njere  
ivavo asi handina kuda kuvapindura  
ipapo tainge tave kusvika muraini  
medu ndikavati "mirai ndidzikire  
kunoku" zvikanzi "no" vakadaro  
vachitopindamo muraini medu  
macho vakanomira pagedhi pavo  
ndakavhura door ndichibva ndabuda  
ndakabata chi fleece chavainge  
vanditengera ndakatozviudza kuti



ndinochitakura sezvo chaiva changu  
asi pandakaburuka ivo vakaburukawo  
pandainge ndoda kufanba vakabva  
vandibata muchiuno kwave  
kundidhonzer avari ndakavati  
"nhaimi please itai zvinhu  
zvekukwana chiiko imimi apa tiri  
pamba penyu koo mukadzi wenyu  
akangobuda achiuya kuno kunze  
kwegedhi?" vakanditi "anenge ari  
madhiri ake kwete angu ,saka iwewe  
urikuda kuyenda usina kundipa kiss?"  
vakadaro vachiwedzera  
kundimbundira uye vakabva  
vanditsamhirisa pamota ndaida kuita  
nharo zvikanzi "urikutozvinonotsa



wega ingondipawo kiss yekuti  
ndirarewo ndichifunga zvirinani"  
zvaisava nyore ende  
ndakamboramba ramba ndikaona  
kuti ndini ndaitozoyedzerwa ndiripo  
nekuti ivo vaisava pakumhanya seni  
asi kuti nditange ndiri ini kuva kissa  
kwacho zvichida ivo vakazviona kuti  
zvaindiremera vachibva vatanga  
variivo kundidhonza lip rangu  
repazasi vakatanga kundi kissa nema  
seconds mashoma iwayo  
ndakatanga kunzwa sekunge  
ndaifambwa nezvinhu pazasi  
peguvhu kunyangwe honeypot yangu  
yakadairira kakunakidzirwa kacho asi



ndakakurumidza kufunga ndichibva  
ndavapusha pavakadzedzerek  
ndakashandisa mukana iwoyo  
ndichibva ndamhanya kubva pavari  
asi ivo ndakavanzwa vachiseka  
ndikangoridza tsamwa. Ndakafamba  
ndichiyenda kumba kwedu asi  
ndavekunosvika ndakaona Nyasha na  
Misheck vachibuda pagedhi hameno  
kuti vaiyendepi kwavainge vatumwa  
usiku ihwowo asi ini pandakavaona  
ndakabva ndamira pandaiva nekuti  
ndaisada kuti vandione ende ivo  
vakafamba vachiyenda ne direction  
isinei neyandaiva luck randakaita  
nderekuti vakasiya gedhi rakavhurwa



zvekuti ndakafambisa ndichibva  
ndangonosvika ndichipinda asi  
ndavemo mu yard ndaifamba  
ndichinyahwaira ndakasvika kwave  
kubudisa ma keys ndichivhura door  
zvisina noise ndavemo ndakabatidza  
light ndikanzwa bamukuru vachiti  
"mune munhu here museri umu?"  
kwakanzi namaiguru "angadai adzoka  
nguvai Tatenda ndakuudzai wani kuti  
abuda masikati chaiwo mwana uye  
muchamunzwira chete chasara  
ndecekuti payitwe pa boys camp  
pano nekuti haana chaachazeza  
izvezvi inguvai asati apinda mumba  
ende maitiro ake ndeekutoratidza kuti



haana waanotya pano" pandakanzwa izvozvo

ndakakurumidza kubvisa hembe dzandainge ndakapfeka ndichibva ndapfeka ma pyjamas ende nekuda ku pretender ndakabva ndatanga kugwede budza ndichida kubika tea ndakanzwa voice ra mukoma Aron richiti "Tatenda" kwaiva kundisheedza ndikavati "ndirimo" vakanditi "Koo wadzoka nguvai?" ndakavati "ndadzoka kare masikati time dzatanga kunaya mvura asi ndangosvika ndichirara because pahuro pangu parikurwadza maybe ndirikuda kubatwa ne flue"



Edit with WPS Office

ndakanzwa bamukuru vachiti "zvino wangoswera wakati zii imomo tajaira kukunzwa uchiridza music kaa nguva yese iyi tirikutoti pamwe haumo"  
ndakavati "ndirimo ini" tayitaura izvozvo tichisheedzerana vari mumba mavo asi pandakaona vanhu va believer nhema dzangu ndakatura mafemo ndichitenda Mwari chaiko because vainge vandinzvengesa panguva yakaoma ende phone yangu yakabva ya ringer yaiva new number ndakaidaira ndikanzi "uri safe here ndichiri panze pegedhi?" ndakavati "yah zvese bho" zvikanzi "saka huya kaa tirare kunoku" ndakavati



"mundikwanire" ndakabva ndaridza  
tsamwa zvikanzi "chero ukadaro asi  
uri mukadzi wangu" ndakaridza  
tsamwa kwave kukata call yavo ende  
ndidzo nguva dzandakafunga nezva  
Manu kuti masikati paakafona  
ndainge ndisina kudaira macalls ake  
,ende ndakanzwa kuzvituka pamwe  
chete nekuzvishora kuti kuna Cutter  
ndainge nda promiser nhema ndichiti  
handichaite nezva Manu ndakanzwa  
kupererwa kwavekunopinda  
mubedroom ndakazvikandidzira  
pabed ndokurara ndakatarisa  
mudenga ndakabva ndangofunga kuti  
ndainge ndabva ku kissana naivo



Edit with WPS Office

VaMutekedza ndakanzwa  
kuzvinyarira ndichibva ndavhara  
kumeso kwangu nemaoko  
ndakataura ndega ndikati "nhai Mwari  
ndaiteiko iyii ndinonyadzisa ini  
veduwe apa murume wemunhu  
yuwiiii" pandakapedza kutaura  
izvozvo ndakafunga zvekare  
zvandainge ndaita tiri muroad  
pavakaisa ruoko rwavo mu hembe  
mangu kunyara kwacho pandiri  
kwakabva kwatoita worse.



Edit with WPS Office

\*Stay tuned.....\*

👉 For more chapters Join & follow  
our channel link ndiko kuchange  
kwave kusvikira book.\*

<https://facebook.com/groups/1018956279079680/>

\*Please join our Facebook page using



Edit with WPS Office

this link  .ma contacts aripazasi  
haasi pa app ndeema calls, for our  
Whatsapp number join app or fb grup  
wobata any admin arimo anokusvitsa  
kumunyori\*

\* PRIOR REPLICA  \*

WRITTEN BY

AUTHORESS



Edit with WPS Office

**PAMELA.N.NGIRAZI**

**\*CONTACT US ON /+27745137207/  
+263785801457/+263785031426\***

**\*Strictly   Parental guidance is advised\***

**\*ROMANTIC & SENSITIVE STORY\***



Edit with WPS Office

## \*Chapter 15\*

Ndainzwa kunyara nekuda  
kwezvandainge ndaita asi painge  
pasisina reverse ndainge  
ndožvitongesa pamwe chete  
nekuzvibvunza kuti ndodii apa  
ndainge ndavavimbisa kuti  
handichatauri na Manu ende iye  
Manu kuti ndirare ndisina kutaura  
naye iye ayinge ambofona zvaisaita  
ndakazobviswa mundangariro  
namaiguru avo vakandisheedzera



Edit with WPS Office

uti "une masamba here nhaiwe Tatenda tipowo maiguru vako vakonewa kudya sadza ava toda kumbovazamira tea ndanga ndatuma vana Nyasha ku tuckshop zvino vasvika yavharwa" ndakabva ndangoziva kuti ndiko kwayiyendwa nana Nyasha pandakavaona vachibuda pagedhi ende iyo mimba yemukadzi wamukoma Aron yaitomupinzawo busy ayingorwara rwaru nayo hameno zvaingoitikawo paari saka ipapo ndakavati vatume mwana awuye atore masamba acho. Ende ndakabva ndamuka kubva pabed ndichinoisira Nyasha



masamba nekuti ndiye akauya  
achiyyatora asi paakapinda mumba  
medu akanditi "mukomana wako  
tamuona anenge anga achikutsvaga"  
ndakamuti "mukomana wangu?"  
zvikanzi "mmm haunyare kuda  
kunyepedzera kushamisika here iye  
uya anofamba nemota pickup  
tamuona kumashops" ndakamuti  
"mamuona iwewe nani wanga unani  
mataura naye here?" akanditi "ndanga  
ndina sisi Mai Vic ndivo vabva  
vatanga kumumhoresa vachitoti  
murisei bamunini" Mai Vic vairehwa  
vaiva sisi Loreen ende team racho  
ndaisari truster zvamuchose uye



ndakatoziva kuti iye Manu anogona  
kunge ane zvimwe zvisina basa  
zvaayinge atoudzwa "saka kwanzi  
chii naiye Manu wacho lets hope kuti  
hapana zvisina basa zvamamuudza  
henyu" ndakamudaro iye Nyasha  
akanditi "zvisina basa zvinengei plus  
inini handina kumbotaura naye sisi  
Mai Vic ndivo vanga vachitaura naye  
vabva vapihwa Mari yedrink"  
ndakangomuti "hoo ok".

Ndainge ndatodhiniwa ende sisi



Edit with WPS Office

Loreen hwunhu hwavo ndaihwuziva  
zvakangondibhowa zvekuti vaise  
vapihwa Mari nemukomana wangu  
saka ndakangoti Nyasha achibuda  
ndakaita chivindi kwave kufonera  
Manu paakadaira ayiratidza kuti  
ayinge atokotsira akanditi "finally  
wazofungawo kutaura neni"  
ndakamuti "pandisina kudaira phone  
pane zvanga zvichiitika ndanga  
ndakamanikidzika" zvikanzi "asi  
ndakufonera uri muchurch?"  
ndakamuti "ehe" zvikanzi "saka  
pawabuda wazodii waregerei  
kundifonera kana kungoisa sms  
zvayo?" ndaiziva kuti zvandirikutura



naye VaMutekedza vaigona kunge  
vaizvinzwa kuphone yavo saka  
ndaisada kutaura zvakawandisa asi  
ndakangomuti "sorry ndanga  
ndakangodhiniwa plus kungoneta"  
zvikanzi "mmm hoo maybe  
ndavakukunetsa hangu handichazivi  
asi time dzandakufonera ndanga ndiri  
kumaraini kwenu ndine mota  
yeumwe muface yandanga ndauya  
kunoona saka pandanga  
ndavakudzoka ndipo pandati  
ndimboonawo babe wangu"  
ndakamuti "uchibva waonana na sisi  
vangu neumwe munin'ina wangu  
ukavapa Mari?". Akanditi "mutauriro



wawavakuita urikuyita sewatora  
nyaya yacho nepasiriripo ndanga  
ndisingatovazivi ini Tatenda sha plus  
vandiisa pa conner vachiti bamunini  
ndipeiwo Mari yedrink zvino ndaigodii  
nhaiwe sorry hako kana usina  
kuzvifarira asi zvangondiremera  
kuvanyima ndazongovapa zvima  
cents zvandanga ndinazvo"  
ndakamuti "ok iribho but handina  
kungozvifarira hameno zvazvingori  
hazvo let's hope hamuna kuchinjana  
ma phone number?" akanditi "hatina  
hedu asi iwe unoti ndingaitei na sisi  
vako kana kuti munin'ina wako plus  
wakanaka kudarika vese iwewe



ndinenge ndakusiya nani?"  
ndakaridza tsamwa iye achibva  
aseka takatanga kutaura zvimwe  
akazonditi "birthday rangu  
ravakusvika saka une plan ipi?"  
ndakamuti "hameno iwewe kuti  
todii?" zvikanzi "totsvaga  
kwekuyenda kana kuti unouya  
tichiswera kuno" ndakamuti "kumba  
kwako here?" zvikanzi "ehe"  
ndakamuti "let's hope kunenge kune  
vanhu handidi kuuya uri wega"  
kwakanzi "yeah vanhu vanenge  
varipo" takazotaura zvimwe kusvika  
patakazoonekana pacall ipapo  
ndakazorara ndatodumbirwa nekuda



kwezvainge zvaitwa na sisi Loreen.  
Asi ndaiti ndikafunga zvandainge  
ndaita na VaMutekedza ndaishaiwa  
pekuwindwa nekunyara zvakandiita kuti  
ndizviudze kuti hazvaifanirwa kuitika  
futi ndakazorara hangu  
ndichifungidzira kuti zvimwe  
ndichamuka kuseni nyadzi dzapera  
asi mangwana acho ndakangomuka  
zviri mupfungwa ende kunyara  
kwacho kwakandikonesa kuyenda  
kuchurch ndikaona zvirinani kurovha  
ende nekunyara ikoko kwainge  
kwasangana neku regreter  
zvakandituma kusendera  
VaMutekedza message asi



Edit with WPS Office

ndainyatsokushaiwa mashoko  
chaiwo akafanira saka ndakapedza  
kanguva ndichiti ndikanyora  
ndombodzima asi ndakazongofunga  
mamwe mashoko andakaona  
sekunge ndiwo ayiva right kwave  
kuvaisira message yandakati "Good  
morning, sorry ndangoti ndikuudzei  
kuti zvatakaita nezuro or zvakaitika  
zuro I mean zvandakaita nemi yaiva  
mistake handitarisire kuti  
tizvidzokorore futi because moyo  
wangu uchiri pana Manu"  
pandakasenda message iyoyo  
vaisava online ende ini ndakambosiya  
phone pasi ndichinoita washen



panze. Asi pandakazodzokera mumba  
ndakawana yavhurwa message iya  
ende haina kupindurwa ndaka  
bluetickwa zvaitoratidza kuti vinge  
vachangobva online ndakangoti  
zvimwe vari busy ndikangoti pamwe  
vachazopindura havo ndakasiya  
phone ndichipedzisa zvandayiita asi  
pandakapedza basa rese ndakageza  
ndichibva ndarara ndikazomutswa be  
call ya Manu ayinge angondifinerawo  
achida kunzwa kuti ndaiva sei ende  
ndakatozotanga kutaura naye pa app  
saka ndichitaura naye kudaro  
ndakanzwa voice remukadzi  
wamukoma Aron vanhu vemumba



mamaiguru vese vainge vayenda  
kuchurch saka kwaiva kutodzoka  
ndakazonzwa zvekare voice ra Tete  
pamwe chete na sisi Loreen  
vaisasiyana havo Tete nemuzukuru  
vaiva tsika nditsikewo asi ini  
semunhu ayinge agara ane nyaya  
yake pandakangonzwa kutaura kwa  
sisi Loreen ndakasimuka kubva  
pabed pandaiva ndokubva ndabuda  
ndichiyenda kunovaona ndaitoda  
kuvatsiura nekuda kwezvavakaita.  
Ndichinopinda mumba mamaiguru  
ndakanzi natete "nhasi kwakanaka  
here nhaiwe murungu zvawangoti  
tichisvika wabva wauya



kunotimhoresa tokuziva kaa  
uchizvivharira mumba menyu umu  
kana kuita sekunge usipo hako  
ndofunga unenge uchitobhowekana  
nesu zvino isu pano tinouya patadira  
nekuti musha wedu uno" ndakatoona  
kuti kwaiva kuda kunditsvaga havo  
Tete ikadairirwa na Nyasha uyo akati  
"Tatenda ukamuona achiseka  
neshamwari dzake dzeku church  
unototi ndidzo hama dzake isu  
anenge asingamboticheuke apa  
anenge achizvikwanisa kwanisa  
kunana Kimberly nana Rutendo  
vekumusoro solo isu..."  
ndakamudamburira kutaura kwake



ndikamuti "hazvichinje kuti iwewe  
urimunin'ina wangu inini ndiri sisi  
vako whatever zvaunenge  
uchitoongorora izvozvo hazvinei nen  
haundiudzire vanhu vekutamba navo  
nevekutura navo seiko uchitsvagana  
nezvisipo kuchurch kwacho  
wakambonditaudza ndikarega  
kukudaira here siyana nen handidi  
muyedzo newe Nyasha" akanditi  
"koinini ndamboti kudii handisi  
pakunyengerera kutaura newe ini  
plus kuchurch ndinofambira  
kunamata kwete kunotaura newe  
inyaya dzeiko dzatinganotaurira  
kuchurch tichitadza kudzitaurira pano



pamba?" ndakamuti "ndotobvunza kaiwewe because ndiwe watanga nyaya yacho".

Kwakanzi nasisi Loreen "Tatenda une rough hako ndicho chokwadi hameno zvaunongova zvinotongondimara" ndakavati "ndeyangu rough yacho plus ndimi munenge muchinditanga izvezvi chii chaikupai kukumbira mukomana wangu Mari inini chaiye musikana wake ndisingamukumbiri



Edit with WPS Office

makamboona ndichikumbira murume  
wenyu Mari here inini?" vakanditi  
"Koo zvine basa here handiti  
ndibamunini?" ndakavati "bamunini  
vani zvimwe nyaraiwo imimi  
makamboona ndichiyenda nemi  
kwaari kana kuti ndichiuya naye  
kumba kwenyu ndichikuudzai kuti sisi  
ava ndivo bamunini venyu here saka  
kumberi kwamurikuda kundiyendera  
ndekwei nako muri munhu mukuru  
sisi Loreen zvimwe zvacho  
ingonyaraiwo mega soo" kwakanzi  
natete "saka unorevei kana uchidaro  
asi ndezvekungotamba here naiye  
mukomana wacho?" ndakavati "hatsi



pakutamba asi kuti tichiri  
pakudzidzana saka zvemunhu  
anozondiyendera kumberi  
achinomukumbira mari handizvide  
because zvinotondibvisisa ma  
marks" kwakanzi naivo Tete "let's  
hope kuti kudzidzana chete nekuti  
unogona kudzidziwa uchingobviswa  
bhurugwa vakomana havaiti  
zvekutamba manje anozokusiya  
akupedza kanonaka kese" kwakanzi  
na sisi Loreen "iye  
anomboshamisireiko mukomana  
wako wacho ndaitoti pamwe munhu  
musvinu ini ncxaaa unongoshaiwawo  
zvekutura iwe chiiko chirikukupa



Edit with WPS Office

manyemwe kudaro iyo pickup  
yaanofamba nayo here?". Ndakaseka  
zvekuvasvotesa ndikavati "maybe  
haasi musvinu hake but arinani pane  
murume wenyu zviri nani ane pickup  
wenyu anechii plus kana asiri  
musvinu maizomukumbirireiko Mari  
yake kusava musvinu kwake hakunei  
nemi because ichoice yangu ndati  
chero mukamuona kupi  
musamukumbire Mari handisati  
ndava mukadzi wake ini chiiko imimi  
murikuda kuti andirambe achiti hama  
dzako dzinokumbirisa hunhu rudzii  
ihwohwo pamunhu wamunenge  
masangana naye paroad?" vakanditi



"zvemurume wangu zvaurikutaura  
nezvake zvirikukwana papi ungada  
kuita noise nekuda kweka pondo  
kandakapihwa ikako here manje  
ndakatoishandisa Mari yacho  
chizvimba ne bp" ndakavati "handina  
basa nazvo kuti makapihwa marii  
chero ikava 10cents or ikava million  
ndirikuti musakumbire mukomana  
wangu Mari because inini chaiye  
handisati ndamukumbira zvamakaita  
handisi kuzvifarira handisati ndava  
mukadzi wa Manu ini zvekuti  
mungatoti kusangana naye  
momukumbira Mari mirirai  
azondiroora mozoita hwuramu



Edit with WPS Office

ihwohwo hwamaiguru na bamunini  
kwete izvezvi please handina  
kuzvifarira" akanditi "kuroorwa  
kweiko kwaurikungovhaira nako pane  
munhu angaroora gaba here anogona  
kutodada newe achikuvata size  
otozoroora virgin iwe uchisara"  
ndakavati "imimi makaroorwa  
makazara here kana makaroorwa  
makazara Honeymoon phase  
makayiitira kupi koiyo mombe  
yakapihwa Mai venyu inoratidza kuti  
maiva mhandara ndeyipi because  
tichiri takangomirira patsvakirai kuno  
yamakabvisirwa ye twenty dollars  
imwe Mari yakazouya ndeyipi?"



kwakanzi namaiguru "Tatenda ane  
mukanwa makashapa chaimo"  
ndakavati "sisi Loreen ndivo  
vanditanga vanotaura zvehwugaba  
hwangu zvinei navo sekunonzi ndivo  
vachandiroora ndataura kuti  
zvavakaita zvakaipa ivo sa sisi vane  
hunhu kwahwo ngavangoti horaiti  
handichazviiti kwete zvisina basa  
zavarikutaura zvekuti Manu wacho  
anoshamisirei hee chii chii" kwakanzi  
na Tete "chaunoshamisira nacho  
chaicho Tatenda kaa hapana  
because hauna chaunacho maybe  
inyaya yekuti unodya zviri special  
kudarika vamwe ende unopfeka



hembe nyowani pawadira nekuti una  
Mai nabhudhi vanokuchengeta asi  
izvozvo ngazvisakupe simba rekuona  
sekunge watova special kudarika  
vamwe sisi vako ava varinani nekuti  
vakatoibvisirwa tsvakirai kuno yacho  
hapana anoziva remangwana  
tinozokunyarira pano wamitiswa  
nemukomana wako iyeye  
waurikudada naye anobva akumitisa  
okusiya hehedeeee seka hako  
mwana wemuyera Nhewa  
Simboti".Ndakavati "matorero  
amavakutoita nyaya haasiriwo Tete  
zvetsvakirai kuno yandataura handina  
kuzvitaurira mukuvaseka asi



ndazviturira pakunditi ndiri gaba  
pamuri mese ndiyaniko akamborara  
neni kuti awone hwugaba hwangu  
and for sure sekutura kwamaita  
hapana anoziva remangwana pano  
makambondifambisa mbiri yekuti  
ndairarwa na mukoma Takudzwa imi  
Tete mukazondifuremera futi nyaya  
kumba kwenyu muchiti ndaitorana  
nemurume wenyu mune  
pamunopupura kuti makandiona  
ndakabviswa bhurugwa nabamukuru  
here inini saka regai kufunga kuti  
zvamunofunga imimi mupfungwa  
dzenyu nezvamunoda kuti life yangu  
ive ndizvo zvichaitika no because



pamuri mese hapana Mwari"  
takatanga kuchinjana mashoko  
kusvika sisi Loreen pavainge votaura  
zvekuti "hameno vaunopindurana  
navo inini ndinokukwatura izvezvi  
Tatenda" ndakavati "kwaiva kudhara  
ndiri mudiki pamaindirova izvezvi try  
me muone ndokudzoserai tinorivana"  
kwakanzi na Tete "ane mamhepo uyu  
kutemba kuti bhudhi vave ganaz kuita  
sekunonzi ndiye akatanga nacho chi  
soldier chacho izvezvi haarare  
Takudzwa pamwe vanotomuka usiku  
kuma barrack kwavo achishaiwa  
nguva yekuzororora mwana wevanhu  
achishandira imbwa iyi inotaura



Edit with WPS Office

zvisina basa Mai vako nedivi  
muchimumomotera Takudzwa"  
ndakavati "izvozvo zvava zvenyu asi  
Takudzwa haaudzirwe zvekuita nemi  
ende zvirinani anoziva zvaanoita  
pane hanzvadzi yenyu yamaifurira  
kuti itiuraye nenzara izvezvi varikupi  
Dad asi tiri kungorarama wani?"  
takatukirirana vese vachindigarirana  
asi ndakavapa mashoko  
ayiyenderana navo ende vese vaitya  
Takudzwa that's why pasina akayita  
chivindi chekundirova asi maiguru  
vakazonidzingamo mumba mavo  
ndiko kubuda kwandakaita. Ini  
nekuziva kuti nyaya yacho yaigona



kuzosvika kuna mama vangu or kuna  
mukoma Takudzwa nepamwe  
zvakandipa kufunga fast ndikangoti  
ndichipinda mumba ndakanyorera  
mama message yekuti "ndanetsana  
na Tete ,sisi Loreen ,Nyasha pamwe  
chete namaiguru ndatukana  
ndichichinjana mashoko navo  
mushure mekunge sisi Loreen  
vakakumbira Mari kumukomana  
arikutondinyengawo zvake apa ini  
handimudi ende handidi  
zvevakomana saka ndazama  
kuvatsiura ivo sisi Loreen asi vese  
vabva vandikutsanirana pakashoko"  
ndakaisa message yangu iyoyo kuna



mama ndikayiisa futi kuna mukoma  
Takudzwa ende ivo mukoma  
Takudzwa vaisabatika paphone  
nekuti vaise vakayenda ku  
Mozambique asi ndakangoitira kuti  
vaizongoyiona pavanopinda online.  
Ende mama vakazondipindura  
vakanditi "iwe ndakakurambidza  
kunetsana nevanhu veipapo Tatenda  
unoita seuchazvisimudzira mhepo  
nekuda kwezvinhu zvisina basa kana  
mukomana wacho usingamudi  
warwadziwa nei pakukumbirwa Mari  
kwake handiti avapa Mari yake here  
kwete yako?" nekuda kuzvi defender  
ndakatanga kuvapa mamwe



mapoints vakasvika pakuti "rega  
mwana wangu apedze chikoro chake  
akandiudza kuti May anenge  
avakutosimudza imba kustand  
because anenge apedza plus anobva  
ikoku ane Mari so that tosiyana nezve  
musha wevaridzi ini zvekuti ndirambe  
ndongonzwa mashoko handichadi  
ndizvo zvime zvakundi forcer  
kuramba ndichibata bata zvima basa  
kuno nekuti zvekuramba  
ndongosvikira ipapo handichadi  
hangu izvezvi ndinototenda Mwari  
vakandipa mwana anenge Takudzwa  
muupenyu hwangu saka kuno  
ndichatozosimuka ndichiuya



kunosvikira ku stand zveipapo  
handichadi izvezvi vavekurwadziwa  
futi kuti Takudzwa avakundichengeta  
vanhu vaye soo kaa" mama vayiti  
vakatanga kukuza mukoma  
Takudzwa vaitoita sekunge ndiye  
mwana wavo chaiye kudarika inini asi  
ndakangodembedzana navo  
zvikadarika, next day ndakangomuka  
kuseni ndichinanga ku VID sezvo  
ndaiva ne test ende VaMutekedza  
havana kuzombopindura message  
yangu. Ndakazoti ndaveko ku VID  
Instructor vangu vakazouya nemota  
yavo ini ndatosvikako kare ende  
ndakangosvika ndichigara pasi pe



shade paiva nevamwe asi  
VaMutekedza handina kumbovaona  
ende ndakazopinda pa test yacho na  
9 dzemakuseni iwayo asi ndava  
patest ndakano failer panonzi pa  
uphill ndakati ndavekuda kupakwidza  
mota yakabva ya reverser yaitova fail  
ende instructor wangu akaratidza  
kubhowekana pamwe chete  
nekusvotwa paakasvika pamota  
achida kuyitora akanditi "wafailer sei  
nhai Tatenda uphill hatina kuiita  
here kuma lessons?" ndisati  
ndamupindura ndakaona  
VaMutekedza vachibudikirawo  
vachibva nerimwe side vachiuya



pataiva vasati vatombosvika pataiva  
vakatanga nekunditi "nhaiwe chii  
chawatadza pakukwidza hill iro  
hauna kuridzidziswa?" vakadaro  
vachindibvunza nehasha zvekunge  
vachandipa mbama kunyangwe  
instructor vangu vaise vangomira  
vachiratidza kuti havachinawo  
zvekutaura uye vakaratidza kuti  
vaise vapererwawo ne reaction ya  
VaMutekedza avo  
vakazonyatsokusvika pataiva  
vakanditi "urikuita zvinhu zvekutamba  
Tatenda handiti urikufunsei  
chimukomana chako?. Ndakavati  
"please ndango failer seku failer



kurikuitwawo nevamwe it's not like  
ndanga ndakazvi planner" vakanditi  
"shut up" vakadaro vachindikwidzira  
voice vakanditi "calculate Mari  
yawashandisa kubva kuma lessons  
kusvika patest iyoyi wobva wango  
failer just like that are you serious?"  
ndakapererwa ini ndichibva  
ndaramba ndakanyarara ndainge  
ndongoshama muromo wangu  
ndichishaiwa kuti ndotaura kuti chii  
ndaiti zvimwe instructor vangu  
vachatairawo anything asi naivo  
vainge vangosonawo muromo  
inspector Cutter  
  
vakayenderera mberi vachiti "you



Edit with WPS Office

have to know zvinhu zviri serious  
mulife nekuti vakawanda vanhu vano  
driver mota paroad zvechitsotsi  
vasina ma driver's license mamwe  
madhara nema mbuya havana ma  
licenses iwaya ende vanorasikirwa  
nemukana yakawanda yemamwe  
mabasa ane chekuita nedriving kwete  
nekuti havagoni kupinda muno mu  
VID asi kuti varikutoshaiwa Mari  
dzekutora ma license iwayo asi  
iwewe nezera reku uri wechidiki kudai  
wawanirwa nyasha ukawana mukana  
wekutora license bhudhi vako vakato  
sacrificer kukutoresa license iyoyi  
because vanoziva kukosha kwayo



Edit with WPS Office

hazvirevi kuti Mari iyoyo vanga vasina  
zvekuita nayo ende hazvishamisi iye  
asitomborina license yacho but ndipo  
panobudisa muromo wekuti ndango  
failer seku failer kurikuitwawo  
nevamwe iweeee uzvibate iwewe  
wazvinzwa?" vakadaro  
vachindinongedzera nechigumwe  
chavo ndofunga vakatonyara  
kundibata baya nacho baba vaibhowa  
zvavo ivavo ende vaiziva kugadzika  
munhu mudish seipapo vaitoita  
sekunge vachandirova ende vanhu  
vainge vangoisa maziso kwataiva  
painge pakazara nevaida kupindawo  
patest kunyangwe mamwe ma



examiners vange vongotitarisa  
apa ivo VaMutekedza vange  
vanditarisa neziso rekuita sekunge  
vachandimedza vakazongoyerekana  
vati "you know what ,rebook right  
now" ndakavati "handina Mari saka  
ndinoita rebook sei?" vakanditi  
"ndakubvunza zvemari here ini ndati  
rebook ufaile futi uwone  
zvandichakuita izvezvi be ready  
upinde futi pa test ,iwe shamwari  
huya ne ID rake uyu umuitire rebook"  
instructor vangu ndivo vaidanzwo.  
Ndakabva ndavatambidza ID racho  
iye instructor wangu ayiva murume  
wechidiki akangonditi "bvisa mota



ipapo unoyiisa apo pane dzimwe  
because pawakamira pano disturber  
vamwe varikuita test" akadaro  
achibva afamba avekutomhanyira  
VaMutekedza avo vayiyenda ku office  
yayibhadharirwa Mari ini ndainge  
ndapererwa hangu ndaiti stress yekutukwa  
failer test ndotizve stress yekutukwa  
na VaMutekedza pamberi pevanhu  
asi ndakangokokawo svisimba  
svishoma svandainge ndasarirwa  
nasvo kwave pinda mumota  
ndakaimutsa ndikanomira pandainge  
ndaudzwa paiva nedzimwe mota  
ende nekuda kwekuziva kuti vanhu  
vaizondibvunza zvisina basa handina



kudzika asi kuti ndakaramba  
ndakagaramo kunyangwe vanhu  
vaiva padhuze nepandaka packer  
vakambotanga vachinditarisa ini  
ndaisatoda zvekutura nemunhu  
saka ndakangorarisa seat ndichibva  
ndarara asi instructor vangu  
vakazodzoka pavakapinda mumota  
vakanditi "kasi wavakutorwara here?"  
akabvunza izvozvo achiseka  
ndakavati "baba vaye vandiwachisa  
henyu apa zvobva zvasangana  
nestress yeku failer kwandaita haah  
ndirikunzwa sendirikutsva" vakabva  
vaseka vakanditi "koiwewe  
hauchandiudzi kuti uri chibabe chavo



inspector Cutter?" ndakavati "ndizvo  
zvavataura?" vakanditi  
"vanogondiudza ndakamira sani  
hangu ndangozvinzwawo  
zvichitaurwa nemakuhwa mukati  
mandanga ndayenda imomu ende  
apa vabva vakuitira rebook yacho  
nemari yavo saka uka failer this time  
ndaona wapihwa mambama chaiwo  
haana mafaniz kaa mudhara uyo"  
ndakashaiwa simba rekuvabvunza  
kuti koo zvekuti ndiri musikana wavo  
zvainge zvataurwa nani ende zvainge  
zvabva nekupi asi ndakazongosiyana  
nazvo ndikavati "koo Mari ye car  
higher?" zvikanzi "ndatoyiisirwa mu



account mangu saka please try to be serious uphill takayiita wani ndikutaurira kuti unowanza mafuta tsika mafuta ndiko kuti mota igone kukwidza mamukwidza saka chii chaitika?" takatanga kutaura hedu asi after an hour ndakabva ndanzi ndave kunopinda futi patest ndaifunga kuti pamwe examiner akandiitisa pekutanga ndiye zvekare ayindiitisa asi ndaizvinyepera nekuti ndakaona kuchiuya ivo VaMutekedza vakasvika vachipinda mumota kwave kugara kumberi ini ndiri pa steering vakanditi "inini ndakasiyana nemamwe ma examiner anobhadharwa Mari



Edit with WPS Office

dzechioko muhomwe vachipasisa vanhu zvechitsotsi handisi pakutamba newe zama kuti uyise pfungwa dzako panzvimbo focus nezvinhu zvawafambira pano apa ,I'm sure kuti zvawakadzidziswa na instructor wako unozviziva hapana chinyowani apa saka mutsa mota tiyende paground apo". Serious yacho haayizombofungika kuti ndivo baba vekumbondi kissa nekundiisa ruoko muhembe asi ndakabva ndatovapindirawo mu mood kwave kumutsa mota tichisvika paground racho vakadzika vachibva vanditi "urikupinda pama drum tirikutanga ne



Edit with WPS Office

right side tozoyenda left side ngatiitei  
tione" mamwe ma examiners  
vaitovawo busy nemamwe ma  
learners asi ini ndakamapinda ma  
drum hana ichingorova ende ndainge  
ndakaitirwa imwe serious yekuti  
ndaingoti zvakaoma asi pama drums  
acho ndakapa passa ndichibva  
ndazoyenda kumwe kwainzi ku two  
thirty fivd ndika passa zvekare  
ndikapedzisira neku uphill  
kwandainge ndambo failer pekutanga  
asi ipapo ndakati nda driver mota  
pandakasvika pa second stop sign  
yepo ndakatarisa kwaiva naivo  
VaMutekedza ndikaona ziso



randainge ndakapihwa ipapo kuti  
raisava rekuseka ndakakoka  
confidence dzangu dzese ndakaita ka  
silent prayer kekuti Mwari  
vandikundise ndakaita breath in and  
breath out ndichibva ndazokoka  
chivindi kwave ku driver mota  
ndichikwidza nayo pandainge  
ndavekudzika matero ndakaona  
instructor vangu vachinyemwerera  
ipapo VaMutekedza vakabva  
vafamba vachiuya kwandaiva  
ndikanzwa iye instructor vangu  
vachiti "mudharaa" akadaro  
achisekerera VaMutekedza  
ndaitoshaiwa kuti chaizhinyirisa chii



ipapo asi ivo VaMutekedza hameno  
zvavakataura naye vachibva vauya  
kunopinda mumota tainge tave  
kuyenda ku road test ende nenliwo  
ndainge ndakava mudhurira  
kunyangwe patakafamba kubva mu  
VID taingova vaviri ivo vaiva nechi  
book chavo muruoko chavayinyora  
ma marks angu ipapo ndayi driver  
ndichipindwa nenimutown tiri  
muroad hapana ayitaura neumwe asi  
vakazongondiudza pavaida kuti  
ndikonhe tichidzokera ku VID ndini  
ndakatodzokera ndichi driver  
zvekuratidza kuti ndainge nda passer  
road test yacho asi tichipinda mu VID



panguva dzandakamisa mota  
pandakanzi ndiimise. Ipapo  
ndakaona instructor vangu  
vavekufamba vachiuya kumota ende  
nekubhowekana nemaitiro ya  
**VaMutekedza**

ndakangoyerekana ndaridza tsamwa  
ndakairidza ndavekuda kutovhura  
door cuti ndibude asi ivo vakabva  
vandibata ruoko vakanditi  
"usandijairire".

**Vakadaro zvisina kuseka mukati**



Edit with WPS Office

ndikavati "ndaita sei?" vakanditi  
"urikuridzira inini tsamwa?" ndakavati  
"akuudzai kuti ndirikuridzira inini  
ndiyani ndisiyei apa" ndakadaro  
ndichizama kuvavhizura ruoko kuti  
vandisiye asi vakaramba vakandibata  
vakanditi "handina zera newe  
usandiridzire tsamwa sekunonzi ndiri  
shamwari yako" ndakavati  
"zvamunoziva kuti handina zera nemi  
saka chinozokupai chivindi chekuda  
kudanana nenii chii?" ndakadaro  
ndichitovhura door ende ivo vakabva  
vandisiya nekuti instructor vangu  
vainge vatosvika ivo vakabva  
vadzikawo vakasheedzera examiner



ayinge ambondiitisa test pekutanga  
vakamuti "munhu wako uyu zvaita"  
iye akabva aswedera pavaiva achibva  
atambidzwa ma papers akanditi  
"zvaita kaa?" ndakavati "yeah"  
kukanzi "congratulations chiyenda  
hako unogara pa shade pane vamwe  
umirire kupihwa license disc then ka  
license chaiko kanobuda after two  
weeks uchaisirwa sms inokudaidza  
kuti uwuye uyi collecte"  
ndakavatenda nekuda kwemashoko  
avo ndichibva ndafamba kuyenda  
pasi pe shade ende nzara ndainge  
ndava nayo hangu apa zvinhu zvachos  
zvayiitwa slow zvekuti



nekubhowekana ndakatombobuda  
ndikayenda kubasa kwa Manu uyo  
ndaisamunyara ende ndakatonosvika  
ndichimuti "ndine nzara ini Dady"  
zvikanzi "anonzi ma drum iwayo  
anokuchenurutsa muromo nenzara  
mupfana" takatomboseka hedu  
achibva azoyenda nenii pane chimwe  
chi canteen chaiva padhuze  
nepabasa pake kwave kunditengera  
mafresh chips ayiva ne Russian  
sausage akabva andipa dollar  
rekutenga drink iro randakazotenga  
pane chimwe chimusika handina  
kuzomirapo ndakadzokera mu VID  
ndakasvika ndokutanga kudya



chikafu changu ende  
ndakatozopedza kudya  
ndikatombogara ndipo  
patakazosheedzerwa ma license disc  
acho ini pandakapihwa yangu  
handina kuzomirapo ndakanooneka  
Manu kubasa kwake ndikazobvapo  
ndichinanga kumba ende Iko kumba  
kwedu besides mama namukoma  
Takudzwa hapana umwe  
ayimbozviviza kuti ndayiita madhiri  
elicense. Ndichisvikapo pamba  
pacho ndakawana maiguru vachiita  
washen ndakavamhoresa asi havana  
kundidaira kwaitova kundi ignore  
ndakatoziva kuti vakatsamwira



kupopotedzana kwatanga tayita zuro  
wacho saka ndakangova ignore asi  
pave paye ndakazosheedzwa na  
bamukuru vachinditsiura vakanditi  
"hausati wakura zvekuti ungatodada  
nekuva nemukomana iwe unojairira  
vanhu vakuru zvekusvika pakutaura  
navo uchivapindura chirudzii baba  
vako wawainzi waitaura nezvavo pane  
akavatuma kuti vayendeko ku  
Mozambique kwavari here?"  
ndakatanga kupopoterwa naivo  
bamukuru asi handina kuvadaira  
pandakaona vapedza shungu  
ndakangozvifambirawo  
ndochinopinda mumba asi ndave



ndega ndainge ndofunga  
VaMutekedza nemari yavo yavainge  
vandibhadharira ndakashaiwa kuti  
ndodii ndoisa message  
ndichivatenda here apa ndainge  
ndabvako tisingataudzani  
ndakazongopindwa nepfungwa  
yekuti ndainge ndisina kukumbira  
kubhadharirwa kwacho ndichibva  
ndasiyana nazvo. Mazuva akafamba  
na Manu wangu taidanana ende  
ndaisatya kutaura naye paphone uye  
ndaingoverenga mazuva ekubuda  
kwe license yangu kusvika two weeks  
dzainge dzarehwa dzakwana ende  
ndiro raiva same week re birthday



Edit with WPS Office

raManu iro raivako iri Thursday  
ayikwanisa 28years asi nekuda  
kwebasa rake hatina kukwanisa  
kuonana takazoonana iri Friday  
akauya masikati achinditora  
tichiyenda kumba kwake asi tasvika  
akandipinza mumba achiita  
zvekundiviga nekuti akanditi landlord  
vake vaisada vanhu pamba pavo  
kunyangwe patainge tave mumba  
make ndaiti ndikada kutaura ayinditi  
"dzikisa voice mhani babe"  
ndakasvika pandakamuti "saka  
birthday racho tinori celebrater  
tichipanana ma limits chero  
pakutaura here tadii tayenda kuri free



Edit with WPS Office

apa muzukuru wako wawati anenge  
aripo arikupi nhaiwe Manu?" akanditi  
"anouya manje manje, handina Mari  
sha this days ndakatsva tingadai  
tayenda out" akadaro achitanga  
kundibata bata taiziva mukuperera  
muma kiss nema hug ende  
pataitaura izvozvo tainge takagara  
pamubhedha mumba macho  
pamidziyo muhombe yaivamo maiva  
nemubhedha , wardrobe ne kitchen  
unit zvakandipa kumubvunza kuti  
"ndiwe wakatenga kitchen unit?"  
zvikanzi "ndeye muzukuru wangu  
akaitengera mukadzi wake  
achatoiyendesa kumusha kana



awana Mari ye fuel yekuti  
ndimutakurire" ndakamuti "saka kana  
ichipfuurira kuyenda kumusha why  
ichitova nemudziyo mukati seized?"  
ndakanzi "asi varume  
havabvumidzwe kuisawo ma plates  
mu kitchen unit here plus  
tingatambura pekusa ndiro dzedu iyo  
kitchen unit iripo here nhai babe  
wangu tinongofana kurongedzerawo"  
akadaro achitowedzera kundibata  
bata apa kumadziro kwaiva ne plastic  
dish type eyevana vacheche uye  
rairatidza kuti rakamboshanda  
ndakaona kuti ndikaramba  
ndichimubvunzisia ndinoita sekunge



ndafambira mumba make  
kunoongorora. Saka ndakabva  
ndatanga kumubata batawo ende  
takatanga kubatana asi pfungwa  
dzangu dzayiita sekunge dzaisava  
panzvimbo uye ndaingotadza ku  
concentrater pazvinhu zvatayiita asi  
nekusada kubhowa umwe wangu or  
kuita sekunge handina  
chandaimunzwira ndakazama kuda  
kunakirwa nezvayiita ende iye  
ndakaona ave kufemereka apa ayinge  
ari pamusoro pangu ndakamuti  
"Manu please zvakwana" akanditi  
"ndosvika rinihi babe ndichikuwarira  
mukati izvezvi tarisa uwone



Edit with WPS Office

zvawandiitisa ndazamawo wani  
kushingirira kwenguva refu please  
ndipowo makumbo sha" ndakamuti  
"izvozvo hazviite" zvikanzi "inga  
ndinozamawo wani nepandinogona  
napo kukufadzawo nekuku spoiler  
semusikana wangu why  
urikundiomesera saka ndinozoziva  
sei kuti uri Virgin koo kana  
uchindinyepera?" ndakamuti "saka  
ndizvo zvainonditengera zvaunotenga  
uchiitira kuti uzorara neni here  
zvinoreva kuti haundi trust handiti?"  
zvikanzi "I trust you saka newewo ndi  
trustewo hapana pandicharara newe  
ndobva ndakusiya" akatanga



kundibvisa pant zvechisimba nekuti  
ini ndairamba kubviswa asi iye  
nekuda kwesimba rakawandisa  
kudarika rangu akakwanisa  
kundibvisa pant racho.

Takambokikiritsana kusvika  
paakandipina makumbo achibva  
azama kundipinza chinhu chake  
kuzasi kwangu asi nekuda  
kwekurwadziwa kwandakaitwa ndaka  
screamer zvekuti kana naiye  
akavhunduka achibva atosimuka  
kubva pamusoro pangu akanditi  
"unopenga here iwe?" ndakamuti  
"kupenga kwekudii urika kurarirei nen  
ndakuudza kudhara kuti handisi kuda



Edit with WPS Office

zvekurara newe" akangoridza  
tsamwa achibva avhura door kwave  
kubuda panze ende akamboita  
chinguva aripo ini pandakasara  
ndakapfeka pant rangu ende  
ndakapfira chikomba ndikazviudza  
kuti handifarisi futi zvekusvika  
pakuyenda kumba kwemukomana  
because ipapo ndainge ndatopotsa  
ndabviswa hwumhandara ende  
ndakazviudza kuti ndikasvika kumba  
ndaibva ndamuisira ma messages  
ekumuramba ayinge andibhowa hake  
Manu asi ndiri mukumufungira horror  
ikoko akazodzoka mumba  
akangosvika achinditi "Tatenda



Edit with WPS Office

pamwe pacho haufanirwi  
kundiomesera tinofanirwa kungoita  
sevanhu vakuru urikuda kuti  
nditsvage umwe musikana  
anondivhurira makumbo iwe uripo  
here?" .Ndakamuti "ehe tsvaga hako  
because apa watoratidza kundijairira  
stereki Manu ndauya pano nekuda  
kwe trust yandinayo pauri ndichiti  
tiriku celebrater birthday remumwe  
wangu apa iwewe uchitova  
nepfungwa dzako dzakawora  
dzaurikundifungira hako which  
means wanga wakatozvi planner  
handiti?" takatanga kunetsana  
kusvika paakazon dipfugamira



akanditi "ndokuda Tatenda handidi  
kurasikirwa newe sorry babe hameno  
mweya wanga wangondipindawo" ini  
nekunzwisia plus semunhu  
wandaidawo ndakagona  
kumuregerera ndakamubata ruoko  
kuti asimuke kubva paayinge  
akapfugama tichibva tambundirana  
but ndainge ndavekutya kuramba  
ndiri mumba make ndakamuti  
andiperekedze kumba asi haana  
kumboramba ende ini takazobva  
kumba kwake asi pfungwa dzangu  
dzainge dzatokanganisika ende hana  
yangu yaingorova zvandainge  
ndaitirwa na Manu zvaiva zvhombe



chaiko. Takazosvika kumaraini  
kwedu akandidzikisira  
pandaisingodzikira ende ndichisvika  
kumba ndakangoti ndichangogara  
padoor pedu pakaita knock  
ndakatoshaiwa kuti ndiyani ende  
ndakatosimuka pandainge ndakagara  
ndakatopfeka face yekudhiniwa  
chaiko asi ndakazoona vari vamwe  
vasikana two vandakadzidza navo  
ndakangotanga nekuti "hiiii nhaimi  
vasikana imi muriko?" vakabva  
vaseka tichimbundirana umwe  
akanditi "haaah wavazvinhu Tatenda  
hatichisina zera newe our Zim Nicky  
Minaj" ndakamuti "ibva apa pindai



mumba tigare mumbondiudza kuti  
murikupinda neipi takapedziaira  
kuonana kudhara veduwe iyiii"  
kwakanzi neumwe "hatisi kumbogara  
hako Tatenda tangoti tidarike  
tichikumhoresa tirikuyenda ku  
Rimuka pane kwatatumwa" vaiva  
neukama vasikana vacho uye vaigara  
pamba pamwe chete saka  
takatozofamba tichibuda gedhi  
tichitaura nyaya ndakatovati  
"murikuitei nhaimi murikuyenda  
kuchikoro here kana kuti kumabasa?"  
vese vakadairirana vachiti  
vakashairwa Mari dzekuyenderera  
mberi nechikoro ndikavati "Mari



dzinombonetsa sure seni ratova gore  
rechi two ndakangogara pamba but  
I'm sure kuti this year ndiriku  
continue" pandakataura izvozvo  
tainge tasvika pagedhi saka takabva  
tamira hedu tichitaura nyaya asi  
VaMutekedza vakabva vadarika  
nemota yavo ende vayiifambisa  
zvishoma ne zvishoma ndizvo  
zvaayiita kana vapinda muraini  
vaisamhanyisa mota sezvayiitwa  
nevamwe zvichida vaitya kutsika  
vana sezvo vana vazhinji  
vaingoswera vachitambiramo  
muroad. Asi pavakadarika pacho ini  
navo takangoperera mukutarisana



Edit with WPS Office

handina kumbovamhoresa naivo  
havana kunditaudzawo ende kubva  
pandakabva ku test ndiwo musi  
wandakagumawo kuvaona nekuti last  
Sunday yacho ivo havana kuuya ku  
church kunova ndiko kwega  
kwandaimbovaonera asi ipapo  
vakangoti vachangodarika kwakanzi  
neumwe musikana pavasikana vaviri  
vandaiva navo akati "baba ava  
ndinotovanzwira sugar hangu kungoti  
vane mukadzi havo plus type idzi  
hadziwanikwi muroad matinotambira  
saka kwekuonana navo hakuna"  
ndakamutarisa ndikati "hezvo  
Chiedza wakakwana here iwe?"



takabva taseka kukanzi neumwe  
wake "taura hako Cousin ava ndivo  
varume vekuti chero urikubasa ukanzi  
bae wako awuya akakumirira panze  
wega unonyatsokunzwa kuti apa  
ndina Bae" vaitova serious havo  
vasikana iva kukanzi na Chiedza  
"zvimwe tingataura hedu asi Cutter  
zvinhu tisati tambotaura zvimwe  
zvakawanda wanda musoro wake  
chete haircut yaanogerwa  
inongokuudza yega kuti ndeyevaridzi  
ve bag apa kungokuwarira mukati  
hedu asi haanyengi tsvina dzinenge  
isusu haatoticheuki ipapa atodarikira  
kuita seasina kuona kuti pane vanhu"



ndakaseka ndikamuti "kounoda kuti atarisei patiri iye ane mukadzi wake nevana futi angada imimi iye ane mwana we age yenu here?" kwaingovawo hangu kudaro. Kukanzi neumwe wacho ayinzi Fadzi "kupiko nhaiwe Tatenda usatitevedzere kutaura kwevanhu vasina zvekuita uku hatina mabasa saka chihure ndicho chega chatotipinda changosara kupihwa aids kana kuti kumitiswa dai Mwari vangotiwania nyasha tangoroorwawo nguva ichiripo" vakadaro vachibva vaseka vachirovana maoko nenliwo ndakatoseka zvekupererwa chaiko



ndikavati "matokura zvekuda  
marriage?" vakanditi "unoziveiko  
iwewe uri sister veku church imi muri  
type dzinotorwa nemuchato kaimi  
kana musati mawana wekuchata  
naye munotochembereramo mu  
church macho plus kwenu unogona  
kunobatwa pamweya saka siyana  
nazvo zvemadhiri edu  
haungazvinzwisisi sewe hako  
handifunge kuti kana mukomana  
chaiye umbori naye urikutotambisa  
runako rwako dai Mwari vakandipa  
zvauri izvi ayewa vaindiguta  
ndaisapfeka ma skirt zvaunoita izvi  
negumbo reyellow iri ndaigara



ndakarovereta twuma shorts  
ndainzwisa vanhu butter"  
takamboseka hedu asi  
vakazondioneka ende pakutaura  
kwavo vaiti vaininge vavekugara ku  
Masvingo asi apa vaininge  
vangouyawo ku Kadoma kunoona  
mbuya vavo asi ini pandainge ndave  
kufamba kudzokera mumba  
ndakangoseka ndega ndikati  
"vasikana ava Cutter wavanorwarira  
vanombomuziva kuti ibenzi here  
ava?" zvainge zvatondipedzawo  
simba ende ndakazonoswera  
nekudokerwa ndiri mumba medu  
pakuti handina wandainge



Edit with WPS Office

ndichambotaudzana naye pamba  
vese vainerarira asi vanhurume  
vepamba ipapo ndivo vayindidaira  
ndikavataudza , zvadaro makuseni  
ezuva raka tevera kuma 8 ndakaisirwa  
message kubva ku VID yayitaura kuti  
ndiuye ndi collecte license rangu  
ende ndainge ndakarimirira negumbo  
one chaiko saka pandakaona  
message iyoyo ndakatanga  
kugadzirira because ndainge ndisati  
ndambotsvaira mumba asi ndakaita  
zvese ndichibva ndazobuda pamba  
kuma to 12 ende Manu  
ndakatomuudza kuti license yangu  
yainge yabuda achibva anditi "kana



Edit with WPS Office

wabva mu VID uzodarika nekubasa kwangu uchindionawo" ndakawirirana naye izvozvo. Ende ndakazonosvika ku VID asi ndakaita munyama wekuti ndichingopinda pa reception yekuma collection offices ndakabva ndasangana na VaMutekedza vakanditi "wauya kunotora license rako?" ndakavati "ehe" zvikanzi "ririmu office mangu ndanga ndatoti ndichauya ndichikutambidza kumairaini handina kuziva kuti wanga watova muroad kuuya handei ndinokupa" ndakamboda kuramba kuyenda navo asi ndakanyara kuitisana navo nharo pamberi



Edit with WPS Office

pevanhu because mu reception  
macho maivawo nevamwe vayito  
collector asi tichivamba kudaro  
ndakanzi "Norest ambokufonera?"  
ndakashaiwa kuti ayizondifonera  
pakudii because ndainge ndisati  
ndambotaura naye paphone chero  
number dzake ndainge ndisina asi  
ndakangovati "ayewa havana"  
zvikanzi "maybe achakufonera  
because vanga vachiti varikuda  
kubuda newe mangwana" ndakavati  
"kuyenda nenii kupi manje plus  
tinenge tichibuda tese sani wavo?"  
zvikanzi "handizivi unozovabvunza"  
ndakavati "vambori vanganiko vanhu



vacho?" zvikanzi "iwe shamwari handisi kuziva munozobvunzana izvozvo kana akufonera inini angondiudza kuti varikuda kubuda newe vanga vachida kuyenda nenii asi handitambi nevapfana vaye ini saka ndavapa number yako kana uchida unoyenda handivarambidze kufamba newe asi woziva zvaunenge uchiita because handidi kuzonzwa zvisina basa" vakadaro vachito unlocker door repa office yavo ende haisiriyo office yavakambondivharira first day asi yaitovawo imwewo "handina hangu kwandirikuyenda navo vana Norest vacho handikwanise". Ndakadaro asi



Edit with WPS Office

havana kupindura ende  
ndichipindamo ndakatanga kuona  
picture ra president raivano paside  
paiva nerimwewo zi picture frame  
raiva ne picture ravo VaMutekedza  
asi tichipinda vaka locka door  
nemukati ndakavati "matanga kaa?"  
zvikanzi "kutangei koo ndivanani  
vasikana vaye vandisingazive  
wawaiva navo nezuro wakazotanga  
rini kutamba nevanhu vanofamba  
vakashama kudaro?" vakadaro  
vachibvisa ka handbag kangu kubva  
pa shoulder pakainge kakahakirira  
ndakavati "vangoriwo vanhu  
vandakadzidza navo vanga



vangodarikawo vachindimhoresa ,  
koo apa bag rangu radii?" zvikanzi  
"seiko uchingofarira kuita zvinhu  
zvenharo nharo haugoniwo kungova  
soft here nhai?" ndakavati "handisi  
kukusekererai munombowonererwa  
baba imimi zvamakandiita musi we  
test uye zvakandibhowa" ndakanzi  
"newewo zvawakaita zvakandibhowa  
handidi munhu anoita ma funnies  
nepaasingadiwi unofanirwa kuziva  
zvinhu zvakakukoshera muupenyu"  
ndakangoti "ehoi advicer" vakaita  
kafainting laugh ipapo vayitogadzika  
bag rangu patable vakanditi "saka  
wakanditsamwira here why usina kuti



thanks Mhofu makanditoresa  
license?" vakadaro vachindibata  
nemaoko ese muma hips ndakavati  
"musandibate sezvamurikuita"  
vakanditi "handiti unotanga nekuda  
kungoomesa musoro here  
chindimhoresawo" ndakavati  
"mamukasei" zvikanzi "Ani?"  
ndakavati "VaMutekedza baba  
Kimberly" vakabva varuma lip ravo  
repazasi vachiita sevaida kuseka  
vakanditi "unogona kufinhura  
handiti?" vakadaro vachindimbundira  
ndikavati "nhaimi aah ndisiyei apa".  
Ndaidaro ndichizama kuva pusha asi  
ndivo vakatozondipushira kumadziro



vakanditi "that day wakandisiya  
panzara because kiss yako yainaka  
ende wakabva wanditiza asi  
ndaizviziva kuti ndichakubata hangu"  
vayitaura izvozvo vakanditarisa  
mumaziso ende maziso avo  
ayindipusisa vane mutarisiro  
wavayiita wekundi seducer ende  
ndaibva ndanzwa kupfava seipapo  
vakaramba vakanditarisa apa vaine  
vanditsamhirisa kumadziro vachibva  
vamira pamberi pangu  
takambombedza nguva takatarisana  
vakazonditi "Koo sei  
uchizviomesera?" ndakavati "nei?"  
zvikanzi "chii chinokutadzisa ku



confesser ma feelings ne love  
yawunawo pandiri why uchitadza  
kungondiudza kuti unondida  
semadiro andinokuita?" ndakavati  
"kana ndakudai ndozodii?" zvikanzi  
"is it because of Mai Kim?" ndakavati  
"yes muri munhu ane mhuri yake  
saka hazvibu...." ndisati ndapedza  
kutura vakangobvuta muromo  
wangu vachibva vatanga kundi kissa  
ndakamboda kuva pusha asi kiss  
yacho yainge yondinakira ende  
ndainakirwa nezvavayiita saka  
ndakavasiya asi kuti  
ndivambundirewo sezvavainge  
vakandiita zvakandiremera apa



vaingondi kissa vakandimbundura  
maoko avo pasina kwaayindibata  
bata sezvandayiitwa na Manu.  
Sezvine manyawi pamurume  
wemunhu iyeye ropa rangu mumuviri  
rakatanga kumhanya ndainge  
ndonzwa mafeelings ayo  
andakambozama kuda ku controller  
asi zvakandikurira ndichibva  
ndavambundirawo  
pandakavambundira vakabva  
vandisimudza kwave kundigadzika  
patable yavo "babe" vakandidaro  
vachangondigadzika apa vakandidaro  
vakanditarisa mumaziso ndikavati  
"please zvakwana" zvikanzi "tell me



chii chirikuitika parikuitasei pazasi  
peguvhu apa hmmmmh" vakadaro  
vachitondibata nechepazasi peguvhu  
racho vachibva vatanga kundi kissa  
but the moment yavakandibata  
ndakaita kanenge kakugwina  
ndikanzwa sekunge pane zvinhu  
zvakabuda kuzasi kwangu vakabva  
vazvibvisa pakiss apa vainege  
vakamira pamberi pangu ini vainege  
vakandivhura makumbo ndainge  
ndakapfeka dress asi pavakazvibvisa  
pa kiss vakandimbundura kwave  
kunditarisa mumaziso vakanditi  
"Tatenda" ndakavati  
"murikundiomesera" ndaitoita



sekunge ndisiri kugona kutaura  
vakanditi "kukuomesera nei babe  
ndodii ndokupa mwana here  
toga dzira mwana here babe?"  
ndakavati "no please" vakabva  
vandiriruma lip rangu repazasi  
ndakada kuzama kubvisa ndikanzwa  
kurwadziwa apa ivo  
vakabvavandisiya pavainge  
vakandimbundira kwave kupininura  
belt re trouser ravo zvese nekuvhura  
zip apa lip rainge rakarumwa  
vachipedza izvozvo vakabva vatanga  
kundi kissa ndainakirwa zvekuti  
ndayiita sekunge ndainge ndisisazive  
zvayiitika tiri pakiss ipapo vakatanga



kupininura ma buttons eshirt yavo  
kwave kuibvisa vakayiisa patable  
ndakanzi "simukira" vakadaro  
vachibata dress rangu kwave  
kurisimudzira mudenga kwave  
kudzoka pa kiss vakatanga kundi  
kissa vachindipurizira muzvija. Kana  
zvekuti murume wemunhu handina  
kuda kuzvifunga ndainge  
ndongoyuwira nekunakirwa  
ndakazonzwa vapidza ruoko rwavo  
mupant pangu vakandidhonza  
zvinzeve ndakavhundukira  
ndikazvibvisa pakiss "awwwww  
please" ndakavadaro zvikanzi "usaite  
noise babe mira nditambe newe"



vakadaro vachitondipinza chigumwe  
chavo mu honeypot ndakambovabata  
ruoko zvekuvadzivisa vakanditi  
"come on babe apa watota mira  
ndingopedza newe" vaidaro  
vachindipusha nechepadumbu ruoko  
rwavo rwuchikwidza nechekumusoro  
kuchest yangu vayda kundirarisa  
patable asi ini handina kuda kurara  
ndakazvijegera nemaoko angu  
kumashure vakatanga kundiita  
nechigumwe vakanditarisa kumeso  
maziso avo ayindikanganisa  
ndakasvika pakuvati "please  
ndokumbirawo cuti musanditarise"  
havana kundipindura asi vakaramba



vakangonditarisa and the more  
yavayindiita nechigumwe is the more  
yandaiwedzerawo kuvhura makumbo  
ndakazonzwa vavekuwedzera  
kudzikisa pant rangu ende  
vakatozoribvisa one gumbo ndikanzi  
"ndakubatsira chivhura makumbo  
kusvika pasize yaunoda" chigumwe  
chakandipengesa ichocco vayiti  
vakachiisa kuright side vochiisa ku  
left side ndakasvika pakubata kugotsi  
nechemuhuro ne one hand ndokubva  
ndatsinzina ndainge ndonzwa sendiri  
munyika yangu ndega uye sekunge  
pane zvaida kubuda kuzasi painge  
pasisina kunyara ende ndakatanga



Edit with WPS Office

kutadza kugadzikana kwave kuita  
kakutambisa waist yangu  
ndakazosvinura pavakangodzura  
chigumwe chavo vachingochidzura  
pakabva pada kupinda chihu chavo  
ndakavati "no please please" zvikanzi  
"I know cuti wavakuda kutunda mira  
ndiise iyo chaiyo" vakadaro  
vachindibata mumagaro  
vachindipushira pavari niwo ndakada  
kuzama kuvapusha cuti vandisiye but  
it was too late chihu vainge  
chatopinda mukati ende vakabva  
varuma lip ravo repazasi zvine simba  
kwave kuwedzera kuzvipushira  
mandiri ndakada ku screamer asi



vakabva vandinama muromo ne kiss  
kwave kundibata kugotsi vakandibata  
musoro wangu zvine simba kuti  
usabve pane wavo apa ini ndainge  
ndavekuita nharo dzekuti vandisiye  
asi ivo vayingoita zvavaindiita  
vakazozvibvisa pakiss yacho pave  
paye and vakabva vamira zvavayiita  
ndakangoyeredza misodzi  
ndakavatarisa asi ivo vakabva  
vatarisa kuzasi ende vaininge vasati  
vabvisa chinhu chavo mandiri apa ini  
nekuda kwemagariro andainge  
ndakaita pa table makumbo angu  
ayinge avekurwadza especially  
maayitangira kubva muchiuno ende



handina kuda kuridza mhere nekuti  
munhu wandakatanga kufunga  
nezvake ndi Manu ndakaona sekunge  
ndikachema vanhu vaizouya uye  
yaigona kuzoita nyaya yekuti  
yaizosvika munzeve dzake ndobva  
ndarambwa naye , ndakaona pamwe  
chete nekufunga kuti akaziva kuti  
ndararwa na Cutter zvangu naye  
zvaibva zvatodhakwa ndingangoti  
ndainge ndatova confused  
ndisingachazivi kuti ndoita zvipi kana  
kuti ndofunga zvipi ndakaona  
sekunge waiva munyama chaiwo  
nekuti previous day Manu ayinge  
azamawo kundibvisa hwumhandara



hwangu. Ende ipapo ndakatanga kufemerera zvekunge munhu ayizarirwa dzaiva shungu asi shungu dzacho ndakazodzipedzera mukuyeredza misodzi vakanditi "sorry babe handina kuziva kuti wanga uchiri sealed dai ndaziva ndamirira kuzozviita at a special place kana ku honeymoon chaiko ndaiyenda newe" ndakavati "musanditaurire zvekupenga manzwa ndizvo zvamanga maka planner please ndibatsirei kusimuka ndoda kuyenda kumba" vakanditi "no please relax hauna kwawurikuyenda ,ndinzwisisewo babe handina kuziva



cuti ndizvo zvawanga uri  
ndazozviona late ende cuti ndibvise  
zvanga zvisisaite" vakadaro  
vachindimbundira kwave kundibata  
musoro wangu ndokundiisa pa chest  
pavo vakananga kundipuruzira  
kumusana apa ini ndainge  
ndongopfikura kuchema ndaitonzwa  
cuti ndabuda blood uye pandainge  
ndakagara paiva nehwunyoro  
ndakatanga kuzvibvunza cuti chainge  
chambonyanyisa kundivaraidza  
zvekusvika pakusiya zvese izvozvo  
zvichiita chii "handina kuziva cuti  
wanga uchiri wakazara babe please  
I'm sorry" vakadaro zvekare uku



vachindipurizira kumusana pamwe  
pacho vachiita sevaindibhabhadzira  
asi ini ndaingopfukura kuchema  
ndakazonzwa vavekuzvibudisa  
mandiri asi pavaibvisa chinhu chaivo  
ndainzwa kurwadziwa kwakasangana  
nekuteta ndakatonzwa umwe  
ayidarika mu corridor achiti "nhai sha  
wamboonawo inspector Cutter here  
office yavo inenge yaka lockwa iyi?"  
munhu wacho handina kunzwa  
zvaakapindurwa newaayibvunza asi  
akazoti "ok rega ndizame  
kunovafonera ndivabate ndigonzwa  
kuti varipapi?" apa iye ayitsvagwa  
wacho haana kumbodaira ayingova



busy kundipuruzira ndainge  
ndakatsamhiriswa chest vaise  
vasina hembe kumusoro zvekuti  
ndaitonzwa hana yavo kurova asi  
vakazoita sevapinza ruoko muhomwe  
ye trouser ravo after some seconds  
ndakazonzwa vachifonera munhu  
pese pazvayiitika handina  
kumbosimudza musoro asi  
ndakanzwa munhukadzi akadaira  
achiti "hello bhudhi kwakadiiko  
Mhofu?" ivo vakati "mushe hanzvadzi  
kurisei kumba pamwe chete  
nevakwasha nevazaya vangu"  
akadairwa akanzi "vanofara variseiwo  
Mai Kim pamwe chete nevana?" akati



"vese vanofara zvavo hanzvadzi apa  
ndangokufonera hangu but pakaipa  
sisi ndine mamwe ma one  
andatoyiita ari serious zvekutoti  
ndogona kusvika kumba kwenyu  
anytime from now" hameno kuti  
hanzvadzi yacho yakadaira kuti chii  
ndakangonzwa iye Cutter achiti "ok  
sisi but muzokurumidza  
kundifonerawo back because  
pakatoipa".

\*Stay tuned.....\*



Edit with WPS Office

\*👉 For more chapters Join & follow  
our channel link ndiko kuchange  
kwave kusvikira book.\*

<https://facebook.com/groups/1018956279079680/>

\*Please join our Facebook page using



Edit with WPS Office

this link  .ma contacts aripazasi  
haasi pa app ndeema calls, for our  
Whatsapp number join app or fb grup  
wobata any admin arimo anokusvitsa  
kumunyori\*

\* PRIOR REPLICA  \*

WRITTEN BY

AUTHORESS



Edit with WPS Office

**PAMELA.N.NGIRAZI**

**\*CONTACT US ON /+27745137207/  
+263785801457/+263785031426\***

**\*Strictly   Parental guidance is advised\***

**\*ROMANTIC & SENSITIVE STORY\***



Edit with WPS Office

## \*Chapter 16\*

Vachipedza call yavo vakanditi  
"chirega kuramba uchichema babe  
unozopedzisira wanzwa musoro"  
ndakabvisa musoro wangu pachest  
pavo ndichibva ndavatarisa ndikavati  
"musoro wangu ndiwo wamungatyira  
here do you think kuti wakakosha  
kudarika hwumhandara hwangu  
hwamandibvisa ndiyani angada  
kundiroora ndisina kuzara can't you  
see kuti matondikanganisira life



Edit with WPS Office

yangu?" vakanditi "handina kukukanganisira life yako kana ndatokanganisa ndakanganisa yedu tese iwewe neni nekuti life yako ndeyanguwo handizivi kuti mumwe munhu waurikufunga kuti achazokuroora asiri inini ndiyani kana une pfungwa idzodzo you are not serious Tatenda because apa it's not like ndaku rapper ndaita zvinhu izvi mukuwirirana wandibatirira kuratidza kuti wanga uchinakirwa neni dai wanga usiri kuda kubatwa ndingadai ndatongokusiya from first". Ndakavati "saka nyaya yenu irikuti chii apa why ndirikuona sekunge



mavakutotaura neni zvine rough?"  
vakanditi "yes maybe irough  
zveshuwa because handidi kuita  
sekunge ndirikutura nemwana  
mudiki pa age yako iyi like izvezvi  
hauzvizivi here iwewe kuti  
mukomana akakubata hauna  
kwaunoyenda?" ndakavati "ndozviziva  
but..." ndisati ndapedzisa kutaura  
ndakadamburirwa ndikanzi "or maybe  
urikuda kuita sevinoitwa nevamwe  
vana ve generation yenu iyi wekuti  
anobviswa hwumhandara neumwe  
asi anozomuroora ndeumwe urikuda  
kuzoroorwa wanzwa ma different  
sizes adzo?".



Ndakavati "nyaya haisi pakuroorwa  
muchitondiona ndiripano kundiwana  
ndiri mhandara hakusi kuti  
ndaishaiwa wekurara naye asi kuti  
ndichiri kuda kuyenda kuchikoro I  
need to fullfil my my wishes,  
zvirikuitwa nevamwe ve generation  
yangu handinei nazvo nekuti vane life  
yavo kudzimba dzavo inini ndine  
yangu ende handisi kuda kuzoita  
sezvamwe ve generation yangu  
yacho vanongomirira kuita ma



Edit with WPS Office

housewives ndine zvandirikuda kuita  
nezvandinizova kuva please handizivi  
kuti ndotaura ndichiti kudii but  
handisi kuda zvese zvaitika kudai  
muri mukomana better manje mune  
mhuri yenyu ndotarisana sei nemhuri  
yenyu koo vanhu kumba vachanditi  
kudii?" vakambonyarara  
vakadzungudza musoro wavo  
vakatarisa pasi vakazonditi "ok ita  
soo handisi kuda kuti mafiles nema  
books aripa table akanganiske huya  
ugare pa couch iri" vaidaro  
vachindibatsira kusimuka ndakabva  
ndagara pacouch vakatora zvimwe  
zvima papers zvaiva patable kwave



kupukuta after that vakapfeka shirt  
yavo vakanditi "ndirikudzoka sara  
urimuno ndipowo phone yako"  
vakadaro vachitovhura hand bag  
rangu hameno kuti vayiitorerei ende  
ini handina kumbovadaira vakaitora  
phone yacho vachibva vabuda  
vakasiya va locka door nekunze.  
Ndasara ndega kudaro pfungwa  
dzangu dzakasara dzichipishana  
ndainge ndofunga kuti kurikunzi  
Manu azondiroora akandiwana ndisiri  
virgin ndaizomuudza kuti kudii  
ndakambofunga zvekare kuti  
ndoyenda here pabarika  
pandakafunga zvebarika ndakafunga



mama ndikafunga mukoma  
Takudzwa ndokufunga zvekare vanhu  
veku church ndikafunga zvekare  
vanhu vekumba ndakafunga  
zvakawanda ende situation  
yandainge ndakatarisana nayo  
yakanga yakaoma apa ndainge  
ndakangogara zvekuti ndakashaiwa  
kana simba rekutora tissue kubva mu  
handbag mangu kuti ndizvipukute  
blood raiva muzvidya zvangu  
kunyangwe pant rangu raiva pasi  
ndakatadza kana kurinhonga kuti  
ndipfeke apa ivo VaMutekedza vacho  
vakapedza nguva vasati vadzoka  
vakazouya pave paye vakasvika



vakabata kaplastic vachibva  
varigadzika patable kwave kubuda  
futi asi vakasiya va locka door ,  
pavakazodzoka vakauya nechi jug  
chaiva nemvura uye vainge vakabata  
mop vachingopinda mukati vakabva  
valocka door zvekare kwave kuuya  
nejug remvura iya pamberi pangu  
vakagarigadzika ndokuvhura Plastic  
ravainge vauya naro kwave kubudisa  
tauro raitova nyowani tauro racho  
vakariisa mumvura. Ndaingotarisa  
zvavayiita ndisina chandaitaura navo  
pavakabvisa tauro mumvura vakabva  
vandibata gumbo rangu  
ndikavavhizura ruoko vakanditi



"usadaro mhani babe ndirikuda  
kukupukuta tirikufanirwa kubuda  
muno manje unofamba sei wakadai?"  
ndakavati "musandibate apa"  
vakanditi "ok chipukuta wega  
ndakutengera dress rekuchinja iri  
bvisa rawakapfeka iroro sezvo wari  
spoiler" pavakadaro handina  
zvandakavapindura asi ivo vainege  
vakamira pamberi pangu  
vakangonditarisa kumeso  
vakayenderera mberi vachiti "ita  
action babe hona tiri mu office  
yebasa pane vanhu vanogona kuda  
kupinda muno vachida help or  
anything" ndakavati "budai ndipfeke



Edit with WPS Office

plus ndinozvipukuta ndega"  
pandakadaro havana kumboita nharo  
vakangobuda ende iko kulocka door  
vaikugona chaizvo nekuti ipapo  
vakasiya vari locka futi ini  
ndakazvishingisa kusimuka  
ndokuzvipukuta pamwe chete  
nekuchinja dress randaiva  
ndakapfeka rainge rangokanganisika  
padiki zvapo rainge rangoyendwa  
netwuma drops twushoma , pant  
ndakangopfeka rangu iroro ende  
pandakangopedza ndakaisa dress  
randainge nda spoiler mu plastic  
randainge ndabvisa nyowani vaininge  
vanditengera size yangu chaiyo.



Pandakapedza zvandayiita handina  
kuzomboda ku cleaner pa floor zvese  
nekunyatsoku cleaner patable asi  
ndakasiya zvakadaro ndichibva  
ndarara pa couch paye ende ndainge  
ndavekutoita sendaipindwa ne  
chando, vakazodzoka havo  
VaMutekedza vakangosvika  
nekubata mop vaka cleaner pa floor  
zvese nepa table yavo ende  
vaisambosema kubata ropa racho  
pavakapedza vakabuda nejug riya  
zvese nemop yacho kwavekudzoka  
ne air freshener zvichida vainge  
vanoyitora mumota mavo nekuti  
ndimo mandainge ndakamboona chi



container chacho saka vakangosvika  
vachi sprayer mu office mavo asi  
pavakapedza vakauya vachigara pa  
couch pandaiva ende vakagara  
paside pangu vakabva vanditarisa  
kumeso zvikanzi "hesi Mai  
Mhofu".Ndakavaridzira tsamwa  
vachibva vanyemwerera  
vachindipurizira pachidya ndakavati  
"handisi kukusekererai apa" zvikanzi  
"saka ungatsamwira murume wako  
here dai uchitomboziva kuti  
ndirikufara sei kaa maybe  
waitondibatsirawo kufara kwacho"  
ndakavati "kufarei koo handiti ndizvo  
zvamuri here munongotarisa side



renyu chete ini ndichichema imimi  
muchifara" ndakanzi "koiwewe  
urikuchemei asi pane  
chirikuchemedza here?" ndakavati  
"saka murikuti zvamandiita  
zvinonakidza?" zvikanzi "ehe  
ndanakirwa zvisingaiti and I can't  
believe kuti ndini ndazviita  
ndirikutoita sekunge ndirikurota  
mufaro wandinawo wakapetwa  
ndirikushaiwa kuti ndowuudza ani?"  
ndakaridza tsamwa vakanditi "saka  
wati todii?" ndakavati "panyaya dzei?"  
zvikanzi "dzangu newe" ndakavati  
"handisi kunzwisia zvamurikutura"  
zvikanzi "I can see kuti une imwe



confusion iri pauri soo it's like hausi  
kuziva zvaunoda nezvaunoda kuzova  
ok tell me do you love me?"  
ndakatadza kusangana nemubvunzo  
wavo ndikavati "chero ndikakudai  
zvinoshandei imimi muine mukadzi  
wenyu?" vakanditi "Tatenda,Tatenda,  
Tatenda please come on  
chimboshandisawo pfungwa once  
varipo here pano apa Mai Kimberly  
vaurikutaura nezvavo please try to be  
serious inini handidi kuitiswa ma  
discussions asina direction kana  
usina chine musoro chaunogona  
kutaura kana kuti chaunogona  
kufunga ok fine ngatisiyanei nayo



nyaya yacho license rako iri"  
vakadaro vachitosimuka ndokubva  
vavhura mu drawer retable yavo  
kwave kunditambidza license rangu  
ende vaise vatoshatisa face yavo  
zvemunhu ayinge atsamwa iniwo  
nezviramwa pandakaritambidzwa  
ndakangosimuka kwave kutora  
handbag rangu ndokutora plastic bag  
raiva ne dress rangu ndaida kutobuda  
asi vakabva vandibata mu waist  
kwave kundidhonzeru pavari  
vachibva vamira vakaita kakugarira  
table rimwe ruoko rwavo rwainge  
rwakandimbundira muchiuno rimwe  
kumusoro rwakaita kaku crossera



pamazamu zvese nepa chest ndainge ndakavafuratira vakanditi "dzikama usade kundiitira sekunge munhu ane mamhepo wazvinzwa?".

Ndakavati "saka murikuda kuti ndiite sei ndine stress imimi ndipo pamurikuda kundiita rough" vakanditi "ndokupamba izvezvi kuti unyatsokudzikama sei une dzungu iwewe?" ndakaramba ndakanyarara vachibva vanditendeutsa kuti ndivatarise vakanditi "isa zvinhu



Edit with WPS Office

zvawakabata pasi we need to talk"  
ndakagadzika plastic bag riya zvese  
neka handbag vachibva vandibata  
ruoko kwave kundidhonza tikagara  
pa couch takabva tatarisana  
vakanditi "zvayitika zvayitika hazvo  
asi ndanga ndisina kuzvi planner dai  
ndaziva kuti ndizvo zvauri handidi  
kukunyepera ndaizozviita neumwe  
muyitiro usiri wataita muno mu office  
asi sezvo yatodeuka haichatodyoreki  
rega ndingokuudza hangu kuti  
handisi pakuda kukutambisa ,handisi  
kuda kukuita girlfriend yangu ,handisi  
pakuda kuita chihure newe because  
uri munhu wandakatanga kuda



nezvake kare at first ndaifunga kuti  
ruchiva rwandirikuita but nekufamba  
kwenguva ndakatozoona kuti moyo  
wangu zvese nepfungwa zvaperera  
pauri ende inini ndiri munhu anoziva  
nekunzwisia mafambisirwo ezvinhu  
saka zvataita izvi ndazviudza  
hanzvadzi yangu ndiye musikana  
mukuru mumba medu isusu ende  
ndaona zvakakodzera kuti  
ndimuzivise ndiye munhu anga  
achifanirwa kuuya achikuona  
nekuona zviri pa ground vanogara  
muno mu Kadoma but  
havachakwanisi kusvika havo kuno  
because pane zavarikuita kwavari



saka nyaya iripo ndeyekuti ndiko kwandava kukuyendesa kumba kwavo tozofambisa nyaya dzacho uri mumaoko angu pamwe chete nemhuri yekwedu handizivi kuti urikuzviona sei parizvino imbomira kufunga nezva Mai Kimberly kana kuti anyone try to focus ne situation yatakatarisana nayo because uri munhu avakutozivikamwa nedzimwe hama dzangu kunyangwe hazvo vamwe vacho vasati vakuona inini pachezvangu handina pandiriku regreter zvese kuside kwangu zviri bho". Ndakavati "koo mukadzi wenyu..." ndakadamburirwa kutaura



kwacho ndikanzi "ndati usataure nezva Mai Kimberly" ndakatura mafemo asi pavakataura izvozvo mupfungwa mangu makange mavekutofunga mapiritsi ekudzivirira nhumbu ndaisamaziva kana zita rawo asi ndakangova nechivimbo chekuti ndikayenda ku pharmacy veko vainondibatsira ndakati kuna ivo VaMutekedza "kutura chokwadi nenliwo ndine zvandinokunzwirai I think ndizvo zvatondivaraidza kusvika pakusiya zvese izvi zvichiitika asi kutaura chokwadi nyaya iyi haisi nyore , kwamuri maybe iri easy but kwandiri inini nyaya yacho ihombe



Edit with WPS Office

saka please parizvino ndokumbirawo  
kuti ndimbodzokera kumba because  
like pfungwa dzangu hadzisi  
kutomboshanda zvamuchose"  
ndakadaro ndavekutochema asi  
havana kundipindura vakambopedza  
kanguva vakanyarara vakazonditi  
"kana zviri izvo zvaunikuda it's fine asi  
zvanga zvakangwara manje  
ndezvekuti undisvitse kuna Tete vako  
or kuudza anyone ari close newe  
ndini ndoziva zvandirikuda  
kuyenderako so that kuti  
zvindisunungurewo ndinenge ndava  
kuziva kuti zvese zvine chekuita newe  
ndini ndava responsible chero



kuchikoro ndinokuyendesa handidi  
kukunyepera inini ndoda munhu  
akadzidza ndine ma reasons angu  
andinozviitira ende I'm willing  
kukuitira zvese zvine chekuita  
nechikoro handina problem nazvo as  
long ndichingoziva kuti uri Mai Mhofu  
zvese bho" handina kuda kuvavanzira  
ndakavaudza chokwadi ndikavati  
"handikunyeperi inini kumba kwedu  
kuti ndinoudza Tete vangu nyaya iyi  
hazvibude ende vanhu vekumba  
kwedu ndeimwe type zvinotozotanga  
kutaurwa nepamwe vanhu vandiri  
close navo ndimama vangu  
namukoma Takudzwa chete ende



cuti ndivaudze cuti ndizvo zvaitika  
kutura chokwadi hazviiti mama  
ndingavaudza nezvenyu vagozvidaira  
here kutura chokwadi  
mandiomesera dai musina mukadzi  
ndaingovaudza hangu Tete vangu  
because hazvichinje cuti nditete asi  
zvirikurema?" kwaiva kutura hangu  
kwekuvarira ndairwadziwa pamoyo  
ende ipapo ndakabva ndatanga  
kupfikura kuchema ivo  
vakambonyarara asi ndakazoona  
vavekutarisa watch yavo yaiva  
mumaoko vakanditi "ngatibudei pane  
kwandirikuda kumhanya and apa  
ndikatobuda handichadzoki pano ,asi



Edit with WPS Office

manje handizivi kuti urikugona  
kufamba here ndoda kuti unopinda  
mumota asi kana usiri kugona  
ndinokubereka hangu" nemazariro  
ayinge akaita vanhu panze hameno  
kuti vaida kundibereka chirudzii saka  
ndakangoridza tsamwa ndichibva  
ndasimuka ndakatora handbag  
neplastic raiva ne dress rangu ende  
kurwadziwa nepakati pemakumbo  
ndairwadziwa zvese nemumakumbo  
angu ayirwadzira nechemuchiuno asi  
ndakafamba zvakadaro ivo  
vakangovhara window ravo ndoku  
locka door tikadungamidzana  
tichibuda ndaitofamba ndichiita



kakukamhina zvemaziso evanhuhandina kuda kuzvitsvaga nekutin daisatova mumood zvamuchose and ndaifamba low low kusvika tanosvika kumota. Iye Cutter haana kumbotaura nezve step yangu asi patainge tava pamota ndakavati "tikabuda muno munogona kunondisiira panokwirirwa makombndiyende kumba musoro wangu wavakutotema ndirikuda kurara" vakanditi "haingamboyendi kumba urimu state yauri iyi unofunga kuti ndinosara ndichinzwa sei what if ukasvika ikoko uchizvisungirira?" pavakadaro ndaida kuvhura door



rekumashure vakanditi "gara kumberi" ndikati "ndoda kurara ini that's why ndirikuda kupinda kumashure" zvikanzi "chero ikoku kumberi kunorarika unorarisa seat plus wava ne license kaiwewe unogona kutoyenda uchindi driver" vakadaro vachizama kuita sevaida kundisekesa asi ndainge ndakadhiniwa chaiko saka ndakangoridza tsamwa ndichipinda kumberi kwandainge ndavhurirwa door tese takazopindamo mumota ndakararisirwa seat ndichibva ndarara ndakavafuratira ndaisatoda kutarisana navo , vakazomutsa mota



tichibudamo mu VID kana zvekuti  
ndainge ndanzi na Manu ndizodarika  
ndichimuona ndakambozviisa padivi.  
Ndakazonzi naivo VaMutekedza  
"zvekufamba neni wakamudhura  
pasina arikutaura nemumwe  
unozvifarira handiti?"  
ndakavanyararira asi pave paye  
ndakazonzwa mota yamiswa  
ndakasimudza musoro ndikaona  
tasvika pa Kadoma central police  
station vakanditi "pane madhiri  
andirikuda kumboita mukati umu two  
minutes" pavaidaro vayitosimudzirwa  
boom gedhi nemupurisa ayiva  
pagedhi uyo akati kuna ivo



Edit with WPS Office

VaMutekedza "Shefu" akanzi "zviri sei shamwari" mupurisa uye akavadaira ivo vainge vavekuto driver mota yavo vachipinda mukati ende pavakano packa vakanditi "ndirikudzoka babe" vakadaro vachitora ma papers ayiva pa dashboard mumota imomo vachibva vaburuka ini ndakangosara ndakarara ende ndainge ndavekutobatwa nehope asi ndakazopepuka pandakanza voice remunhu akati "horaiti Shefu regai tigoona kuti zvakamira sei" ndakasimudza musoro ndokuwana ari umwe mupurisa ende ayitova naivo VaMutekedza avo vakabva



vangovhura door remota vachipinda  
mukati vakanditi "Tete vako  
varikutonetsa kwanzi ndiuye newe  
apa ndanzwa nekutukwa izvezvi"  
.Ndakavati "zvekunosara ikoko  
ndataura kare kuti handisi kuda but I  
think ndirikufanirwa kunovaona  
kuitira mangwana" ndakadaro  
ndichitomuka kubva pandainge  
ndakarara kwave kugara vakanditi  
"koo unogotaura uchiita zvenharo sei  
ndaramba kuyenda newe here ini  
urikuti kuitira mangwana kuti chii  
manje?" ndakavati "koo ndikaita  
nhumbu mobva mairamba  
ndinozodii?" ndakanzi "unenge



unopengawo iwe" ndakavati  
"ndekwangu kupenga kwacho handei  
kwasisi venyu" akangodzungudza  
musoro zvekupererwa asi kupererwa  
kwake kwaiva nani pane kwangu  
nekuti ndainge ndava confused  
mumusoro mainge mazara ne  
confusion chaiyo asi vakazomutsa  
mota tichibvapo pa Kadoma central  
police station tichangopinda mutown  
ndakazovati "vanogara kipi sisi  
venyu?" zvikanzi "ku Chakari"  
ndakavati "hezvo kwese uko?"  
vakanditi "ehe vane purazi ravo  
nemurume wavo ikoko saka  
kunotova kumba kwavo tosvikako



manje manje because naivowo  
varikutonditi ndiuye newe" ku Chakari  
kwaiva kumapurazi emo mu Kadoma  
medu imomo asi yakarohwa mota  
tikanosvikako zvekuma past 2pm  
ende patakasvikako ndiri mumota  
imomo ndaitotarisa ndichivarairwa  
nepurazi racho apa raiva hombe  
ndaitotarisa zvirimwa zvavo pamwe  
chete nevashandi vaiva mumunda asi  
takazoti tasvika pagedhi repamba  
pacho chaipo patayiyenda  
pavakaridza bhero remota vakabva  
vanditi "hey ndaita blander chaiyo  
because ndakanganwa kukutengera  
zambiya ende tinogona kusvikira



Edit with WPS Office

mukwasha arimo" vachingopedza  
kutura izvozvo gedhi rakabva  
ravhurwa raiva haro type yeremagetsi  
zvaingoratidza kuti rakavhurirwa  
mukati nemunhu ayiva mumba nekuti  
patakapinda muyard hatina munhu  
watakamboona panze asi ivo  
VaMutekedza pavakano packa mota  
yavo pasi peshade painge  
pakamirawo dzimwe mota  
vakatsinzina vachibva vatura  
mafemo vakatarisa mudenga  
panguva idzodzo ndakaona vamwe  
Mai vechikuru vachibuda mumba  
ende iye Cutter akabva adzikisa  
window Mai vaye vakangonanga



kuside rake vakasvika vachiti  
"tigamuchireizve nhai Mhofu"  
kwakanzi naiye Cutter  
"muchigamuchireiko vahanzvadzi?"  
vakamhoresana iye Cutter  
achitodzika mumota asi ayitoratidza  
kuti ane kamwe kaku respecter sisi  
vake ivavo kwakanyanyisa ayivatarisa  
achiita seane kakuzeza kakasangana  
nekunyara ende ivo vakabva vamira  
padoor repa steering seat  
vakanditarisa vachibva vamutarisawo  
vakamuti "zvino mushona here  
iyeyu?" iye akangoita kafainting laugh  
akavati "yeah" vakamuti "tinenge  
totyazve kuti tingaunzirwa varungu



nekuti ini rurimi rwangu panotaurwa  
chirungu harwusimuki...  
tigamuchireizve nhaimi vayenzi" ndini  
ndainge ndodanzwo ndakavati  
"muchigamuchirei henyu?" ndini  
ndainge ndambokoka confidence  
dzekuda kuyendako asi ipapo  
ndainge ndavekunzwa kuremerwa  
kwakasangana nekunyara.

Kwakabva kwanzi na Cutter  
"muyenzi wenyu akatsamwa uyu plus  
ndangouya naye ari murwere ,



Edit with WPS Office

mukwasha wangu varimo here  
ndakanganwa kutengera hambuya  
vavo zambiya" kwakanzi naivo Tete  
vacho "havamo ava asi vanosvika  
anytime nekuti ndatovaudza kuti  
mirimunzira kuuya kuno ,zviri  
zvezambiya regai ndigovapa chiru  
chichari chekufuga nekuti kunze  
kwacho kune kachando uku zvino  
havachidzika here dzikai muroora  
tipinde mumba" iye Cutter haana  
kuda kumirira kudzika kwangu asi  
akabva atotungamira achinopinda  
mumba hanzvadzi yake yakauya  
kuside kwandaiva pandainge  
ndodzika vakandibata ruoko ndikavati



"musatevedzere bhudhi venyu avo it's  
not like ndirikurwara zvekutadza  
kufamba henyu imi" ndakadaro  
ndichitoseka zvekunyara ivo  
vakatosekawo asi ndakazofamba  
zvakanaka tichinopinda mumba ende  
imba yavo yaiva hombe kunyangwe  
mukati mayo chaiva chirungu  
chaicho zvairatidza kuti zvainge  
zvakarongeka takatowana Cutter  
agara pasofa achitaura nevamwe  
vakomana vaviri vaivamo avo  
vandakazoziviswa pama  
introductions kuti vaiva vana vatete  
ivavo ivo Tete patakapinda mumba  
vakandipa chichari chekuropa.



Takagara kudaro takazoita nguva  
yekuti vanhu vaingotaura nyaya dziri  
general tikazosvika patakapihwa  
chikafu asi ini moyo wainge  
wakasviba saka handina kudya  
zvinoyenda kure ende vana vese  
vakazobuda tikasara tega kukanzi  
natete vaye "saka kumusha kwenu  
ndekupi nhai muroora tavekutotanga  
kuzivana kaa zvese nemutupo  
tinenge toda kuuziva pamwe uri  
chihera seni zvinodaro matorana  
bhudhi na sisi?" ndakavaudza  
kwandaibva pamwe chete nemutupo  
wangu ende isu kumusha kwedu  
kwaiva ku Zvishavane asi hapana



ayimboyendako takangozvarwa  
nekukurira pamba pedu ipapo mu  
Kadoma asi tichitaura kudaro  
ndakanzi naivo Tete "saka wazvipira  
kupinda pabarika here nhai muroora  
nekuti munhu waunaye uyu anogona  
kuita sekunge mudiki pakumutarisa  
kudai ende varume vane mukanwa  
munotapura asi paari ipapa haasi  
mukomana vatori baba vane vana  
vavo vatatu nemudzimai wavo  
ndanzwa kuti unotozviziva kuti kuna  
Mai Kimberly ende kwanzi  
munotogara muraini mumwe chete  
ndizvo?" ndakavati "kwete kuti  
tinogara muraini mumwe chete zvega



asi kuti tinotonamata tese chero ku church ivava naivo Mai Kimberly vanotova ma youth advicers edu but handizivi kuti ivava mweya wakavapinda ndewei handidi kukunyeperai Tete zvaitika zvaitika hazvo and ndizvo zvandiunza pano asi inini barika handidi ende handirigoni handidi kuputsa imba yavo asi nekuda kwezvaitika ndikabata pamuviri handina kwandinoyenda kunze kwekutongoyenda pamuridzi wayo asi kana ndisinawo nhumbu ndinongoita hangu move on ndozoona zvinotevera kumberi"



Edit with WPS Office

kwakanzi naiye Cutter "kuita move on  
uchiyenda kupi usade kundibhowa  
Tatenda wanzwa?" akadaro  
akasunga face achindinongedzera.  
Akanzi na sisi vacho "saka tinotaurei  
kana muchidaro nhai bhudhi?"  
akavati "I'm trying my best sisi kuti  
ndimuratidze rudo rwandinarwo paari  
dai ndisina basa naye dai ndisina  
kutombouya naye kuno ndakabvirira  
kare ndichimuonesa zvimwe zvinhu  
chero nhasi wacho after madhiri  
ayitika aya ndine zvandatombotaura  
naye why achida kuita sekunge  
musoro wake ndewe dombo  
zvekubva waoma kudaro izvozvi



zvaarikuita nezvaarikutaura izvi  
avakutondibhowa manje maybe  
anoda kuti ndimuite hure rangu  
ndinozvigona futi , sei achindiratidza  
kuti ane pfungwa dzakawandisa  
haasi kutoziva zvaarikuita  
nekwaarikuda kuyenda dai ndaziva  
tangoita zvinoperera mu office  
imomo mandamubatira handidi  
zvinondibhowa ini chero ukaita  
nhumbu shamwari kaa nhumbu iyoyo  
inenge isiri yangu get away" akadaro  
achitosimuka akanzi "saka apa  
muvakuyenda kupi nhaimi bhudhi?"  
akavati "haasisiri mwana mudiki uyu  
sisi and it's not like ndamu raper kaa



Edit with WPS Office

pfungwa dzake hadzisi straight  
handidi kuitiswa zvinhu zvisina basa  
ini tiripano kuti tionesane zvinhu  
kwazvo it's like hwumhandara hwake  
haasi kutohwukoshesa sezvinoitwa  
nevamwe vanhukadzi ipapa move on  
yei yaavakutotaura ndirikutoti zvimwe  
ndapara mhosva but maitiro ake  
avakutondionesa sekuti handina kana  
mhosva yandinayo of fine chiita  
move on yacho" akadaro achitobuda  
mumba akabaya rimwe button raiva  
pamadziro paakaribaya akanzi nasisi  
vake "saka apa gedhi murikurivhurirei  
nhai bhudhi?" akati "chii chimwe  
chinovhurirwa gedhi imi hamuzivi kuti



munhu akavhura gedhi anenge  
achida kubuda kana kupinda saka it's  
obvious kuti kana ndarivhura ndiri  
mukati which means ndirikuda  
kubuda kaa?" ende ayipindura rough  
zvake sisi vacho vakangoshama  
muromo zvekupererwa vakaramba  
vakatarisa kwaayinge ayenda nako  
asi akabva adzoka mataiva  
akangosvika achindigadzikira phone  
yangu pamakumbo. Ndokufamba  
achibuda ndakada kusimuka ndikanzi  
naivo Tete "gara pasi siya ayende  
kana woda kudzokera kumba  
vakomana vepano vachakuperekedza  
don't worry" ndaiti zvimwe kutamba



asi ndakatozonza mota yamutswa  
panze ende vakatobuda zveshuwa  
asi ivo Tete vakabva vasheedza  
chimwe chimwana chimuzukuri  
chavo vachiti chiuye chivhare gedhi  
vakaombera maoko avo  
zvekupererwa ende nguva iyoyo  
umwe mwana wavo mukomana  
ayitova muhombe akangosvikawo  
achitarisana namai vake akati "kule  
Cutter the Cutterlist" akadaro  
achiseka asi Mai vake vakatura  
mafemo chaivo vakanditi "ndine vana  
vasikana mudiki wacho  
akatoyenzana newe izvezvi  
arikuchikoro ariku Ghana chaiko ku



university ndichikutarisa kudai  
ndirikurwadziwa sekunge uri mwana  
wangu handizivi kuti chakunyengedza  
chii zvekusvika pakuitwa zvawaitwa  
nemunhu anenge Cutter haasi munhu  
akaipa ende munhu ane respect  
yakanyanyisa munhu anoziva tsika  
nemagariro isu hatina kukurira  
mutown kaa takakurira kumusha tine  
hunhu chaihwo asi hiiii hameno  
zvimwe zvaangori zvisingatauriki  
sezvaatoyita ipapa handitoziviwo kuti  
ndinozvitsanangura ndichiti kudii mai  
Kimberly chaivo vava nemakore  
vachigara naye asi pavari havana  
mate naye kuzoti zvava ine mukaka



pahuro inenge iwewe ungamugona  
munhu uyu?" kwakanzi nemwana  
wavo "mama munongoshaiwaho  
zvekutura imi mbuya Mai Kim  
ndevapikowo musvinu ndivo  
vamwewo vaye problem ndeyekuti  
imimi vakadzi munoona kutadzirwa  
kwenyu nekuti muri vanhu  
vanotaurisa ende hamunonoki  
kumwaya mashoko kuvanhu manje  
isusu varume kushungurudzika  
kwedu hakuonekwi nekuti  
tinochemera mumoyo chero tikada  
kuzvitaura hapana anoteerera side  
redu asi akava munhukadzi kunotonzi  
women abuse kana kunzi



Edit with WPS Office

hwudzvanyiriri hameno kuti isusu  
varume tisu tine moyo yesimbi  
isingarwadziwi here pamwe pacho  
vakadzi ityaiwo Mwari imi murenge  
kungova selfish?" akanzi namai vake  
"Theo rega kupindira nyaya  
dzemudzimba dzevanhu hazvichinje  
kuti vabva munomu ndibaba Kimberly  
ende Mai Kimberly vacho variko dai  
vasingadanani vangadai vachigara  
vese here kumba kwavo?" pavaidaro  
umwe mukomana mudiki kuna Theo  
ayitopindawo akangodairira achiti  
"handisati ndaroora hangu asi yaka  
shaker kare imba iya  
irikutongoshaiwa anoiwondomotsa



chete kuti ipedzise kuwira pasi maybe kucontrolewa nemari handizivi but pamwe pacho vakadzi vane kamwe kamuitiro kanobhowa imimi vakadzi mune kamwe kakudziirwa mhani". Kwakanzi namai vacho "budai muno zvamurikuita izvozvi handizvidi kana ka one" vakadaro vari serious asi vana vacho havana kubuda ini ndakangoti kuna ivo Tete "zvaitika zvatoitika Tete inini handisi pakuputsa imba yevanhу asi kuti nyaya yandavakutotya ndeye nhumbu but nezvavaita izvi zvavakutondi forcer kuti ndinotsvaga kana ma tablets hawo ku pharmacy I'm sure



kuti haashaikwi anodzivirira nhumbu  
kana zvadaro ndosiyana hangu navo  
because inini izvi handizvikwanisi"  
umwe mwana wavo akabva aseka  
akanditi "mapiritsi munogona kumwa  
henyu mbuya ndogona kutokuudzai  
nemazita awo asi haaah na kule here  
hameno imboitai tione" akabva  
apotserwa chi pillow chepamasofa  
ipapo namai vake akangoseka akati  
"sorry moms ndanyarara" Mai vacho  
vakambomupa ziso raireva  
zvakawanda vachibva vazonditarisa  
vakanditi "inini handidi kukunyepera  
iwee zvababa Kimberly namai  
Kimberly kana pane zviriko kumba



kwavo ndezveikoko asi  
chandingangokuudza ndecekuti  
hakuna musha usina zvawo hakuna  
marriage iri perfect chakafukidza  
dzimba matenga asi rudo vaviri ende  
vanhu vanosvika pakuchembedzana  
isu vanhu tichingotaura zvisina basa  
sekunonzi edu matambudziko  
tapedza nawo ende inini  
kukugamuchira kwandaita hakusi kuti  
ndiri ku supporter zvamaita nekuti  
chinotova chipfambi chaicho ichi  
nekuti vanhu ava vane muchato ende  
kutaura kuno baba ivava  
vanotonanga kumba kuna mai  
Kimberly kuratidza kuti ndiye



mukadzi wavo. Asi newewo watovawo mukadzi wavo nekuti vakubata chero dai ari wangu mwana abatwa nemunhu ndaitoudza munhu iyeye kuti roora nekuti anozoda kupinda pakapindwa kare ndiyani asi kungoti henyu vana vemazuva ano mavakunyanyisa kuziva ma human rights ende munoziva kuchema muchiyenda mberi se ambulance nekuti izvezvi handiti wavakutofunga zvemapiroitsi kuratidza kuti watova neimwe plan yakasiyana nezviri paground asi kana pane chazongoitika sekuyiwa newe kwawaита sununguka kuuya pamba



ndipo pano tatoziva soo chero nen  
ndinotosara ndichiziva kuti hanzvadzi  
yangu ane mhosva yaayita ende  
chimwe chavakutondituma kuti  
ndikusiye uchidzokera kumba  
kwenyu muchato ende vanogona  
kukusungisa Mai Kimberly  
unokusungirirai mese naivo baba  
Kimberley muchato wavo iwoyo".  
Kwakanzi nemwana wavo "saka  
munoda kuti isusu vanhurume  
tipedzwe mweya nemi vakadzi in the  
name of muchato here nenivo  
handisi ku supporter madhiri ayitwa  
nakule asi taurayi mapoints  
anobatika kwete kutaura zvekuti



muchato ndokusaka kune chinhu  
chinonzi divorce mhani plus sekuru  
baba Kimberly vanenge vatova  
kumberi pa maths dzese ipapa  
tirikuto calculator maths yavakato  
worker kare vakawana answer tese  
ngatisafungei zvatisina chokwadi  
nazvo imi mbuya munhu wamada  
ane mhuri uyu ndizvo zviripo asi  
chinodiwa nemi gonaiwo kuzvimiririra  
asi handikunyeperi mbuya Mai  
Kimberly vari fast pazvinhu zvavo  
ende zvenoise vanozvida havo ende  
kana vazvida havana basa nazvo kuti  
vari wrong or vari right pamashoko  
munotukana zuva rese vabvunzei



ivava kuti vanomira pa ground  
ndambuya Mai Kim here pamashoko"  
akanzi namai vake "ndakuudza kare  
kuti nyarara iwewe chiiko  
chirikukunetsa iwewe wakambochata  
here iwe?" nguva idzodzo mumba  
macho makabva mapinda vamwe  
baba vechikuru avo  
vandakazoziviswa kunzi ndivo baba  
veipapo takambotandara asi nguva  
padzainge dzafamba  
ndakazoperekedzwa kumba nevana  
vatete ivavo vakandiperekedza  
nemota yavo asi muroad hatina zvine  
chekuita na Cutter zvavaitaura ende  
ndakanoti vandidzikisire kunze kwe



line redu asi pavakandidzikisa  
ndakaonekwa namaiguru vaitova na  
mukoma Misheck hameno kwavaibva  
apa inini handbag raiva ne license  
plus chitupa zvainge zvasara  
mumota yaCutter zvese ne dress  
randaka spoiler riye. Ndakazofamba  
hangu ndichiyenda kumba asi vana  
maiguru vaiva pamberi pangu ende  
ndichinopinda muyard medu  
ndakanzi namaiguru "kasi  
wavaneumwe mukomana here  
nhaiwe Tatenda kana kuti ndiye uya  
angochinja hake mota?" pese apa  
taisatotaudzana asi makuhwa  
ayiyavava ndakavarevera nhema



ndikavati "haasi mukomana wangu vanhu vandirikubva navo ku stand ndangoti vanditakurewo" ndaidaro ndichitopfuirira kuyenda pamba ende ndaizama nepandayigona napo kufamba step yakanaka asi ndakazoti ndasvika padoor ndakarangarira kuti makeys ayiva mu handbag riya rainge rasara ndaisava ne option saka ndakati Misheck andivhurirewo nebanga ndakavanyepera kuti ndadonhedza makeys acho akandivhurira achibva arigadzira door riye ndaiva hangu nemamwe ma spare keys ende nyaya yemapiritsi ndainge ndatoyisimbirira saka



ndakatora Mari ndichibva ndananga  
kuma shops kwandakanopinda mu  
pharmacy ndikapihwa mapiritsi  
andakapihwa ndichibva ndadzokera  
kumba ndaiva ne stress vakuru  
zvekuti ndakangonosvika ndichimwa  
mapiritsi aye nekutopinda muma  
blankets ende hope hadzina  
kunonoka kundibata asi  
ndakazomutswa ne call yaivo  
VaMutekedza vakanditi "ndanzwa  
kuti wadzoka kumba koo wazviitirei?".  
Ndakavati "ndazviitirei kwekudii  
handiti manga mangosiya mandi  
dumper kumba kwa sisi venyu here  
please inini hangu handidi zvinhu



zvinonditemesa musoro because  
kana zvinhu zvichitanga nekudai  
tichiri pedyo kuzoti kumberi  
zvinozodii ndisiyei hangu mukawana  
mukana mundiudze kwekuti ndiuye  
nditore zvinhu zvangu zvandasiya  
mumota yenu umwe neumwe obva  
ayita zvaanoita ne life yake maita  
zvamandiita it's fine haz vinditadzise  
kuyenderera mberi ne life yangu"  
ndakangonzi "fine" vakabva vato  
dropper call variiko ndakabatwa  
neshungu ndikaita mariro angu  
ndega handina chandisina kudemba  
ipapo asi ndakazongobatiwawo  
nehope , mangwana makuseni



ndakavhura pa app ndikawana  
ndaisirwa message na mama  
yavainge vanditi "ugare wakagadzirira  
any day during the week  
ndichakutumira Mari ndeyekuzoti  
ubhadhare mota ichatakura midziyo  
yangu ndine zvinhu zvangu  
zvandakatenga kuno saka kana  
wanozvigamuchira woyenda nazvo  
kwasekuru ndakataura navo  
ndikataura zvekare nevanogarako  
kumba kwavo kwanzi zvinonopinda  
mu garage". Nekusada kuti vazive  
kuti pane zvayiitika kwandiri handina  
kuda kuvapindura ndiri low  
sezvandaimboita kana ndakadhiniwa



Edit with WPS Office

asi ndakavati "makatenga midziyo  
here mama inga makagona?"  
vakanditi "ehe ndavakuda kudzoka  
kumba for good changondimisa imba  
iya zvino hazvizodi kuti kana yaper  
ndoti Takudzwa anditengere zvese  
naiyewo akura pamwe anenge  
avekurongawo kuroora hatizivi zvino  
ndingaita Mai rudzii vekuti muroora  
anozosvikira mumba musina machira  
akakwana ekufuka mumba  
munofanirwa kuonekwa kuti muna  
Mai plus iwewe wakura hazvichadi  
kuti urambe uchigara wega ndiyo  
imwe nyaya yandaitotaura nabhudhi  
vako saka I'm sure kuti paunozotanga



kuyenda kuchikoro ndinenge  
ndatouya rega tizonzwa iye  
Takudzwa wacho kuti arikutirongera  
zvipi ini chandisingachade  
ndecekubva kuno ndichisvikira  
pamba penyu ipapo ndaneta  
nemashoko ndavakudawo kugara  
ndine peace of mind" ndakanzwa  
kurwadziwa sekunge ndaichekwa  
chekwa pamoyo ende mama  
namukoma Takudzwa vaiva serious  
nevvavaironga paupenyu hwedu apa  
vese vairatidza kundi truster  
kwakanyanyisa. Musi iwoyo waiva  
Sunday asi handina kukwanisa  
kuyenda ku church ndakangoswera



Edit with WPS Office

ndakazvivharira mumba medu asi  
masikati ndakazoisirwa message pa  
app ne new number iyo yakanditi  
"hesi Tatenda urikutaura na Mai  
Junior" ndakapindura ndikati "Mai  
Junior vekupi?" munhu wacho ayitova  
online akabva andiisira audio iyo  
yandakateerera ndikanzwa ichinzi  
"ndiri mukadzi wa Manu  
ndokumbirawo usiyane nemurume  
wangu nguva yareba ndichishaiwa  
peace mumba mangu nekuda kwako  
Tatenda please siyana nemurume  
wangu Manu haasi mukomana asi  
atori baba first born yake Junior ave  
kutoyenda ku creche izvezvi ndine



muchcheche asi kubva iri nhumbu  
ndainetsana nemurume wangu  
nekuda kwako ndizvo zvawada here  
Tatenda kuti imba yangu iparare  
nekuda kwako ,izvezvi ndanga  
ndayenda kumusha kunoraridza vana  
Mai mwana pandinodzika ndipo  
pandinowana mu phone ma baba  
Junior mune ma messages ende  
wakauya kuno ukapinda mumba  
mangu handikuzive ende handizivi  
kwaunobva asi please ndachema  
newe kwenguva refu rega  
kundiparadzirawo marriage yangu  
Tatenda ,kana iri Mari yaunotevera  
kuna Manu handizivi hangu asi



urikuomesera inini nevana vangu"  
akandiisira audio achichema mukadzi  
iyeye zvekuti ndakapererwa  
ndakarohwa nehana ndikanzwa  
kupusa chaiko. Ndakabva ndafonera  
Manu ndichida ku confirmer kana  
chaiva chokwadi asi yakabva  
yadairwa futi nemukadzi uye akanditi  
"regal kutambisa hako nguva  
uchimufonera sezvaurikungonzaa  
kuti ndini ndine line rake ende phone  
ndaipwanya siyana nemurume wangu  
chiiko chaurikuchiva iyo mota  
yaanofamba nayo here?"  
ndakangokata call asi ndakakwanisa  
kutyper message ndikamuti



"zvakanakai mai Junior chokwadi  
Manu ndava nenguva ndichidanana  
naye asi haana kumbondiudza kuti  
ane mukadzi uye ane vana kwandiri  
ayingozviita sekunge mukomana  
kumba kwenyu ndakauya zveshuwa  
ndakatobvako Friday chakandipa  
simba rekuuya ikoko inyaya yekuti  
akanditi anogara nemuzukuru wake  
please ndiregerereiwo handina  
zvandaiziva sorry nemusodzi  
yamakachema nekuda kwangu  
ndatosiyana naye zvamuchose Manu  
wenyu" vakanditi "ndinotenda kana  
uchitaura mashoko ako mukurevesa  
nekuti handisisina rugare muno



Edit with WPS Office

mumba vana vangu vane  
zvakawanda zvavarikushota asi iye  
achiku spoiler muchitengerana  
zvamunotengerana" handina  
kuzovapindura. Asi ndakataura ndega  
ndikati "nhai Mwari chiiko chiri  
kumboitika muupenyu hwangu  
munyama here navo varume vevanhu  
chiiko nhai veduwe?" ndakarwadziwa  
zvekuti kana misodzi chaiyo  
yakaramba kubuda Manu ndainge  
ndisina kumbozvifungira kuti  
angandirwadzisa kusvika ipapo  
nekuti ndiye munhu wandaitoda ende  
ndakafunga kuti pakubatwa  
kwandainge ndaitwa na Cutter iye



Manu ndiye munhu wandaityanyisa kutyira pamwe chete nekurwadzirwa ndakavhiringidzika pfungwa zvekuti ndainge ndoita sekunge hameno mumwe munhu ndakatanga kufunga zvakawanda zvekuti ndakasvika pakutura ndega zvekare ndikati "Mwari sezvo Cutter ariye wamakasiya achindibvisa hwumhandara hazvina hazvo mhosva kuti ane mhuri yake asi parizvino ndokumbirawo kuti ndimbomirira paari ndiwane kudzikamisa pfungwa zvakanaka regai kusiya ndichinyengwa nevamwe nekuti handidi kuramba ndichirasika" vanhu



Edit with WPS Office

vacho vange vandigona zvavo  
ndakadzokorora kuteerera audio  
yemukadzi wa Manu ndikatanga  
kuona kupusa kwangu kwese nekuti  
ndine zvimwe zvinhu zvandaiona  
pana Manu zvaiva suspicious asi  
nekuda kwekuti ndainge  
ndakaputirwa nerudo handina  
kukurumidza kuzvi noticer kuti ayiva  
nemukadzi. Ndakangoswera nayo  
stress yangu mangwana acho  
handina kumbobuda ndichinotengesa  
ndainge ndakadhiniwa zvisingaiti asi  
ndakazoti iri Tuesday make around  
10 ndakafonerwa na Cutter akanditi  
"huya kubasa kwangu utore zvinhu



zvako zvawakasiya mumota mangu"  
ndakavati "ok ndirikuuya" zvikanzi  
"woita fast because ndirikuda  
kutobuda izvezvi saka ukanonoka  
unowana ndisisipo" vakadaro  
vachibva vango dropper call  
vakataura zvisina kundinyengerera  
kana kudii asi ndakangomuka  
ndichibva ndagadzirira kubuda ende  
ndainge ndavekugona kufamba  
zvakanaka ndisingachakamhini  
zvadaro ndakanokwira komb  
ndichibva ndayendako ende  
ndakatovasvikira vari panze  
vachitofamba kuyenda kumota  
kwavo ndainge ndakamudhura



Edit with WPS Office

chaiko asi pandakasvika pavaiva  
ndakatoona kuti vaivawo mumood  
ndisati ndataura anything vakanditi  
"ndarohwa nenguva pinda mumota  
ndonokusiira pamakomb"  
ndakapinda hangu asi mota yavaiva  
nayo haisiriyo yataiva musi  
wandakazosiya handbag nedress  
rangu. Ndakapinda mumota muye  
vachibva vaimutsa asi tichibuda mu  
VID vakayenda neroad yainge isinei  
nekuyenda kutown  
kwandaizonowana makomb  
ekudzokera kumba saka ipapo  
ndakavati "tavakuyenda nekupi manje  
handiti makomb anokwirirwa uku ku



town here?" ndakanzi "hapana kwatiri kuyenda nako asi kuti tirikutoyenda kwatiri kuyenda" ndakavati "kupi manje?" zvikanzi "ndirikutorevera vakomana vayenda ku Chegutu Highway" ndakavati "tirikudzoka nguvai manje?" zvikanzi "handisi kuziva because nditori pabasa tine road block ikoku asi haudi kuswerawo nen here?" ndakavati "saka madii kundiudza ndichiuya kuti ndiyo plan yenyu?" ndakanzi "ndiri murume wako shamwari ende iwewe uri mukadzi wangu saka zvekuda kundiudzira mutemo yekuita pauri ndizvo zvinei plus iwewe unoudzika here iwewe



nenharo dzaunadzo hauna  
chandinotaura chaunongobvuma  
kaiwe hameno zvaunongoita soo  
zvinongobhowa it's like pfungwa  
dzako dzinogara dzichingofunga  
zvisina basa" painge patova  
pamuromo hapo pavainge voita saka  
ndakabva ndangovanyararira. Pavayi  
driver ipapo maziso angu  
akangoyendawo nepa ring yaiva  
mumaoko ako vakabva vanditarisa  
takatarisana hapana akataura  
neumwe vakambo driver havo asi  
pave paye ndakavanzwa vavekuti  
"sorry ndichaibvisa nhasi chaiye  
ndikasvika kumba" ndakavati



"kubvisei?" zvikanzi "ring" ndakavati  
"ndambokutii muibvise here ini plus  
ndogokutii muibvise kuti ndini  
ndakakupfekedzai?" vakabva  
vanyarara havana  
chavakazombotaura pave paye  
vakadzora speed kwave kubuda  
muroad vakamira paside kwave  
kubvisa seat belt zvikanzi "huya pa  
steering" ndakavati "munopenga here  
imi ndi drive mu high way munomu  
here?" zvikanzi "handiti une license  
here plus driver anosarudza kweku  
drivera here don't forget kuti  
pawakaitora ndini ndaitova examiner  
wako huyai tione Mai Mhofu handina



Edit with WPS Office

nguva yekuswera ndichiitisana nemi  
nharo takarohwa nenguva" vakadaro  
vachitovhura door kwave kubuda ini  
handina kubuda asi ndakango jumper  
kubva pandaiva ndichinogara pa  
steering seat ivo pavakapinda  
ndakavati "hangingamboigoni mota  
yenyo iyi kamota kandakaita nako ma  
lessons kaiva kadiki manye yenyo  
ihombe iyi" ndakanzi "saka iyo iya  
ucharamba uchii driver sei because  
haisi yedu ndeyevaridzi urikundiudza  
kuti pese pauchada kudriver ndiyo  
yaunenge uchinotora here mutsa  
mota tione hadzina kumbosiyana ma  
gear mamwe chete handei tione"



ndakavati "munobhowawo imi"  
zvikanzi "I know" vaigara vainege  
mhinduro dzinobhowa ndakapedzera  
shungu pakuridza tsamwa asi  
ndakatarisa ndikaona kuti zveshuwa  
hapana chainge chakambosiyana  
size yemota ndiyo yega yainge  
yasiyana saka ndakaimutsa mota  
vakandibatsira kubata steering  
tichipinda muroad ende  
patakangopinda pacho ndakairova  
mota takangofamba dzinenge 3  
kilometers tichibva tasvika  
pataiyenda apo paiva neiro team reku  
VID nemapurisa ayivapo ndakaudzwa  
peku packer mota ndakayi packer



padivi peimwe yaivapo uye ndaka  
packer ndakatarisa muroad asi  
tichango packer ivo vakabva vatora  
chi reflector bach chavo chaiva ku  
back seat chaiva chine colour ye  
orange and white vamwe vavo veku  
VID vange vakatozvipfekawo  
ndaisaziva hangu kuti zvinhu zvacho  
zvaifamba sei ipapo asi kuburikidza  
nekuona kwandayiita ndakatoona kuti  
pama trucks nedzimwe mota  
dzaivapo ipapo dzainge dzatosungwa  
ende ivo vakabva vanditi "imbogara  
ndodzoka ndichikuona" vakadaro  
vachidzika ini ndokusara ndiri pa  
steering seat pandaiva



Edit with WPS Office

ndakambogara ndikazoona iye Cutter  
amira pakati peroad ane chi sprinter  
chaayimisa chaibva nekuside  
rekwedu kukadoma asi Sprinter  
racho rakaratidza kuti raisada kumira  
asi iye akabuda muroad zvema  
second kwave kudzokamo futi  
muroad mya achimhanya akaita  
seane chaakanda pasi pesprinter iya  
ende ndakaona sekunge yave  
kumudhumha ndaka screamer ndiri  
ndega mumota imomo  
ndakavhunduka zvekuti  
ndakangobata chipfuva changu  
nemaoko angu ese kwaiva  
kutomutyira chaiko. Asi iyo sprinter



Edit with WPS Office

yacho handina kwayakazomboyenda  
yakabatwa ma emergency brakes ayo  
akaita noise chaiyo asi driver wacho  
akangobudamo achiratidza kuti ayida  
kutiza Cutter wacho ndofunga ayiziva  
ma tactics ebasa ravo nekuti  
akangoti driver uye achibuda  
paayinge oda kumhanya akabva  
amupiringa makumbo achimurova  
ndari vakadonhera mutara baba ivavo  
apa vaiva vechikuru ndakanzwa  
moyo wangu kuyenda kure ende  
akabva avatevera pavaiva  
akanovabata collar ndokuvashimudza  
kubva pasi pavaiva ndakamunzwa  
achiti "urikuda kutiza here mudhara?"



vakamuti "kwete munin'ina handisi  
kuda kutiza" vakadaro vachisimudza  
maoko avo zveku surrender akavati  
"horaiti mudhara iwewe ndatoona  
kuti wakangwara huya kunoku tinzwe  
nyaya yako" ndakaita sendichanomuti  
please vasiyei vayende ende mumwe  
mupurisa akabva angopinda mu  
sprinter iya kwave kuyimutsa  
paakayita seayifambisa umwe wavo  
akabva adhonza chisimbi kubva pasi  
pamota yacho ndakaona chiine  
zvinhu zvainge zvakamira kunge  
zviminzwu ndikaziva kuti ndicho  
chainge chakandwa naiye Cutter  
baba vaye vainge votaurwa navo



nevamwe asi Cutter akabva asiyana  
navo akatanga kumisa rimwe truck  
akamira pakati petara iro  
rakamiswawo paside peroad  
akasheedzera kuti "iwe mudhara iwe  
urikuda kuti isusu tikuvinge ikoko  
here?" vaiva rough zvavo baba ivavo  
ndakambotarisa zvimwe zvavayiita  
ipapo ndaingodzungunza musoro  
zvekupererwa chaiko. Pave paye  
vakazodzoka kumota ini ndainge  
ndichiri pavainge vangondisiya  
vapinda kudaro havana kuvhara door  
rekuside ravaiva asi vakaita  
kakurarisa seat vachibva vapuruzira  
dumbu ravo neruoko rwaiva nering



ende vairipuruzirira pamusoro pechi  
reflector chavainge vakapfeka  
vakanditi "ndavanenzara ini todiko  
nhai driver topinda mutown  
timbonotsvaga chikudya here?"  
ndakaseka hangu kwaitova kuseka  
kwekupererwa ndikavati  
"mungatadza kunzwa nzara sei naiyo  
rough yamunenge muchiita vanhu  
paroad ipapa?" zvikanzi "ndezve basa  
mhani babe usazviise mumusoro  
handiwanzi kuuya ku road block asi  
tine operation yatinayo plus  
ndangoitira kuti ndimboswerawo  
ndichirohwa nemhepo because  
ndikaramba ndiri mu office muye



Edit with WPS Office

ndinoita sendirikukuona wakagara  
patable paye uchindichemera that  
day wakachema zvakandirwadza  
shamwari" ndakavati "mundikwanire  
imi" zvikanzi "horaiti ndakwana saka  
chindiudza kuti wava sei nhai  
mukadzi wangu wapora here?"  
ndakavati "musandibvunze zvisina  
basa apa muri rough imi after that  
makanondisiya kwa sisi venyu muri  
imi futi manga mayenda nen  
kunyatsokundisiya henyu muchiziva  
kuti ndaisava right" ndakanzi "sorry  
ndakaita sorry chiita kuti hebo Dady"  
ndakaridza tsamwa achibva  
anyemwerera akanditarisa zvikanzi



"matinj\* ako ndiyo chaiyo size  
yandinoda" ndakatarisa kuside  
nekunyara asi pandakazodzosera  
chiso changu kwaari ndakawana  
akanditarisa ndikamuti "zvimwe  
zvinongodawo hazvo kungokwana  
makandi raper paye apa izvezvi  
mabva mandi kidnapper muchiuya  
neni kuno kusango futi" vakanditi "ah  
ah ah iwewe mwana iwewe kaa une  
pamuromo pasingaiti iwe saka musi  
uye patakaenda nepa police station  
wakadii kuburuka uchino reporter dai  
wakavhura case kaa  
zvandakatodzika ndikakusiyamo uri  
mumota macho wani apa wava



kunditi ndaku kidnapper munhu  
akidnappwa anosvika pano achi  
driver mota sezwawita here apa?"  
ndakabva ndaseka ndikavati  
"makandi raper apa" zvikanzi "horaiti  
kupedza nyaya vhura case hazvinetsi  
because tine mapurisa atinawo  
pano....iwe shamwari officer huya  
kunoku" akadaro achisheedza  
mupurisa ayiva padhuze nepataiva  
ndikavati "nhaimi munopenga here?"  
haana kuzondidaira because  
mupurisa wacho ayinge atosvika  
akangosvika achiti "madii Shefu"  
akanzi "bho sha ndina Mai vandinavo  
muno vakagara pa steering ava ndi



madam vangu asi varikuti varikuda kundisungisa kwanzi varikuda kuvhura case saka ndavati regai ndikusheezerei officer". Officer vacho vakangoseka vachidongorera mumota mandaiva vakati "taurai tinzwe tibve tangovhura docket madam" ndakaseka ndikavati "zvenyu imi endai musavatevedzere ava" officer vacho vakangoseka vachitofamba kubva pamota yataiva ndakasara ndichinzi "zvawati urikuda kuvhura case wani koo hauchade futi?" ndakavati "munopenga here imi itai zvinhu zvekukwana apa" vakabva vanditi "problem yaunayo ndeyekuti



une pamuromo ende kana  
wakazvifunga unopindura shit hako,  
let's hope kuti hauna kuzombotaura  
na Manu kubva Saturday  
yandakapedzisira kukuona kungoti  
ndaiva busy saka handina  
kumbozvitarisa" paakadaro  
ndakafunga nyaya dzake Manu  
wacho ndikanzwa sekunge mweya  
wangu wainge wodzikira chaiko.

\*Stay tuned.....\*



Edit with WPS Office

\*👉 For more chapters Join & follow  
our channel link ndiko kuchange  
kwave kusvikira book.\*

<https://facebook.com/groups/1018956279079680/>

\*Please join our Facebook page using  
this link👉 .ma contacts aripazasi



Edit with WPS Office

haasi pa app ndeema calls, for our  
Whatsapp number join app or fb grup  
wobata any admin arimo anokusvitsa  
kumunyori\*

\*◆PRIOR REPLICA◆\*

WRITTEN BY

AUTHORESS



Edit with WPS Office

**PAMELA.N.NGIRAZI**

**\*CONTACT US ON /+27745137207/  
+263785801457/+263785031426\***

**\*Strictly   Parental guidance is advised\***

**\*ROMANTIC & SENSITIVE STORY\***



Edit with WPS Office

## \*Chapter 17\*

Nekuda kwekufunga nyaya dza Manu ndakashaiwa kuti ndovaudza sei kuti ndaitova ne heartbreak ende ivo vakaramba vakanditarisa zvekuratidza kuti vayitomirira mhinduro ndakazongovati "zva Manu ndeimwe nyaya hayo" kukanzi "yei uchiri kuonana naye?" ndakavati "handisi kuonana naye handisi kutaura naye zvese izvozvo" vakanditi "usandinyepere" ndakavatarisa ndikavati "ndiri serious hangu



Edit with WPS Office

because ndakatotaura nemukadzi wake ndaisatozviziva kuti ane mukadzi ini" vakanditi "ok saka urikutii apa zvinoreva kuti kurambana hamuna asi kuti wakangofonerwa nemukadzi wake ndizvo?" ndakavati "tirikumbotaurireiko topic iyoyo?" ndakanzi "urikuda kundiudzira zvekutaura nezvekusataura here saka after everything zvatakaita uchiri kuda kutodzokera kuna Manu are you serious?" vakadaro vavekutondikwidzira voice pamwe chete nekundiitira hasha. Ndakavati "please calm down" vakanditi "urikuda kuti pese pandinokuona



ndinetsane newe nenyaya ya Manu?"  
ndakavati "ok paye ndakamboti  
handichatauri naye ndokubva  
ndazotanga futi kutaura naye nekuti  
ndanga ndichiri kumuda plus ndiye  
wandaiona sekunge ari right but  
izvezvi kwandiri haachatoiti besides  
kuti ane mukadzi but nhema  
dzaakatondirevera achizviita sekunge  
mukomana apa ndaiva ne trust  
yakanyanyisa paari but akandi  
disappointer ndingangoti ndine  
heartbreak" vakanditi "are you for  
real?" ndakavati "why?" kukanzi  
"ungandiudza zvekuti une heartbreak  
nekuda kweumwe murume hausi



utori nekamwe kakundipinda here  
iwewe?".

Ndakavati "ok sorry maybe ndine confusion nekuti nemwo wacho sometimes handizozive pamunenge makamira sepayo kumba kwasisi venyu mune mashoko amakataura akandibhowa saka ndinozoziva zvipi kuti tirikuyendepi tichibvepi?" vakanditi "sepapi?" ndakavati "sepamakanditi ukaita nhumbu haisi yangu" vakanditi "ok saka wakabva



Edit with WPS Office

wadii nemashoko iwayo?" ndakavati "hapana" ndakamboda kuvaudza nezvemapiroitsi andakamwa asi ndakangonzwa moyo wangu uchindirambira ende pandaitaura izvozvo ivo vakainge vakatarisa muroad pane lorry raiuya rakasenga zvinhu vakabva vangobuda mumota vakasiya vavhara door panguva dzavairvhara ndakavanzwa vachiti "hona overload irikubva uko iyo ma drivers akadai ndiwo arikukonzeresa ma accidents chete iwaya" pavaidaro ndakaona umwe mupurisa avekumisa lorry riye asi ini pachezvangu kungova padhuze navo



VaMutekedza kwange kwave kuita kakundinakidza nezvavaingoita izvozvo. Vakamboita basa ravo asi pave paye vakazodzoka pamota ne plastic raiva nechikafu icho chandakaona kuti chainge chabva kunotengwa neumwe wavo pateam ravo reku VID ende akauya nacho ndakatoona achibuda nemota yake asi handina kuziva kuti ayiyenda kunotenga ndakatozozvizivira ipapo pavakapinda mumota vakanditi "ndaona kuti mwana wevanhu angandifira nenzara kuno kusango" ndakavati "mwana wevanhu upi manje?" zvikanzi "mukadzi wangu uyu



agere apa" vakadaro  
vachindinongedzera ndikavati  
"zvakakuomera" ndakanzi "saka  
urisei nhai mukadzi wangu?"  
ndakavati "ndirikutoti pamwe  
takarambana inga ndakataura pacall  
paye kuti ndinouya kunotora zvinhu  
zvangu umwe neumwe obva ayita  
zvelife yake?" ndakanzi  
"tinogorambana kuti takambodanana  
here nhai kana kuti ndini ndinenge  
ndichingoisa effort zvese  
zvatirikungoita izvi tirikushandisa  
love yangu kwete yako because  
iwewe hausati wandiratidza kuti  
unondida plus zvekudiwa newe



handisi kuzvichemera stereki hangu because hazvisi kuchinja cuti uri Mai Mhofu" mashoko avo akandisiya paconner asi chandaingozeza yaiva nyaya yemukadzi wavo pamwe chete nevana asi ipapo ndakatura mafemo ndikavati "ndingatii hangu?" ivo havana zvavakazotaura asi vakanditarisa ini nekunyara kutarisana navo kumeso ndakambotarisa kuside ndichibva ndazodzosa maziso angu kwavari ndakavati "murikuoneiko kumeso kwangu chamurikuramba makanditarisira kudaro?" vakanditi "unodiwa naMhofu wanzwa?" ndaka



blusher maziso zvekunyara  
vakayenderera mberi vachiti  
"wakanaka mukadzi wangu"  
ndakavati "ehoi zvawkana"  
vakangonyemwerera vachibva  
vavhura chikafu tikatanga kudya asi  
patainge tave kudya pane umwe  
wavo weku VID akauyawo mumota  
akasvika achivhura door  
rekumashure uye ayinge  
akatobatawo chicareligh chake  
chechikafu saka naiye ayitodyawo asi  
paakagara akanditi "mainini murisei?"  
ndakangovati "ndiri right makadii  
henyu?" takamhoresana akazoti kuna  
Cutter "tirikubva kuno nguvaiko nhai



inspector?" akanzi "na 4 tinenge tichisimuka kuno ende zvirikutoratidza kuti vanhu vazhinji varikuita misikanzwa yakanyanyisa muroad umu mamwe ma overloads unoshaiwa kuti vanenge vasingatyi here vakomana ivava ava" kwakanzi neuye "tanga tichitombozviturawo panze apo vanhu vacho varikunyanyisa ku risker especially vema bus vanotakura vanhu ivava ava ndivo varikuurayisa vanhu zvakaipa" vakayenderera mberi nenyaya dzavo asi ini ndakazogeza maoko nekuti ndainge ndaguta ende murume uye akazobuda zvikanzi na



Cutter "mudhara anditadzisa kudanana nemukadzi wangu" ndakavati "munopenga here imi?" zvikanzi "serious ndanga ndichida kuti umbondidyiisawo". Ndaitonzwa hangu kunyara asi nguva dzakafamba vachiti vakambobuda mumota vodzoka vachindiona asi yakazosvika nguva yekuti mota dzainge zapocheswa matyre dzainge dzochinjwa ma tyre acho ende pakazouya mota yemapurisa yaitovawo nemamwe mapurisa uye mamwe ma drivers akapinda mumota dzawo ndokudzimutsa vachiratidza kuti vange voyenda



nadzo ku VID asi Cutter paakazouya pamota akanditi "chigara panzvimbo yako apo babe tiyende tavakudzokera ku VID" ndakamuti "nhaimi saka vanhu vese avo kutosungwa here uku zvese nemota dzavo?" zvikanzi "ehe ende operation iyoyi tichatomboyiita kunobata Easter Holiday nekuti ndipo panoitika ma accidents mazhinji" ndakavati "iyii ndirikunzwa hangu tsitsi" zvikanzi "unganzwira tsitsi vanhu vano driver vasingazivi zvavarikuita here ende vanhu vano driver vasina ma license ndevekuti pakaita accident iye akasakuwana kana kufa anobva atotiza because



kazhinji kacho komb kana bus  
rinenge risiri rake asi anenge  
atokuwadzisa vanhu manje sha  
vanhu varikufa shamwari ende  
ukafirwa nehama yako yepamoyo  
unogona kunzwisia pain yacho  
hazvisi nyore kungonzi nhingi afa ne  
accident" ndakavati "hoo inga  
murikugadzirisa nyika" ndakadaro  
ndichitodzika kwave kuyenda  
kunogara kurimwe divi  
pavakazopindawo mumota ndakavati  
"nguva dzafamba ndavakufanirwa  
kuyenda kumba kusati kwadoka"  
ndakanzi "unotyei ini ndiripo"  
ndakavati "ndiri serious ndoda



kuyenda kumba". Zvikanzi "unozokwanisa kubuda uchindionawo here manheru plus zvinhu zvako zvirikumba unouya ndobva ndakutambidza" ndakavati "nhaimi itai serious saka pamandifonera kuti ndiuye nditore manga muchiti nditore chii?" zvikanzi "ndozviziva kuti ndikakufonera fair fair hauwuyi apa ndinenge ndatokusuwawo sanhasi ndanga ndichida kuswera newe sezvandatoita ipapa saka uyite zvekuti manheru ndikuone" vakadaro vachitomutsa mota handina hangu kuvapikisa ende takati tapinda muKadoma town vakapfuirira nen



vachiyenda kumba asi  
vakanondidzikisira kudhuze nepama  
shops vaitoda kunopinda nen  
muraini but ndakaita nharo chaidzo  
nekuti zvandayiita navo ndainge  
ndisingadi zvizivikamwe nevanhu asi  
ivo havana chavaimbovhunduka  
kunze kwacho kwaida kunaya saka  
ndakazonosvika kumba yatotanga  
kudonha donha asi ivo  
vakazondifonera pavakafona ndainge  
ndavamumba vakatanga nekunditi  
"wadziona kaa nharo dzako  
zvadzinoita izvezvi hauna kutonayiwa  
here ipapa?" ndakavati "ndanayiwa  
zvishoma" zvikanzi "une nharo



dzisina basa saka urikuitei?"  
ndakavati "ndatova muma blankets"  
zvikanzi "ndirikuda kukugadha"  
ndakavati "kundigadha ndokudii?"  
ndainge ndaziva zvavaitaura asi  
ndakanyepedzera kuda kudzungaira  
hangu vakanditi "kutonzwa kuda kuva  
pamusoro pako chaiko apa  
kusanyara kwako murume wako  
arikurohwa be weather iyi kuita  
kunonzi kunditiza hako ndichakubata  
manheru mira uwone zvandichakuita"  
ndakaseka ndikavati "zvei?" kukanzi  
"ndakuudza wani kuti ndoda  
kukugadha?" ndakavati "kwanai"  
ndainge ndonzwa ropa rangu



richimhanya mhanya.

Kunyangwe kuzasi kwangu kwainge  
kwave kuvhuta vhuta ndakavati  
"please zvakwana" ndakanzi  
"ndirikutokunzwa kuti voice rako  
ndere munhu abatwa nenyere ndouya  
here izvezvi ndikutore" ndakavati  
"please" zvikanzi  
"wavakutondiomesera izvezvi  
ndakatarisa patable yemu office  
mangu ndirikuita sendirikuona  
wakagara ipapa day riya  
handirikanganwi babe  
rakandikoshera" ndainge  
ndatokanganisika muviri wangu  
ndainge ndonzwa zvisinganzwisisike



saka ndakangovati "please  
handichadi kutaura nemi ini"  
ndakabva ndakata call havana  
kuzofona asi vakandiisira message  
pa app yainge yakanzi "ndatomisa ini  
babe mbor\*

yangu haichagoni kugadzikana  
nekuda kwako" ndakaisa twuma  
emojis twekunyara ndakango  
bluetickwa ndizvo zvavaibhowera  
zveku blueticker vakabva vatondi  
turner off ende ndakaridza tsamwa  
ndichitosimuka kubva pamubhedha  
ndakanoisa mvura yekugeza pastove  
because kuzasi kwangu kwainge  
kwatonyorova saka ndizvo zvimwe



zvakandituma kuda kugeza asi mvura  
yacho payaiva pastove  
ndakambogara ndichitaura namama  
pa app ndokubva ndazongosenderwa  
message naiyo VaMutekedza yekuti  
"nditumirewo screenshot uripama  
chats ako ndoda kuona kuti  
urikutura nani because ndabvirira  
kare ndichikuona uri online" handina  
zvandakataura ndakangovatumira  
screenshot yacho ndichibva nda  
bluetickwa futi zvakandibhowa ende  
ndakabva ndatozviudza kuti chero  
manheru acho ndaisazombovaona.



Edit with WPS Office

Zvadaro mvura yangu yakasvika paku  
boiler asi kunze kwainge kuchiri  
kunaya saka ndakazeza kubuda  
ndokubva ndambodzora moto  
pastove because ndaitozeza kubuda  
kwacho panze sezvo bathroom yaiva  
kuseri kuside kwana maiguru asi  
payakazogasa ndakazonogeza  
ndikadzoka ndichiita zvekubika ende  
ndakatopedza kudya ndokupinda  
muma blankets ivo havana  
kuzombondifonera asi vakazoti  
dzave kuma past 8pm vakandifonera  
zvikanzi "buda ndikuone" ndakavati  
"ndatozvi canceller ini kwadoka uku



Edit with WPS Office

plus futi kurikunaya hazvichaiti kuti  
ndibude" for sure ipapo kwainge  
kwavekunaya futi ende mvura  
yaizhakana zvekurevesa asi  
pandakadaro havana kupikisa  
vakangokata call after dzinenge 10  
minutes ndakazofonerwa futi  
ndikanzi "ndasvika buda ndiri pagedhi  
penyu" ndakaita mudumbu chaiwo  
ende nekuda kumaker sure  
ndakamuka ndikanopinda mudining  
kwave kudongorera nepa window  
ndikaona paine mota yaitoisa ma  
hazards ndakanyatsokuona kuti baba  
vaigona zvavo kundiwachisa ivavo  
handina kuda kupfeka zvinodziya



because ndaisada kuti vanhu  
vemumba mamaiguru vazvione kuti  
pane mota yaiva pagedhi uye  
nekusada kuti vazive zvayiitika  
ndaisada zvekare vazive kuti  
ndabuda saka ndakangomonera  
tauro pamusoro peka nightdress  
kangu ndichibva ndapfeka mapushi  
ndakalocka door rangu zvisina noise  
ndokumhanya kwakasangana  
nekunyahwaira ndichinobuda pagedhi  
ende ndakangosvika ndichivhura  
door rekumashure ndaida kungosvika  
nekuvapopotera asi ndakazodzika  
mushure mekunge ndaona vaine  
mumwe mudhara wavaiva naye



mumota imomo uyo ayinge akagara  
navo kumberi ndakangoti "maswera  
sei?" ndikanzi "hesi babe" vakadaro  
vachitomutsa mota ndichibva ndati  
kuna baba vavaiva navo "makadii  
henyu" vakanditi "ndinosimba mainini  
makadii henyu" ndakangovadaira  
ndichibva ndanyarara ende ivo  
VaMutekedza vakarova mota  
tikatonodarika nepamberi pegedhu  
ravo asi takananga kuma yards eku  
Newton asi taveko pane  
patakanosvika pane imwe road paiva  
nemota yaivapo yaitobakawo ma  
hazards baba vataiva navo  
vakangodzika kubva mumota ya



Cutter vachipinda mumota iyoyo  
ende ndivo vakatotanga kusimuka  
nemota yavo Cutter achibva  
areverser yake ndokudzokera  
kwatainge tabva ende akandishaisa  
mukana wekumupopotera nekuti  
akangoti baba vaye vachidzika iye  
kwave kuisa music . Asi tichifamba  
kudaro asi akazotora direction  
yekuyenda ku VID handina  
chandakambobvunza tichisvika pa  
VID pacho guard ayivapo  
akangovhura gedhi isu patakapinda  
mukati iye Cutter akano packa kuseri  
kwema offices avo ende akabva  
adzika ndokumhanya achinopinda



mukati muma offices acho asi haana  
kumbonotora nguva arimo akabva  
adzoka akasvika achipinda  
kumashure kwandaiva aka ayinge  
akapfeka short ne t-shirt zvekuratidza  
kuti ayinge atobva kumba asi  
paakapinda takamboita kanguva  
tisina kutaura tese tainge  
takangotarisana vainege vakaita  
kakugara nedivi vakaisa gokora  
reruoko rwavo kumusoro kwe seat  
uye vainege vakajegera musoro wavo  
remukati meruoko irworo vachiita  
sekunge munhu akabata shaya iniwo  
ndainge ndakangotarisa kumberi  
vakanditi "asi hausi kugona



kundimhoresawo?" ndakavati  
"maswera sei?" zvikanzi "ani?"  
ndakavati "Mhofu" ndaitotaura  
ndakadhiniwa uye zviine kakuda  
kumubhowa akanditi "wakatsamwei?"  
ndakashandisa mukana iwoyo kuda  
kupedza shungu dzangu dzese  
dzekumupopotera ndikamuti  
"munobhowa one munonditaudza pa  
app ndikapindura munobva mandi  
blueticker izvezvi ndakutii kwadoka  
handichakwanisi kubuda asi  
mangoyerekana mauya kunomisa  
mota yenu pagedhi koo dai vanhu  
vepamba penyu vakuonai ndadii?"  
zvikanzi "waidii panyaya dzei



waingovaudza kaa zvayiitika asi  
unenge uchida kuvaudza zvisipo here  
unongotaura kaa zvinenge zviri pa  
ground" ndakavati "problem  
ndeyekuti munongopindura  
zvamunenge muchingofunga zvisina  
basa" ndakanzi "sei number yangu  
usina kuyi saver?" ndakavati "handiti  
iri mu phone mangu here zvirikuku  
affectai papi?" zvikanzi "dzako  
ndakadzi saver" ndakavati "saka?"  
zvikanzi "save dzangu" vakadaro  
vachitorora phone yangu ende  
vakabva vanyatsoku drawer patten  
sezvazviri. Ndakangoperera  
mukushama muromo ndakavatarisa



Edit with WPS Office

zvekushamisika vakabva vadzi saver  
kuti "Heartbeat" kwave kuisa zvima  
emojis zvema hearts ndakaona  
vaveku dialer number yavo phone  
yavo yaiva pa seat ndakatarisa payayi  
ringer ndakaona vaka saver number  
yangu kuti "Wholeheartedly" paiva  
zvekare netwuma emojis twema  
hearts ndakavati "hamundishure here  
imimi masevhero rudzii amakaita  
number dzangu koo mukadzi wenyu  
akazviona anodii anoti ndiyani hapasi  
pamuyedzo here pamunenge  
muchindiisa nhaimi?". Ndakanzi  
"anenge achibatirei phone yangu yake  
anenge apedza nayo here?" ndakavati



"nyaya haisi pakubata phone yenyo  
what if ndongoisa message yoratidza  
pa screen penyo vowona number  
dzakasevhewa kudai?" ndakanzi "kasi  
uri girlfriend yangu here kana kuti  
urikuda kuti ndikuite small house  
yangu?" ndakavati "ndozvandataura  
here?" kukanzi "saka chisiyana nazvo  
zvekuti anozoti kudii because  
newewo wacho futi hazvisi paphone  
pako why urikuda kumuzivira  
sekunonzi ndiwe chii chirikukunetsa  
apa ndakazvi saver paphone pako  
here iye wacho anenge  
achindibvunzirei izvozvo?" ndakavati  
"saka hasha dzamavakuita ndedzei



ipapa saka zvinotoreva kuti neniwo  
wacho kumberi uko ndizvo  
zvamuchangogona kundiitawo kaa?"  
vakanditi "siyana neni shamwari  
handisi mwana wako ini zvara wako  
umuudze zvisina zvaurikutaura  
izvozvo hindava uchida kundibhowa  
usade kuonererwa" vaidaro vachito  
scroller phone yavo ndakabva  
ndangonyarara ndainge  
ndatotsamwa ini ende  
takambonyararidzana ini nehasha  
ndakangoyerekana ndavati "ndanga  
ndavane mamwe mafungiro ekuti  
ndingozororera pamuri ndorega  
kufunga zvimwe asi kana zvakadaro



zvirinani henyu kuti mundiite  
girlfriend yenyu it's better that way  
because handingambode kugara  
nemunhu ari rough semi  
munongotaura chero zvamafunga  
ndaita mucheche kana ndoda  
kuroorwa ndichatsvaga type  
yandinofungidzira kuti ndiyo iribho"  
ndakanzi "usandijairire wazvinzwa?"  
vachindimbundira mudumbu kwave  
kukwidza rumwe ruoko rwavo  
vakanonditswinya pazamu  
ndakabuda ziya rekurwadziwa two  
minutes idzodzo ndakavabata ruoko  
rwavo ndakavatarisa kumeso kwavo  
ndikavati "murikundikuwadza"



zvikanzi "handina zera newe wazvinzwa?" ndakavati "fine chisiyanai nenī" ndainge ndavekuda kutochema asi vakabva vatanga kundi kissa uku vachibvisa ruoko rwavo pavainge vakanditswinya paye asi vairubvisa zvishoma nezvishoma asi ini shungu dzakandikurira ndikayeredza misodzi ivo vakangondipukuta misodzi iya nemaoko avo ende vakaramba vachindi kissa kwave kuita kakusimukira vachiuya pamusoro pangu ende akabva andisunungura tauro randainge ndakamonera. Vakaribvisa kwave



Edit with WPS Office

kurikanda ku seat rekumberi  
ndokudzima light vachibva vabvisa t-  
shirt yavo ndainge ndavekutonzwa  
ropa kumhanya mhanya  
pavakakanda t-shirt yavo paseat  
rekumberi sezvo ini ndainge  
ndakagara ivo vakabva vandibata  
makumbo angu vachimakwidza  
paseat vakandidhonza vachiita  
zvekundirarisa ndakatarisa mudenga  
ipapo ndakafunga kurwadziwa  
kwandakaitwa pavakandiita  
ndichibva ndada kumuka asi ivo  
vakanditangira nekuti vakabva vauya  
pamusoro pangu apa ndainge  
ndavhurwa makumbo varipakati



pemakumbo angu vakandibata  
muzvidya kwave kundipuruzira ruoko  
rwavo rwuchikwidza kumusoro  
vakandifugura night dress  
vachirikwidza kumusoro "murikuda  
kundisiya ndisina kupfeka here ayewa  
hazvibude" ndakadaro  
ndichivadzivilisa kundibvisa night  
dress ende ndainzwa kunyara  
zvikanzi "imbomira kuda kuita nharo  
dzisina basa Tatenda imbondipawo  
nguva yekutamba newe tisingaitirani  
zvembabvu" vakadaro  
vachitondibvisa zvenharo night dress  
racho ndakasiwa ndakapfeka pant  
rega vakabva vaita kakurarira



pamusoro pangu ndokundibata  
mazamu nemaoko avo ese kwave  
kutanga kundi kissa vachiita  
kakundikoir\*

zvekuti ndainge ndonzwa kubayiwa  
bayiwa nechinhu chavo padumbu asi  
vainge vachiri vakapfeka short  
vakazonozvibvisa pakiss  
kwavekutanga kundiisa rurimi rwavo  
munzeve "mamaaaa kani" ndakadaro  
ndichicherera ndainge ndonzwa  
sendainge ndopenga nekunakirwa  
uku ndainge ndongozvongonyoka  
ndakavanzwa vachibata bata kuzasi  
kwavo uku iniwo kuzasi kwangu  
ndainzwa kuti kune zvirikubuda



Edit with WPS Office

kunyangwe pant ndaitonzwa kuti  
rainge ratota "awwwww" ndakadaro  
ndichiyuwira nekunakirwa mushure  
mekunge vaisa ruoko rwavo  
kuhoneypot yangu vakandipuruzirira  
pamusoro papant ende ndaivo vainege  
vasara vari naked vakanditi  
"togadzira mwana here babe?"  
ndakavati "please ndichiri kuda  
kuyenda kuchikoro saka  
ngatimbomirai zvemwana" ndakanzi  
"horaiti babe" vakadaro vachindibvisa  
pant racho ende pavakaribvisa  
vakabva vatanga kunditswinya  
magaro pandaivhundukira  
kutswinyiwa kwacho ivo vayipinza



ruoko rwavo pasi zvekuti maoko avo  
akazenge avepakati peseat  
nemagaro angu asi ndakanza  
vavekundibaya baya kuzasi kwangu  
nechihu chavo ende ndakatanga  
kunzwa kuteta asi vakatanga zvekare  
kunditswinya magaro. Nekuda  
kweketeta kutswinyiwa kwandayiitwa  
ndaisimukira mudenga asi ivo  
ndaivanzwa cuti varikuzama  
kunanganisa chihu chavo neburi  
nehoneyepot yangu  
ndakangoyerekana ndavati  
"ndirikutya kani" time dzandakadaro  
vakabva vayipinza ende ndakatonzwa  
kurwadziwa pandakada kuvapusha



kuti vabve ivo vakabva vawedzerawo  
kuzvipinza mandiri ndakatanga  
kuyuwira asi havana kundisiya  
vakatanga kundikoir\*

kakurwadziwa kaye kakaita kachipera  
zvekuti ndainge ndonzwa kunakirwa  
uko kwakandipa kuvapina  
nemakumbo angu ese pamusana  
wavo uku maoko angu ayinge  
asingachazivi chaipo pekubata ende  
ndainge ndongochemerera zvekuti  
ndega ndaitozvinzwa kuti ndirikuita  
noise asi ndakazongonzi "ndoibvisa  
here babe kana kuti ndiwedzere  
kuyinyudza?" pavakadaro ndakanzwa  
ropa rangu richita ma race mumuviri



wese asi ndakangovati  
"murikundinzwisa zvimwe zvinhu kani  
handisi kuziva kuti zvichii?" ndakanzi  
"ndiko kunaka kwembor\*

yemurume wako babe". Vakadaro  
vachiwedzera kundikoir\*

vayiti vakaita sevarikuyenda kuright  
side voyenda ku left side voita  
sevadzoka pakati vakazongowedzera  
imwe speed yakandipengesa zvekuti  
ndakawedzera kuvapina nemakumbo  
angu pamwe chete nemaoko angu  
ayo andakapina zvigumwe zvakaita  
kusanganira kumusana kwavo asi  
vakazongotanga kuita slowly  
ndokumira vakaita sevarara vari



Edit with WPS Office

pamusoro pangu apa munhu wacho  
ayinge akagwinya zvake zvekuti  
ndainge ndavekutonzwa kuremerwa  
ndakavati "murikundiremedza apa"  
zvikanzi "handiti ndiwe wakandipina  
here saka ndinobva sei pamusoro  
pacho iwewe usiri kuda kundisiya?"  
ndakavati "saka maisa zvinhu zvenyu  
mukati here but ndakuudzai kuti  
handisi kuda mwana ndichiri kuda  
kuita zvechikoro" ndakanzi "don't  
worry uchadzidza ukaneta ende  
neniwo ndirikuda kuti utodzidza  
chaiko" ndakavati "saka apa madii?"  
zvikanzi "handina zvandaisa ini  
ndangoneta chete ndikazorora"



vakadaro vachitosimuka asi  
vakasimuka vachitondisimudzawo  
maoko avo ayiva kumusana kwangu  
pavakagara vakabva vandigarisa  
pamakumbo avo ndakagara  
ndakavatarisa uye ndainge  
ndakadhasharara makumbo angu  
uku chinhu chavo chainge chichiri  
mandiri asi ndainzwa kuti hachisisina  
power sevachaiva pekutanga .

Ende ndainge ndototonzwa kuti  
handichadi kubva pavari ndainge



Edit with WPS Office

ndonzwa kuvada kwakanyanyisa  
zvekuti ipapo ndakavambundira  
ndichiisa maoko angu kumashure  
kwavo muhuro kwave kuita  
kavatsamhira ndakaisa musoro  
pachest ndakavanzwa vachivhura  
window ndikavati "munondinayisa  
apa" zvikanzi "ndirikunzwa kutsva  
ndirikuda kungopindwa nemhepo" ini  
kutsva kwacho ndaitokunzwawo  
hangu asi handina kuvapindura  
vakabva vandimbundirawo vakaisa  
maoko angu kumusana kwangu  
vakanditi "chindiudzawo kuti noise  
yawanga uchiita ndeyei?" ndakavati  
"handina kumboita noise ini"



vakanditi "aaaaaa haunyare?"  
ndakawedzera kuvambundura  
nekunyara vakanditi "unoonererwa  
izvezvi wanga wavakuramba kuuya  
kunondiona apa inini wacho  
ndavakutonzwa kuti handichadi  
kusiyana newe" ndakavati "neniwo  
ndirikutonzwa sekunge handichadi  
kusiyana nemi" ndakanzi "ndokuda  
wanzwa?" vakadaro vachiwedzera  
kundimbundira kwavekundi kissa  
pagumha ende mashoko avo maviri  
iwayo akandipengesa uye  
akanyatsokundipinda pamoyo  
ndikavati "handizivi kuti ndodii ini"  
zvikanzi "I know une pfungwa



dzakawanda but imbozama kuti tiite  
zvinhu zvedu tiri two imbomira  
kufunga vamwe vanhu"  
ndakangoyerekana ndavati "neni  
ndokudai" ndakanzi "uri mukadzi  
wangu wanzwa?" ndakashaiwa  
zvekuita ndainzwa kuita kunonzi  
kunyara murudo vakanditi "ndiri  
murume wako feel free kuita  
zvaunoda nenii" ndakavati "handidi  
kuita zvekuti mukadzi wenyu  
anozouya achinetsana nenii handidi  
zve noise hangu" ndakanzi "newewo  
futi uri mukadzi wangu ,but as for mai  
Kimberly don't worry everything is  
under control handisiyi vachiita



izvozvo kwauri ende iwewe handidi  
kuona kana kunzwa anything pauri  
chine chekuita neumwe murume asiri  
inini tirikunzwana?" ndakavati "ehoi  
Mhofu vangu" ndakadaro  
ndichiyemerera ndakabva ndakiswa  
pagumha asi ndainzwa chihu chavo  
chichitanga kumira futi apa kuzasi  
kwangu kwainge kwakanyorova  
vakanditi "chipukuta kuzasi ndiwane  
kukupa imwe nyoro" vaidaro  
vachindibvisa pamusoro pangu  
vakabva vasimukira ndokubatidza  
light ndakanzwa kunyara ndichivaona  
vari naked apa nenivo ndainge  
ndisinawo kupfeka vakabva



vasvavarira kumberi ndokuvhura mu  
dashboard vakatora ma tissue  
kwavekumononora ravo vakatanga  
kuzvipukuta ndakavati "dzimai light  
kutura sure ndirikunyara" ndakanzi  
"unogonyarei because hapana aripo  
plus munhu arikunze haaoni  
zvirimuno mukati hapana vanhu  
kunze kwema security guards maviri  
aripa gedhi apo" ndakavati  
"ndirikunyara imimi" ndakanzi  
"unopenga" ndakadaro ndichisimuka  
asi kuzasi kwangu kune zvinhu  
zvakayerera zvichibuda mandiri  
zvaiva hazvo zvishoma ndikavati  
"hamuna kuisa zvinhu zvenyu mukati



here imimi?" ndakanzi "zvinhu zvei masperms here handina chandaisa"  
ndakapukuta hangu asi  
ndavekutopedza vakandibva  
vandibata muchiuno ndichibva ndaita  
sendaida kugariswa pamakumbo asi  
ndisati ndagara ndakanzi "mira  
kugara babe ndoda kuti uyigarire"  
vakadaro vachitobata chinhu chavo  
kuchiisa mandiri pandakachipinzwa  
vakabva vandigarisa pamakumbo avo  
ndakaita zvekuvafuratira  
ndichangogara vakandi kissa muhuro  
kwave kutanga kundibata mazamu  
vachiita kakumakanya kanya apa  
ayirwadza kwakasangana



Edit with WPS Office

nekunakidzirwa. Vakanditi "saka urikuda kuitirwei pa birthday rako?" vakataura vachiita sevayindizevezera zvichida vainge vakaona pa ID nepa license date of birth ende chaivawo chokwadi raivako in two weeks time ndipo pandaikwanisa 20 years chaidzo saka ndakashaiwa kuti ndovati kudii ndikangovati "handisi kuziva ini" zvikanzi "unoti hausi kuziva nekuda kwei taura chaunoda ndicho chandirikuda kukuitira" ndakagumirwa ini ndikangovati "ndichafunga" ndakanzi "usarege" vakadaro vachiita sevayindipushira kumberi zvekuti ndakanyatsokunzwa



kuti chinhu chavo pane pachainge  
chandibaya ende painaka vakabva  
vandibata muchiuno vakatanga  
kundiitisa zvekuti ndaivakoir\*

ndakagara kudaro asi vakazongondi  
pusha vachisimuka vakaibairira  
ndokurarisa seat rekumberi reku  
mother's seat ndakakotamiswa  
ndikarariswa paseat ndokubva  
ndabatiswa kumberi kwaitangira  
panogarirwa pacho. Ndakatanga  
kukoirw\*

ndakadaro ende ndaisagoda  
kusimuka nekuti ndaitoona kuti  
ndikada kuyita nharo dzekuyenda  
kumberi ndaigona kunodonhera



Edit with WPS Office

kumberi kweseat racho  
ndikanyondera nemusoro kumashure  
kwaisadzokeka nekuti ndiko  
kwandainge ndakaiswa  
ndakanyatsokuona kuti ndainge  
ndateyewa kuita kuiswa paurimbo  
chaipo pekuti munhu ayiita zvaanoda  
neni ende vakandishanda uku  
vachindirova twumambama  
mumagaro ndakaridza mhere ivo  
ndakavanzwa vachivhara window  
ravainge vavhura ende kwaiva kuda  
kuti noise isayende kure kunyangwe  
light havana kudzima ndakasvika  
pakuvati "ndaiguta kaniiii" handina  
kupindurwa "Cutter kaniiii" ndakadaro



ndichicherera ndikanzi "handidi  
kusheedzwa newe nezita rangu  
urikuzvinzwa?" ndakadanzwo  
ndichirohwa twumambama  
mumagaro uku munhu achindikoir\*  
ndakavati "ehoi kani Mhofu  
chindisiyai kaniii" ndakadaro  
ndichiridza mhere ndikasheedzera  
zvekare kuti "Dady kani please honey  
oooh my God" mazwi iwayo fair fair  
handaimbogona kuita chivindi  
chekumudaidza nawo asi ipapo sex  
yakandipengesa ndikasvika  
pandainge ndavekuita sekunge  
ndavekutaura nendimi chaiko pave  
paye ndakazonzwa vavekudzora



speed kwavekuita sevaigwina vaiti  
vakagwinha ka one vomira kwema  
seconds voyita futi kusvika  
pavakazorega kwave kundibata  
muchiuno vachindi balancisa kuti  
ndisadonhere kumberi ende vakabva  
vazvikandidzira pa seat iniwo  
ndainge ndaneta kuita kufizuka  
chaiko saka  
ndakangozvikandidzirawo paseat asi  
ndakashaiwa balance ndichibva  
ndawira pasi pakati peseat rekumberi  
nerekumashure ende ivo vakabva  
vakurumidza kumutsa seat  
rekumberi vakanditi "kudhakwa nayo  
here uku?" ndakavati "handisi



kukusekererai apa" zvikanzi "sorry  
mukadzi wangu chimbogara ipapo  
unozosimuka kana wavakunzwa kuva  
sobha" vakadaro vachivhura futi  
window kwave kutora tissues  
vakazvipukuta vachibva  
vandipukutawo handina  
kuvarambidza kana simba racho  
rekuvarambidza ndakarishaiwa ini asi  
pavakapedza vakatora hembe dzavo  
vachibva vapfeka kwave kutora ma  
tissue atayinge tapukutisa vakabuda  
nawo panze ende mvura yainge  
yavekumira kuchingopfunha pfunha  
ini handina kumbokwanisa kusimuka  
kubva pandaiva ende ndainge



ndavekuita sekunge ndirikunzwa  
dzungu asi pavakazodzoka kubva  
panze vakasvika vakandibata ruoko  
vakanditi "chisimuka mukadzi wangu"  
ndakavati "musataure nen i apa"  
vakanditi "ndakunzwira tsitsi kuti tiri  
mumota hakusi comfortable but  
manje kana uchidai nenguva diki  
yandakugadha iyoyi kuzoti  
pandinokuisa pamubhedha chaipo  
uchadii nhai babe zvinoreva kuti  
ndichatozopedza newe ndobva  
ndafonera ve Doves kana kuti ve  
Nyaradzo kuti vauye vakusenge here  
because unenge watofa kaa?".  
Ndakavati "yamurikuti nguva diki



ndeyipi imi nguva diki munoiziva here  
imimi manga muchida kutondiuraya  
apa chinhu chenyu chihombesa  
kunge muchandikuwadza matumbu  
angu apa mudumbu imomu"  
akangonyemwerera akanditarisa  
akanditi "sorry ndichanochichekesa  
chosara chiri chidikidiki" ndakaridza  
tsamwa ndikavati "ndizvo  
zvamunogona kaa zvekuita zvisina  
basa zvisina musoro futi" ndakanzi  
"ndichakukwir\*

hako kusvika pamuromo ipapo  
papera because une pamuromo  
pasingaiti ende inini ndikakuwanira  
nguva chaiyo ndosvir\*



Edit with WPS Office

sha ndinogadha chaiko ipapo  
handiudzirwi handikunyeperi kungoti  
ichiri first time yako asi unofanirwa  
kutozogara waka booster  
wondiitirawo semunhu aneropa  
nemabhonzo nekuti tingaregererana  
hedu zvime we zvese izvi asi pasvir\*

ukandiitira mafaniz asina basa  
ndokurova kutokurova chaiko zvekuti  
ndinotozokukwir\*

"uchichema" ndakavati "haakuremerei  
here mashosho amunotaura imimi  
aaah munenge muchitondiremedza  
hangu" ndakadaro ndichisimuka  
kubva pandaiva ndikanzi "munhu  
avakuziva kunyudzwa mbor"



Edit with WPS Office

mubech\*

anonyara here kwana iwewe ugare  
uchindidhonzerawo matinj\*

ndoda kuramba ndichimabatira  
pasize iyoyi usamsiye achidzoka  
kuita madiki kana zvichinetsa  
ndinoyadhonza ndega" ndakavati  
"zvakwana ma vulgar  
munomawanzawo imi yowee".  
Ndakadaro ndichitoranga kupfeka  
ndakanzi "huya ndikupfekedze pant"  
ndakada kuita nharo ndikanzi "ukada  
kuita nharo tinorara munomu kusvika  
ndakupfekedza unorambirei ndiri ini  
ndakubvisa?" ndakaita easy ndichibva  
ndapfekedzwa asi kuzasi kwangu



Edit with WPS Office

kwaiva nezvinhu zve white zvakabuda  
drop chete ndikavati "hamuna kuisa  
zvinhu zvenyu mukati here imimi zvii  
zvandiri kubuda izvi?" ndakanzi  
"ndezvako because inini handina  
chandabudisa handiti wanga  
wavakuchema here uchiita noise  
ndichibva ndakusiya ndisati  
ndapedza" vaitaura vari serious  
zvekuti handaimbogona kuvapikisa or  
kuona sevayinyepa asi pavakapedza  
kundipfekedza pant vakabva  
vandisiya ndikazopfeka night dress  
rangu ndakanzi "wakaritenga marii  
night dress rako ndoda  
kuzokutengera rimwe rakadai



because ndinokufita zvandada rine  
size iribho inosiya pakumbo angu  
panze zvekuti kungomaona mbor\*  
yangu inobva yamira" ndakavati  
"mukanwa menu makaita seiko  
imimi munongotaura zvima words  
zvakadaro" ndakadaro  
ndichitojumber kubva kumashure  
ndichiyenda ku seat rekumberi  
ndikavati "huyai mu drive tiyende  
kuma apa kwadoka" vakanditi "driver  
kaa iwewe handiti newewo uri driver  
here?" ndakavati "handidi tuyedzo  
munenge murikutondijairira inga Mai  
Kim handisati ndambovaona vachi  
driver mota yenyu wani saka



murikuda kushandisa inini?" ndakanzi  
"koo inini wacho wakambondiona  
ndichi driver yavo?" ndakati "ayewa"  
zvikanzi "saka ivo yangu vanenge  
vachizoyi driver on which grounds?"  
ndakavati "iyii handingazivewo  
hangu" zvikanzi "kana usingazive  
chisiyana nazvo you should know  
how to mind your own business"  
ndakavati "hezvooo" ndakadaro  
ndichishamisika ne rough yacho asi  
havana zvavakazombotaura  
vakangoburuka mumota vachibva  
kumashure kwave kunopinda  
kumberi nekutomutsa mota patainge  
tavekubuda pagedhi ndakavati "why



is it tauya kunomirira muno mu VID  
usiku hwuno saka zvinoreva here kuti  
munotomboita ma girlfriends  
muchiuya kunopacka muno because  
zvinhu hazvingangotangire pandiri  
kaa?" ndakabvunzira mukurevesa  
kwakasangana nekuchengera asi  
ndakanzi "mhat\*

yako wanzwa?" vakadaro vari serious  
ende vachibva varidza bhero iri nzira  
yekuwonekana nema guards  
ndakavati "murikunditukirei manje?"  
vakanditi "unomboziva kuti chii kaa  
ndagara namai Kimberly for almost  
22 years asi pavari havazivi kana  
mbama yangu chaiyo vane



zvakawanda zvavanogona kuita  
zvinondibhowa but handimboiti  
simba rekuvarwisa asi iwewe  
nemadiro andirikukuita kaa ramba  
uchindiitira dzungu raurikuita iri  
uchandituma kudzidzira kukurova  
mira hako uwone uchaita munhu  
kwaye". Ndakavati "ndaita sei?"  
zvikanzi "iwewe hauzive zvaunoita?"  
ndakavati "zvei?" zvikanzi "unotaura  
zvinobhowa pamuromo  
wakambondiona ndine girlfriend  
here?" ndakavati "munongoti  
handisati ndamboita girlfriend  
moperera ipapo chete kwete  
kuzondituka" vakanditi "unondiudzira



zvekutaura here iwewe?" ndakavati  
"ok handikuudzirei but nemiwo  
musandituke" ndakanzi "mhat\*

yako times million chiita zvaurikuda"  
kubhowa vaimbozama zvavo ende  
ndakabva ndangonyarara nenguva  
yavainge vabva kuva sweet asi ne  
two minutes idzodzo vainege vatova  
chikara chaicho takazombofamba  
takanyarara hedu  
ndakazongoyerekana ndanzi  
"ndokuda mukadzi wangu wanzwa?"  
pandakadanzwo ndakangoyerekana  
ndonzwa misodzi kuuya mumaziso  
angu handina kupindura  
vakayenderera mberi vachiti "ndine



Edit with WPS Office

parcel yako iri umu ugadzirire Saturday tirikuyenda kubhora kune tournament iriko team yemurume wako inenge ichitamba neimwe team irikubva ku Kwekwe" ndakavati "ririkutambirwa kupi?" zvikanzi "ku Rimuka stadium" ndakavati "manje kunenge kusina vanhu vekuziva here?" zvikanzi "vane basa rei chero vakatiziva tinei navo?" ndakavati "bhora handirinzwisise ini saka ndinenge ndichinoiteiko?" ndakanzi "uchanorinzwisia tasvikako" yaitova answer yekuratidza kuti vaisada kuitiswa nharo ende takazonosvika muraini medu vakamira pagedhi pavo



vakanditi "mira kudzika"  
kwavekuburuka variivo vakayenda  
kumashure kwemota ndikazovanzwa  
vavekuvhara boot vakadzoka kumberi  
vakasvika vachinditambidza  
kashopping bag vakanditi "ndimo  
mune zvinhu zvako zvese imomu"  
ndakavati "ok thanks see you"  
ndakanzi "ok babe kiss me usati  
wabuda" ndakadanzwo  
ndichitobatwa ruoko kwave kupihwa  
kiss ndikanzi "chiyenda kana wapinda  
unondiudza ndichamirira kuti utange  
wanopinda mugedhi ndozopindawo  
or mira ndikuperekedze because rima  
racho iri kairi" magetsi ayinge ayenda



akayendeswa nekunaya kwemvura  
ikoko uye ipapo mvura yainge yagasa  
kunaya asi ndakavati "ayewa sarai  
mirai ndimhanye" ndakadaro  
ndichitoburuka ende ndakabva  
ndamhanya zveshuwa  
ndakangonosvika gedhi rakavhurika  
sekurisiya kwandainge ndaita  
ndikarivhara zvechitsotsi kwave  
kunyahwaira ndichinopinda mumba  
handina kumbonzwika uye  
pandakaona ndavemo ndakaisira  
munhu wangu message achibva  
anditi "ok mylove usarare  
ndichakufonera soon" ende  
vakatozofona ndave muma blankets



ndakambotaura zvishoma ndakavati  
"koo murikutaura neni kudai Mai  
Mutekedza varikupi?" ndakanzi  
"varipo urikubvunza nezvavo  
urikuvadii?" ndaiziva kuti vaisada  
kubvunzwa nezvamai Kim saka  
ndakavati "ok sorry" zvikanzi  
"unogara uchida kutaura nezvavo  
hindava unovafarira stereki handiti?"  
ndakavati "ayewa zvapera" vakangoti  
"ncxaaa" vachibva vatokata call  
ndakasara ndiri nowhere  
ndakashaiwa kuziva kuti chii  
chaivapa hasha ndikavabvunza nezve  
mukadzi wavo asi ndakazongosenda  
message pa app ndikavati "please I'm



sorry handichatauri nezvavo" ndaka bluetickwa ende zveku bluetickwa navo zvainge zvavekutopinda muropa hangu. Ndakazorara asi mangwana acho makuseni ndipo pandakhura mubhegi riya ndikawana muine handbag rangu nezvinhu zvaro pamwe chete ne dress pasi pasi paiva ne plastic raiva netracksuit nyowani ye navy blue yaiva nema lines ewhite yakange yakaiswa beji homwe ye trouser rakanzi "Thunder" zvese nepahomwe yepa jacket kumashure kwe jacket nechekumusoro rainge rakanzi "Mai Mhofela" same ne t-shirt yaivamo



ndakashaiwa kuti raimbova beji rei  
uye kuti tracksuit yacho yayi  
representer chii ndakaipfeka zvese  
ne t-shirt yacho ndakamira pa mirror  
ndikaona zvakaita kundigara chaiko  
asi ndakangotaura ndega ndikati  
"nhai Mwari koipi pakanzi Mai  
Mhofela ndinopapfeka ndichiyenda  
kupiko nhaimi vanhu vagoti kudii?"  
ndakapererwa chaiko ndokubva  
ndaibvisa ndakazobuda mumba  
ndichinosuka ma plates pasink asi  
ndavepo ndakanzi na Misheck  
"Tatenda ndikweretesewo two Mari"  
ndakamuti "yei?" zvikanzi "weekend  
ndoda kunopinda kubhora



kurikutamba Thunder nechimwe  
chiteam chirikubva ku Kwekwe  
chinonzi Chrock but haah tinochirova  
mira uwone because Thunder  
inorakasha zvayo" ndakamuti  
"Thunder ndiyo team yemuno here?"  
ndakanzi "ehe iteam ya advicer venyu  
wani?" ndakamuti "advicer wedu  
vapi?" zvikanzi "VaMutekedza" iye  
Misheck ayisayenda kuchurch pese  
pese kunyangwe ku youth  
ayisayendako ndakamuti "saka  
kurikupindwa nemari here kubhora  
racho?" zvikanzi "ehe igame hombe  
kaa irikutambwa apa isusu  
mbombera tirikupinda nema two Mari



ma vip tickets anotangirawo pama  
ten Mari zvichikwira saka ndionewo  
ndozokupa pakati peweek apo kuti  
ndirege kunopinda mu ground  
hazvibudi" ndakamuti "handina Mari  
izvezvi ini ndikaiwana ndokupa"  
tichitaura kudaro ndakanzwa phone  
yangu ichiri tinger ndokubva  
ndanopinda mumba ndakawana vari  
ivo VaMutekedza ndakadaira  
ndikanzi "wamukasei mukadzi  
wangu" ndakavati "ndamukabho  
mamukawo sei imimi?"  
dzakambonyarara ndikati "hello"  
zvikanzi "saka kana ndakakunyudza  
mbor\*



Edit with WPS Office

ndipo pega paunogona kundidaidza  
kuti Dady?" ndakavati "aimimi kaa  
matanga" ndakanzi "chindimhoresa  
zvakanaka tione" ndakavati  
"mamukasei Mhofu vangu"  
ndakadaro ndichitonzwa kuzvinyarira  
ndikanzi "ndiribho babe urukuitei?"  
ndakavati "ndirikusuka , thanks ne  
track suit zvese ne t-shirt" ndakanzi  
"pashota bhutsu handizive size yako  
ini saka ndouya ndichikutora masikati  
tonotenga handiti?" ndakavati  
"bhutsu ndinadzo don't worry"  
zvikanzi "ndangoti ndikuudze kuti  
madhiri ako awunoita ekubuda  
uchinotengesa zvaunotengesa zviya



chirega" ndakavati "ndinogore sei koo  
ndo zodii remukando weku church?"  
ndakanzi "tichazonyatsokutaura asi  
for now siyana nazvo zvese"  
ndakavati "iyii hoo asi ndine Mari  
yangu yandakasiya kuma industry  
mu vanhu ndichano collector  
zvikwereti zvacho" ndakanzi "no  
problem babe, ndokuda wanzwa?" ka  
wanzwa kavo hameno zvakaindiitira  
asi ndakakokawo chivindi ndikavati  
"neniwo ndinokudai Mhofu vangu"  
zvikanzi "thanks babe rega ndimboita  
basa" ndakavati "murikuyenda futi ku  
roadblock here?" zvikanzi "no  
ndirikuswera mu office" ndakavati "ok



muswere bho". Takaonekana ndichibva ndadzokera panze paiva na Misheck ende ndakaita nguva ndichisuka zvekuti mukadzi wamukoma Aron akatozonditi "Koo hamupedzi kusuka here nhai Tete ndoda kusukawo ini" ndakangomuti "ndavakutopedza" ndaingonzwa muviri wangu kuva week sekunge ndakafizuka thats why ndayiita zvinhu zvangu ndichinonozeku asi ndakazopedza ndichibva ndageza ndakaswera ndakarara ende zvemapiritsi handina kuzviitira effort sezvo munhu wacho akanditi haana chaakaisa mukati asi kubvawo musi



iwoyo VaMutekedza havana  
kuzombofona iniwo neku avoider ku  
bluetickwa handina kuda  
kuzvinetsawo nekuvatsvaga asi  
pakati peweek ipapo  
ndakazotumirwa Mari na mama yaiva  
Mari yavo yekuzotakurisa midziyo  
yavo , kuma industry ndayironga  
kuzoyebdako iri Monday ndichino  
collecta zvikwereti zvangu sezvo  
yainge yave month-end then  
makuseni emusi we Saturday unova  
ndiwo musi waitambwa bhora ende  
zvaitoratidza kuti ruzhinji rwemu  
Kadoma vayitoendako kugame racho  
because vanhu vaingotaura nezvaro



ende kuseni ikoko ndakatoona  
vamwe vanhu vachidarika paroad  
vachitaura nevavaitaura navo vachiti  
"tinotonoripindira muground macho  
kuseni kuno because tinozoshaiwa  
nzvimbo dzekugara" chero Misheck  
akakurumidza futi kubuda hameno  
kwaayinge akazoiwana Mari yacho  
yekunobhadhara ku ground. Iniwo  
ndainge ndato canceller nevazvo  
nekuti munhu wacho ayinge  
akandikoka ayinge azongotivo zii  
plus ndainge ndisinawo pressure  
nezve bhora asi ndakazoti ndakagara  
mumba ndakafonerwa na mukoma  
Takudzwa ndakatovadaira ndikati



"Koo makadzoka?" ndakadaira  
nemufaro wangu wese vakanditi "ehe  
ndapihwa off ye one week asi  
ndinotanga mangwana saka  
ndirikuuya ikoko mangwana"  
takambotaura zvimwe vakazonditi  
"ndirikurwadziwa zvisingaiti ndanzwa  
kunzi kune game Thunder irikutamba  
ne Chrock ndaifanirwa kunge  
ndirikowo mhani let's hope kuti team  
yedu hairoverwi pa home"  
ndakatoona kuti pavanhу vese ndini  
ndaiva murima nezve team iyoyo  
vamwe vese vairatidza kuti  
vairitevedza chaiko bhora asi  
ndakangomuti "ini zvebhora handina



Edit with WPS Office

dhiri nazvo ini" takasedzana hedu  
asi after call yavo ndakafonerwa ne  
new number munhu wacho kwave  
kutanga nekupopota akanditi "ndiyani  
wawakanga uchitaura naye nhaiwe  
mukadzi iwe handingafone kaa inini  
phone ichingoti user busy" ndakavati  
"ndiyani nhaimi" zvikanzi "une varume  
vangani?" mubvunzo wacho wakandi  
confuser ndakati "ndine one" zvikanzi  
"saka bho Mai Mhofu chigadzirirai  
ndokufonerai manje manje kana  
ndasvika kumaraini kwenu"  
ndakavati "ndiyani nhaimi" zvikanzi  
"iwe shamwari ndi Norest" ndakaseka  
ndikavati "munopenga kaimimi?"



zvikanzi "asi unotida wani nekupenga  
kwedu ,chigadzirirai gulez  
tavakutopinda muroad kwanzi  
nemurume wenyu moroverera  
compat rekubhora" ndaizvinyepera  
pandaiti ndazvi canceller zvekubhora  
nekuti ipapo kufonerwa  
kwandakaitwa kwakangondipa imwe  
pressure yekuti ndakatosimuka  
ndichimhanya kunogeza ndakadzoka  
ndikuzvigadzirira ndikapfeka  
tracksuit yangu kutsoka ndakaisa ma  
tennis ewhite pasina nguva  
ndakafonerwa na Norest akanditi  
ndiuye kuma shops bamukuru  
vaisavapo saka pavanhу vese



Edit with WPS Office

vaivapo hapana ayizezesza kuti  
ndibude ndakapfeka tracksuit asi  
pandakabuda mukoma Aron ndivo  
vakatanga kundiona vakati "boyyyyys"  
ndakaseka ndikavati "chiiko imimi?"  
zvikanzi "wakaiwanepi tracksuit ye  
Thunder nhaiwe Tatenda?" ndakavati  
"kwadzinotengeswa" vese vakatanga  
kunditarisa vainedipa ma comment  
asina godo mukati asi pavakazoona  
painge pakanzi Mai Mhofela vakada  
kundibvunzisia ndichibva ndatiza  
ndakanobuda pagedhi ndichimhanya  
ende vanhu muroad vaine vongoisa  
ma comments ndakazobatwa ruoko  
neumwe mukomana akanditi



"ayewaa nhasi ndotombodawo selfy newe Tatenda" ayidaro achida kutora picture asi ndakarambisia ndine zvandakazviitira asi ndakazonyara ndichisangana na Kimberly neumwe musikana waayiva naye vairatidza kuti vaitobva kumashops takatomhoresana akanditi "ende iwewe kaa wakazotanga rindi kuyenda kubhora handisati ndambokuona uchiyenda kubhora apa wakaita kifitwa zvako exactly tracksuit rakafanana neya buda yakapfekwa na Dad vangu nhaiwe apa anopfekwa nema VVIP anodhura zvawo ini handingambotambisi Mari



ndichimatenga asi pandaona yanga  
yakafekwa na Dad ndaichiva  
ndikatovati vandigadzirisirewo yangu  
asi vakaramba" akanzi nemusikana  
waayiva naye "Kim kuda  
kungonetsera hako zvisina basa  
unoyendako kubhora kwacho here  
iwe?" akaseka akati "kuti ndashaiwa  
zvekuita here ndirege seipapa nhasi  
ndombowanawo nguva yekunoonana  
na bae wangu dai vakatononoka  
kudzoka Dad because vakanditangira  
kudzoka kubva kubhora kwavo ikoku  
ndinenge ndanyura" ndakamuti "Koo  
ma sister vekuchurch anotoitawo  
zvana bae here nhai mwana wema



advicer?" takaseka akanditi "ndirege  
ndezvepano pasi izvi plus mukomana  
wangu naiyewo mwana wechikoro  
saka ndezvekungovaraidzana hedu"  
ndakamuti "kasi mama vako havako  
here zvaunotya Dad vako vega?"  
akanditi "variko zvavo asi kungoti  
mama havana pressure ava seizvezvi  
vanotosweramo mumba mavo  
because kune vayenzi , by the way  
ava ndi sisi vangu mwana wasisi  
vamama vangu.... imimi sisi Tendai  
uyu anonzi Tatenda tinonamata tese  
anogara pamusoro apo" takafara  
kuzivana ndakanzi naivo sisi vacho  
"Koo newewo uri Mai Mhofela?"



akadaro achiverenga tracksuit  
ndikamuti "yeah ndakaitengerwa  
nemukomana wangu ndiwo mutupo  
wake" ndakadaro hana yangu ichirova.  
Kukanzi na Kim "saka ichokwadi kuti  
une mukomana here nhaiwe Tatenda  
unomboziva pane mumwe musikana  
weku church akazvitaura kunzi  
unodanana nemukoma ane mota  
pickup but ndakakurambira kuvanhu  
ivavo ndikatovati veduwe Tatenda ari  
innocent uye haangamboiti izvozvo  
hiii ende haurevesi" takaseka kukanzi  
na sisi vacho "nekunaka kwake  
angamushaiwa sei chero asingadi asi  
imwe pressure yekunyengwa



inotozoita kuti abvume jealous down  
wakanaka zvako sha" tichitaura  
kudaro phone yangu yaka ringer ayiva  
Norest ende ndakabva ndawonekana  
navo vana Kim ndichibva ndadaira  
call iya ndakanomuwana akamira  
paayinge andiudza asi vaiva three  
vamwe vakomana vaakangondiudza  
kuti ma friends ake uye ndakagarisa  
kumberi ende pama introductions  
akati kuvakomana vaye "ndimai  
vekwedu ava boys mukadzi wa  
Cutterlist" ende vaiva nemota iye  
Norest ndiye ayi driver naivo vainge  
vakapfeka zvihembe zve team ye  
thunder yacho uye mota yainge



yakasungirirwa chi flag chaiva nebej  
re Thunder team apa vayiita  
kunakirwa havo nemusic vachiita  
noise umwe wavo ayipota achiridza  
bhosvo vayiita noise inonyangadza  
asi tayinanga ku town ende  
takazongonosvika kwandaiyendeswa  
kwacho tichingopinda ndakaona  
mota ya Cutter, uye tisati taburuka iye  
Cutter ndakamuona achibuda mukati  
for sure sezvainge zvarehwa  
nemwana wake ayinge  
akangopfekawo tracksuit seyangu  
asi yavo jacket kumashure rainge  
rakanzi "Mhofela" akapa umwe  
wevakomana vaye phone yake



akamuti "imbonditorawo mapictures  
nemukadzi wangu" kwakanzi  
nemukomana uye "nhasi tinohwinha  
here mudhara?" ayibvunza kubhora  
akanzi "Thunder inotsemura sha tisu  
tiri kutora mukombe ende vakomana  
vacho varikufanirwa kutotamba  
chaiko because mari yatakabusisa  
yakawandisa" akanzi "ende  
yamurikuhwana yakatowandisawo  
futi" vakasekedzana asi Cutter wachos  
akabva angondisimudza  
ndakavarairwa takatanga kutorwa ma  
pictures after that vana Norest  
vakazopinda mumota vachidzokera.  
Kwakanzi naiye Cutter "mota dza



bamunini vako hadzigari apa anenge  
achimhanyisa mota sebenzi ndaona  
nguva dzafamba ndikati awuye  
akutore ndanga ndichingodemba kuti  
dai ndikasakuturirwa mukadzi wangu  
because mukomana wacho  
anomhanyisa mota manje ipapa  
kuzodoka kwezuva kana akafarisa  
kudai anogona kuzovirirwa  
ayibonderesa mota yake iyoiya"  
ndakavati "vanenge vachinakirwa  
havozve" zvikanzi "pakaipa babe saka  
urisei ndakusuwa ini" ndakavati  
"kundisuwa musingandifoneti here?"  
zvikanzi "unobhowa kufonera  
because unotanga kutaura



nezveumwe munhu zvisina kana  
basa uchibvunza nezvako haugoni  
kungoti titaure nyaya dzedu tiri two"  
ndakadanzwo ndichipindwa nen  
mukati ndakabatwa ruoko ndikavati  
"tirikuyendepi?" zvikanzi "tine  
zvatirikupedzisa kuita mukati umu  
tozoyenda ku ground" hana yangu  
yakarova ndichinoona matayiyenda  
macho mune vanhu vaivamo vaiva  
vanhukadzi nevanhurume  
ndakatoziva kuti ndivo vamwe  
vevaiva nemazipango emota dzaiva  
panze.



Edit with WPS Office

\*Stay tuned.....\*

[

\*👉 For more chapters Join & follow  
our channel link ndiko kuchange  
kwave kusvikira book.\*

<https://facebook.com/groups/1018956279079680/>

\*Please join our Facebook page using  
this link👉 .ma contacts aripazasi



Edit with WPS Office

haasi pa app ndeema calls, for our  
Whatsapp number join app or fb grup  
wobata any admin arimo anokusvitsa  
kumunyori\*

\*◆PRIOR REPLICA◆\*

WRITTEN BY

AUTHORESS



Edit with WPS Office

**PAMELA.N.NGIRAZI**

**\*CONTACT US ON /+27745137207/  
+263785801457/+263785031426\***

**\*Strictly   Parental guidance is advised\***

**\*ROMANTIC & SENSITIVE STORY\***



Edit with WPS Office

## \*Chapter 18\*

Ndakaona sekunge  
ndaisamboyenderana nevanhu  
vaivamo matayinopinda macho  
ndakangonzwa kamwe  
kakuzvidzikisira zvakandipa  
kungoyerekana ndabvunza kuti "saka  
inini ndinenge ndichiitei imomu  
nhaimi?" zvikanzi "hapanza zvaunenge  
uchiita asi kuti unenge uneni" ipapo  
vanhu ava ndaivaona tichifamba mu  
corridor madziro acho ayiva ema  
glasses that's why ndayiona zvaiva



Edit with WPS Office

mukati asi takazoti tichinopinda  
padoor kwakanzi neumwe mukadzi  
"nhai Mr Cutter koo mukadzi wenyu  
uyu akaroorwa here I'm asking this  
for my son ane 8 years kunonzi  
chembere mukadzi plus age it's just a  
number" vanhu vakabva vaseka  
kukanzi naiye Cutter "inga unojairira  
wadirei kuuraisa mwana wako  
nedzinza rake rese nhai shamwari?"  
vanhu vaingoseka havo asi  
pavakazopedza kuseka ndipo  
pandakazomhoresana navo uye  
ndakazoudzwa naiye Cutter kuti vese  
vaivamo raingova team rine chekuita  
nezve bhor. Ndakazogara pane imwe



chair yandakanzi naiye Cutter ndigare  
uye takangogara pamwe chete asi  
takati tagara takambonyarara  
tichiteerera zvaitaurwa nemunhu  
ayipa speech kumberi izvo  
zvandaisamboisa mumusoro  
pakazopera meeting yavo vanhu  
vakaramba vakagara asi ini wangu  
akambosimuka achinotaura  
nevamwe varume vaiva kune rimwe  
divi ini nekushaiwa kuti  
ndonyatsokuita nezvei ndainge  
ndongopedzera shungu dzangu paku  
scroller phone asi Cutter akazodzoka  
ndokusvika achigara pasi kwave  
kunditarisa kumeso ndakamuti



"murikunditarisirei kudaro?" ndakanzi  
"wakanaka mukadzi wangu" ndaka  
blasher maziso angu zvemunhu  
ayinyara ndikavati "kana nemiwo  
makanaka" vakanyemwerera  
vakanditi "haunyare kundinyepera?"  
ndikavati "serious" kukanzi "kunaka  
handina hangu saka urisei?"  
ndakavati "ndiribho asi  
ndakatsamwa".

Kukanzi "wakatsamwei munhu  
akafitwa nezvaakapfeka kudai why



Edit with WPS Office

usina kumbonditi thanks Dad  
makagona kundisarudzira size  
chaiyo?" zvese izvozvo taitaura  
takagara hedu pama chairs edu asi  
ini ndainge ndakabatwa ruoko vaise  
vakapinzanisa zvigungwe  
zvemumaoko edu uye vaise vakaita  
kakukotamira vachitaura  
vakanditarisa kumeso chaiko  
ndakaseka ndikavati  
"mangondiyendera kumberi henyu asi  
ndanga ndichazokutendayi hangu"  
ndakanzi "saka ndaita speed?" ndikati  
"ehe" zvikanzi "ok saka rega  
ndinyarare ndizomirira kutendwa  
kwacho" maziso avo ayindikanganisa



nekuti vaintitarisa zvekunge vaindi  
seducer seipapo ndakatovati  
"zvamunondiita zvekunditarisa  
mumaziso handizvidi hangu  
especially kana tiri pavanhu saizvozvi  
munenge mave kutondishaisa  
confidence chaiko" ndakanzi "unenge  
wavakutonzwa kundida?" ndakanzwa  
kunyara kwacho kuchiwedzera  
mandiri ndikavati "munopenga here  
imi?" ndakanzi "ehe ndinopenga asi  
ndinopengera pauri". Ndakaseka  
ndikavati "zvakaoma" tichitaura  
kudaro pakabva papinda vamwe  
varume avo vakatanga kutakura  
zvinhu zvandakangoona ndega kuti



zvaigona kunge ariiwo ma gifts  
ayizopiwa team inenge ya winner pa  
tournament yacho "team yako ndoda  
kuirovera pahome Cutter ndoda  
kuimenya chaiko" ndeumwe murume  
akasheedzera kudaro zvikanzi naiye  
Cutter wacho "urikuzvinyepera Stive  
shamwari" vakatanga kuitisana  
twunharo twavo kukazonzi naiye  
Cutter "team yako ikarova Thunder  
tinosiya zvebhora topinza vakadzi  
vedu mu ground mukadzi wako  
anorohwa newangu uyu handiti babe  
unogona kurova kaa?" ndini  
ndaidanzwo ndakaseka ini chero  
vanhu vaivamo vakaputika nekuseka



kusanganisira iye ayiudzwa izvozvo  
apa mukadzi wa Couch vekuneimwe  
team yacho vaitova Mai vakuru  
chaivo kwandiri asi iye Cutter haana  
kumboseka akangoperera  
mukunyemwerera kwakanzi neumwe  
mukadzi "nhai Mr Cutter madireiko  
kukuwadzisa ganda ramakothi wedu  
nekuti uyu kungopihwa one mbama  
chaiyo face yese inoita red vanhu  
vatsvuku vakanaka vakadai otherwise  
ukavarova mapurisa akangoona red  
iya unofira kujeri uchinzi waita  
attempted murde". Vanhu vacho  
vaingonakirwawo zvavo  
vachidairirana panyaya dzavo asi



Edit with WPS Office

ndakazonzi nevamwe Mai "asi  
pavabereki vako pane murungu here  
nhai mwanangu?" ndisati  
ndavapindura vakanzi na Cutter  
"regai kunetsa mukadzi wangu imi  
ah" akanzi namai vaye "haiwaa tirege  
titye kutaura naye nekuti mukadzi  
wako here handiti muroora wedu?"  
vakapindura havo mukuseka Mai  
ivavo asi Cutter ndaimuziva kuti  
haana mafunies hake ende ipapo  
akabva anditi "siyana navo vanhu ava  
babe handei hedu tinodanana isu"  
akadaro achitosimuka kwave  
kundibata ruoko vanhu vakangoseka  
ende takatozofamba tichibudamo



tikanopinda mumota yake tavemo  
ndakaona asina ring muruoko  
ndakamboda kuti ndibvunze  
nezvazvo asi zvakasarira parurimi  
takazoti yave mumota panguva  
dzavainge vave ku reverser mota  
yavo kuti tibude ndakavati  
"ndasangana nemwana wenyu  
muraini akatonditi ndakapfeka  
tracksuit inenge yenu anga ane  
mumwe musikana waati ndisisi vake  
pavaona pakanzi Mai Mhofela  
ndavanyepera ini...." ndakayenderera  
mberi nekuvaudza zvainge zvaitika  
zvacho ende pandaitaura ivo vainge  
vakanyarara vachito driver kubuda



kubva mu yard yataiva asi vakazoti  
tave kunze kwegedhi pavakamisa  
mota vachitarisa both sides kuti  
hapana imwe mota yaiwuya here  
muroad kuti vawane kupindawo  
mutara yacho vakanditi "koo  
waregerei kuvaudza chokwadi?"  
vakadaro vavekutofambisa mota  
ndikavati "chokwadi chekuti chii  
nhaimi?" vakanditi "iwewe chokwadi  
hauchizivi here nhai shamwari?".  
Ndakavati "zvingaita here izvozvo kuti  
ndingati ndiri Mai Mhofela pakuti ndiri  
musikana wababa vako Kimberly  
murikuona zvichiita here izvozvo?"  
ndakanzi "Koo iwewe zvekuti



urimusikana wangu unenge  
uchizvitaurirei?" ndakavati  
"murikumboti chiiko imimi inga  
ndirikuti that's why ndamunyepera  
mwana wenyu asi inini ndimi mabva  
manditi wadii kumuudza chokwadi"  
ndakanzi "saka iwewe urimusikana  
wangu here handisi kunzwisia pane  
point yako because inini handisi  
mukomana kaini?" ipapo  
ndakanyarara ndokubva ndakaramba  
ndakavatarisa zvekutopererwa  
chaiko kuti vaizama kudii asi  
vakayenderera mberi vachiti "hapano  
zvaunombonditarisira apa hausi  
musikana wangu asi kuti utori



mukadzi wangu ndizvo zvinhu  
zvawanga uchifanirwa kungotaura  
izvozvo vanosvika kupi  
vasingazvizive?" ndakavati "inini  
hangu handisi kuziva plan dzenyu  
neni kuti ndedzei chaizvo murikuda  
kundiisa pabarika here vanhu vagoti  
kudii?" ndakanzi "vanhu vei  
rinoshamisireiko barika isu  
takazvarwa tikakuriramo mubarika  
shamwari Mai vangu vanotova  
second wife yamudhara wangu inini  
izvezvi soo mudhara wangu  
nevakadzi vake vese vari vaviri anavo  
kumusha uko vana bamunini vako  
vawakaona paye matwins aye vana



vekwa maiguru vedu isusu ende  
ivowo mumba mavo ndiwo ma last  
born saka hazvityise zvebarika zviye  
sha" vakadaro vachitaura zvine hasha  
mukati ndakavati "inini handisi kuita  
zvebarika tingatosiyana hedu kana  
kuti toperera mukutamba" ndainge  
ndotonzwa kubumbirwa nehasha  
pandakavadaro vakanditi "ita  
zvawafunga zvaunonzwa moyo wako  
uchida kuita iwewe ita izvozvo". Baba  
vaiva ne rough ivavo ndakavatarisa  
ndikavati "ok fine misai mota ndoda  
kudzika" ndakanzi "dzika kaa  
unondiudzira time dzekumisa mota  
yacho kuti ndiwe wambondiudza kuti



ndiyimutse here ndozvandisingade izvozvo" kundibhowa vaimbozama havo ende ndakabva ndanyarara asi ndakabatanidza hasha dzangu dzandaiva nadzo plus information yandaida kuziva nezve ring ndikavati "koo hamusisina ring yenu irikupi?" ndakanzi "urikuyidii?" ndikavati "ndangobvunzawo asi handitenderwi kubvunza zvandoda kuziva?" ndakanzi "problem yako ndeyekuti unozviona semwana mudiki stereki but inini manje ndakatotanga kukusvir\*

ndichiziva kuti wavamunhu mukuru plus hauchasungise otherwise



Edit with WPS Office

pawaisungisa hauna kumbondiona  
ndichiswederu padhuze newe  
kuratidza kuti wanga uchiri  
mwanana" ndakavati "zvekusungisa  
kana kusasungisa zvapinda papi apa  
manje?" ndakanzi "zvapindira pakuti  
haufunge une kamwe kakubhowa  
kaunoda kundiitira soo watokura  
Tatenda once wavakutongoziva  
kusvirw\*

pfungwa dzako dzinofanirwa kunge  
dzichitanga kuchinja mafungiro soo  
20 years dzawatova nadzo it's not a  
joke izvezvi you're here busy  
kundibvunza zvisina basa unoidii ring  
yacho unondibvinza nezvayo kuti



Edit with WPS Office

ndiwe wakaitenga here  
,kwayakatengwa unokuziva here and  
also waivapo here pandakaipfeka  
please learn to mind your own  
business yes you are my wife but  
don't you ever ask me anything to do  
with Mai Kimberly pandakaroorana  
navo and everything zvakaitika  
kusvika patiri nhasi waisavapo saka  
urikuda kuzvikwanisa papi apa?"  
ndakatura mafemo zvekupererwa  
apa ndaibvunzwa izvozvo  
ndavekutopopoterwa ende vainege  
vakwidza voice zvekutoti chero  
dzimwe mota dzataipfuudzana nadzo  
zvichida vamwe vainzwa matauriro



ayiitwa imomo saka vaiva vaita  
kakudongorera mumota mataiva  
ende ini zvakabva zvangondipusisa  
ndakanyarara kunge ndisiri ini  
ndaitaurwa naye.

Ndakademba kuti chandainge  
ndabvunzira nezve ring yacho chii  
ende ivo pavakaona ndisisapindure  
vakabva vanyarara vakazoyenderera  
mberi vachinditi "usade kundibhowa  
Tatenda please usade kugara  
uchingoti pese pawataura nenii kana



Edit with WPS Office

kuti pandinoonana newe toudzana  
zvisina basa ndini ndakauya pauri  
ndichikuudza kuti ndirikuda nezvako  
handiti saka mirira kuudzwa nen  
zvinotevera kwete kundiitira speed  
isina basa kumberi kwawava  
kumhanyira ndekwei hee handidi  
barika hee tinongoperera mukutamba  
nonsense waparikwa nani  
ndavakugara newe here inini, you  
know what its ok ngatiitei zvaunikuda  
zvacho because handidi kuramba  
ndichiku forcer zvausingadi fine as  
from today zvichiyenda kumberi you  
are my girlfriend ndatopedza newe  
soo haundinzwe futi ndichitaura



Edit with WPS Office

newe this same topic" vachipedza  
kudaro vakabva vatoridza music  
ndainzwa kuda kuvati sorry but his  
facial expression yakanditadzisa  
kana kusimudza rurimi. Ndainge  
ndodemba pamwe chete nekuzvituka  
kuti chandainge ndambotaurira zvese  
izvozvo chii ipapo ndipo pandakaona  
kuti chokwadi ndine rimwe dzungu  
uye kumwe kuyenda kumberi  
kwandayiita handina hangu  
zvandakazombotaura asi  
ndaingonzwa kuzvinyarira ndega  
zvekuti chero kana kuti ndichibunza  
kwandaiyendwa nenii zvakandiremera  
ndainge ndavekutya kuti maybe



kunenge kwavakuvayendera futi  
kumberi saka ndakangonyarara asi  
ndakazoona tavekukonha tichipinda  
paine imwe canteen painzi pa Fadza  
Dumbu food production pa canteen  
iyoyo taingopanzwa nembiri uye mbiri  
yepo yairatidza kuti paidyirwa  
nevanhu vane Mari dzavo  
ndakaramba ndakanyarara kusvika  
patakasvika mukati ivo ndipo  
pavakadzima radio ndikanzi  
"ngatidzikei I need to eat something  
ndisati ndayenda ku ground ndine  
nzara handina chandambodya kubva  
kuseni" ini wacho ndainge ndabva  
kumba ndadya uye ndaitonzwa



kuguta asi kuti ndivarambire kunodya  
kwacho ndainge ndotya kuti inogona  
kuita nyaya saka ndakangoburuka  
ndakanyarara ende ivo pavakaburuka  
vakabva vafamba vachiuya kuside  
kwangu kwandainge ndaburukira  
ndokundibata ruoko ipapo ndakanzi  
"tsano vangu vakadzoka  
vakakuudza?" ndakamboda kuvati  
munoizivirepi information iyoyo asi  
ndakazeza zvekare kupindurwa rough  
ndakangovati "ehe vandiudza vachiti  
varikuuya kumba mangwana"  
ndakanzi "that's good" vakadaro  
vavekutotarisika kumberi kune vamwe  
vakomana vaviri vairatidza kuti



vaishanda pa canteen ipapo nekuda  
kwe uniform yavainge vakapfeka  
umwe akangotanga nekuti "welcome  
sir" akanzi "mupfana" zvikanzi  
neumwe wacho "mukoma Cutter"  
akanzi "wadii mupfana wangu?".  
Vakamhoresana vakomana vaye  
vakazondimhoresawo vachiti  
"makadii gulez?" ndakavadaira  
zvakanaka kuchibva kwauyawo  
mumwe akangotanga nekuti  
"tinohwina here nhasi mudhara?"  
akanzi "in God we trust kuti in soccer  
no one can stop us" vese vakabva  
vadaira zvine kakukuza team yavo  
kukanzi neumwe "tokumbirawo



picture nemi sir kana one zvaro  
takabayirira pa Thunder ipapo"  
akadaro vese vachibva vaswedera  
padhuze nesu asi inini  
ndakangozvibvisa muruoko rwa  
Cutter kwave kutiza kutorwa picture  
ndakangoyenda pa side kukanzi  
neumwe mukoma "ko gulez  
murikutizei nhai Mai Mhofela, haah  
tracksuit ririkupedza ma sports iri  
nditengereiwo rangu mudhara pama  
prices awo makatirova musoro  
chaiwo" paayidaro Cutter wacho  
ayinge akanditarisa akanditi "dzoka  
kunoku" akadaro ndikati "no handisi  
kuda ma pictures ndipei phone henyu



imi ndikutorei" ndakadaro ndichitora phone ye one wevakomana vaye asi handina kuziva kuti kuramba kutorwa ma pictures kwandaita ichatoita nyaya nekuti pandakapa vakomana phone yavo patainge tavekufamba ndakanzi "warambirei kutorwa ma pictures asi unonyara nenidinonyadzisa?" ndisati ndavapindura vakacheukira vakomana vaye avo vaise vasara kumashure vakavati "imi vapfana imi murungu wenyu aripo here?" vakapindurwa zvekuti haapo vakati "ok ndichamubata paphone" vakabva vanditarisa vakanditi "ndabvunza wani?"



ndakavati "please try kutaura neni zvakanaka musingaite sekunge tirikurwa or something because ndavakutokutyai murikungotaura neni muchiita zve hasha why muchingoita sekunge munogara makangotsamwa , dai muchinyadzisa ndingadai ndabva pamba pedu ndichipinda muroad kuuya kwamuri here nhai ndavakutotya kukuudzai ma reasons angu zvizere I know kuti ndikataura zita ramai Mutekedza mu..." ndisati ndapedza kutaura ndakadamburirwa ndikanzi "newewo futi uri Mai Mutekedza" ndakavati "ok fine ivavo vacho handidi kukunyeperai chero



ndikava girlfriend yenu sekureva  
kwamaita kuti ndava girlfriend please  
I respect Mai Kim handidi kuita  
zvinhu zvekuvajairira ende kana  
vachizozviziva please ngavazvizive  
nenzira imwe isinei nekuti  
vanoudzwa nevanhu like kutiona  
pama pictures seipapa obvious  
vakomana ava vachagona kuposta  
mapictures vainemi handiti muri  
Coach ve team yemuno irikufarirwa  
nevanhu saka dai ndiripo pama  
pictures iwayo anogona kusvika kuna  
Mai Kim we never know anogona  
kusvikira kuphone kwa Kim kana kuti  
kwa Lionel oratidza Mai vake please



inini hangu handidi kuitira Mai Kim  
show off zvekusvika ipapo ende  
handidi noise navo" vakanditi "vanoita  
noise newe kuti uri mukadzi wavo?"  
ndakavati "ngaipere hayo nyaya  
yacho nekuti mhinduro dzenyu  
dzingatowedzera kundizvimbisa asi  
zvandataura mazvinzwa" ndakadaro  
ndichibva ndaridza tsamwa ivo  
havana kuzondipindura vakabva  
vasangana futi nevamwe varume  
vainge vakapfeka zvine chekuita ne  
team ye Thunder ende  
vakatombomira vachimhoresana  
ndikanzi "pinda umu ufanе kuwana  
pekugara babe" ndakapinda



mandainongedzerwa macho munova  
ndimo maidyirwa ende mune vamwe  
vaivamo saka ndakangotsvaga table  
yainge isina vanhu ndipo  
pandakananga asi ndakangoti  
ndichigara pachair ndakaona vamwe  
vakomana two nemusikana one  
wavaiva naye vachinditarisa  
zvekuratidza kuti vaitaura nezvangu  
ende one wevakomana vaye akabva  
asimuka achiuya pandaiva akasvika  
achigara pane imwe chair akanditi  
"hie I'm Samuel" ndakamuti "ndiribho  
murisei?" zvikanzi "waaaaw unotaura  
shona?" ndakavati "yes" zvikanzi "ok  
una someone here wawauya naye



pano kana kuti uri wega zvako  
ndanga ndafunga kuti ndiite partner  
yako so that toisa order uko tody  
hedu tichikurukura I think ndine  
zvakawanda zvandirikunzwa kuda  
kutaura newe, by the way you are so  
beautiful" ndakamuti "thanks" ende  
thanks yacho ndakaidaira sekunge  
munhu asina mweya nekuti ndainge  
ndaona VaMutekedza vachipinda  
padoor uye vaise vakatitarisa ndikati  
kumukomana uye "ndina someone  
vatouya avo" akatarisa  
kwandainongedzera achibva ayita  
seavhunduka akangosimuka akati "ok  
my sisters tonosangana kubhora



team yedu tinoitemba" kwainge  
kwatova kuvhara ma one hake ende  
ayinge avekutofamba akanzi na  
Cutter "iwe mupfana iwe dzoka  
kunoku" akadzoka ende vamwe  
vaivamo vainege votitarisa iye Cutter  
akagadzika phone yake nema car  
keys patable yandaiva. Mukomana  
uye akangosvika pataiva akanzi  
"wanga uchida kunyengwa mukadzi  
wangu?" akabvunzwa izvozvo munhu  
wacho akasunga face ende  
mukomana uye asati apindura akanzi  
"usafunge hako kundiudza nhema  
because iyeyu wawanga uchitaura  
naye akangondiudza zvakasiyana



nezvauchataura ndinonetsana newe mupfana" mukomana uye "yeah ichokwadi mukoma wangu ndiregerereiwo ndanga ndisina kuziva kuti vanemi, sorii henyu gulez" akadaro achizvininipisa akanzi "it's ok mupfana wangu chiyenda unogara pasi" akati "maitabasa basa mukoma sure ndaresva" vakadairana zvakanaka ini ndakasara ndichinzi "urikutopaviga pakanyorwa nezvangu kuti uwane kunyengwa nevapfana ava handiti?" ndakavati "ndapaviga sei sekunonzi ndine bag or something kumusana chingapavhara plus futi handina kumbofuratira



kwavari maybe that's why asina  
kuzvionawo because ndangopinda  
padoor apa ndikananga pano please  
ngatiregei kunetsana pamberi  
pevanhu zvekuti vanhu vese vaise  
maziso avo kuno hazvinakidze apa"  
ndakanzi "ndožviziva kuti wakanaka  
saka vakawanda vanenge vachida  
kuzama lucky but ndakazvivharisa  
hangu" ndakavatarisa ndokuita  
kafainting laugh ndikavati  
"zvakakuomera" ipapo waiter  
ayitosvika patiri akatipa menu ini  
ndikasarudza zvandaida asi baba  
vandaiva navo vakasarudza sadza  
ndakamboda kuvati koo mabva



kumba kwenyu musina kudya nekuda  
kwei nekuti ayinge atova masikati  
saka zvichida nzara vaitova nayo  
zveshuwa asi ndakasiyana nazvo  
nekuti kutaura nezvekumba kwavo  
kwainge kotyisa ndaizogona  
kuudzwa kunzi mind your own  
business. Zvadaro patainge tasara  
tega patable yedu ndakavati "ndine  
zvandirikuda kutaura neni ende  
ndokumbirawo kunzwisia kwenyu"  
ndakanzi "taurai tinzwe Mai Mhofu"  
takadanzwo ndakatariswa kumeso  
ndikavati "ok thanks so mamiriro  
akaita zvinhu ndeyekuti ku ground it's  
obvious kuti kunenge kuine vanhu



vekuziva vangava veku church kana  
vemumaraini imimi I know cuti  
hamuna basa navo vanhu vese ivavo  
asi manje vanhu vekumba kwedu  
kunyanya hanzvadzi dzangu  
dzepamba pedu paye vanenge variko  
kubhora hazviite cuti vaone ndinemi  
hameno kana kurikunzwisisa  
zvandirikutura?" vakanditi "don't  
worry tinenge tinana bamunini vako  
saka hanzvadzi dzako havana  
chavangagona kufunga kana  
kufungidzira plus tinogona  
kusaonana navo because kwatinenge  
tiri nekwavanenge vari I doubt cuti  
mungaonana kunze kwekuti kana



vatotenga ma tickets ema VIP or ma VVIP ndipo pavangatokuona uyineni because inini newe ndiko kuside ratinenge tiri. Inyaya yekuti vanhu vekumba kwenyu ndinova respecter it's a must kuti ndivape respect yakapfuurikidza chero vakava vapfana vadiki kwandiri asi ndivana tsano handifanirwi kuvajairira asi kana kurikunziwo vandiona ndinewe ikazoitawo problem ndichange ndinewe paside pako don't worry otherwise pavantu vese vekumba kwenyu munhu wandinotoona achagona kundinetsa ndi bhudhi vako , iwee vakamboitaseiko bhudhi vako



nhaiwe?". Ndakavati "Takudzwa here?" zvikanzi "ehe ndainzwa vapfana vazhinji kana nanhasi vezera rake vanozhamba naye kwanzi ane mangoromera ichokwadi?" ndakaseka ndikavati "iyii handizvizivi ini koinini ndinozvizivira kupi nekuti handifambi naye chero kwaanenge ari ndinenge ndisiko asi akangokura akadaro achida zvekurwa" ndakamboda kuvaudza kuti ndakamborohwerwa Wallace asi ndakatya kuti nyaya yacho yaizondipandukira ende ndakatonzi "iwewe haasati ambokurova here?" ndakanyepa ndikati "haah kana"



zvikanzi "inyaya yekuti hauna  
musikanzwa wakadzikama plus  
vapfana vemumaraini vanenge  
vayitotyawo kukusvikira because  
pane vapfana vandaitombonzwa  
vachitura nezvako asi vairatidza kuti  
vanokuzeza kana neniwo  
wakatondirova ne surprise"  
vachangopedza kudaro chikafu  
chedu chakauyiwa nacho saka  
takamboyinyarara nyaya yedu asi ma  
waiters paakadzokera ndakavati  
"vapfana vayitura nezvangu ndevapi  
ivavo?" zvikanzi "nderimwe boys  
mukati mukati imomu umu ini  
ndinosangana nana boys kaa but



iwewe unogona kusavaziva because  
haufambi unongoswera pamba kaiwe  
tinototenda mukando yenu yeku  
church ndiwo wakatokubidisawo  
kugedhi" ndakavati "iyii hoo koo  
surprise yamurikutaura ndeyipi  
manje?" kukanzi "yekuti ndini  
ndakatanga kukudya ende  
ndavakutofunga kuti ndizvo zvimwe  
zvinotokuita kuti unyanyise  
kundijairira" ndakaseka zvikanzi  
"saka takazowirirana handiti  
handichadi kuti uyite madhiri ako  
ekutengesa because  
ndingatozopedzisira ndanyengerwa  
mukadzi" ndakavati "Koo manje



mukando ndodii nawo?" zvikanzi  
"unongosiya kaa koo zvinosungirwa  
munhu here nhai babe?" ndakavati  
"saka girlfriend rinochengerwa  
sezvamurikuita here sezvo  
mambonditi ndava girlfriend yenyu?"  
ndakanzi "ehe rangu kana ndinaro  
ndinorichengera" ndakavati "ehoi"  
takambodya tichitaura twedu twusina  
basa itwotwo. Asi patainge topedza  
phone yavo yaka ringer vakangodaira  
vachiti "mukoma" hameno  
zvavakaudzwa vakazoti "ok  
tosangana ipapo ndirikusvika manje  
manje" vachipedza call yavo vakanditi  
"ndimukoma vangu vanga



varikundifonera ngatibudei babe  
ndoda kunosangana navo ndisati  
ndayenda ku ground" akadaro  
avekutosimuka akayenda  
kunobhadhara chikafu chatainge  
tadya achibvako ku till counter  
takabuda ndokunopinda mumota  
ende tainge totaura nyaya zvakanaka  
iniwo pakutura kwatayiita pakudaira  
kwangu mhinduro dzese  
dzandaipindura ndaitanga ndafunga  
nekuti ndainge ndozeza kuti  
ndakadaira zvese zvese tinogona  
kusimudzana futi ,pakuti munhu  
wacho ayigona kuva sweet pasina  
ma seconds otochinja mood asi



takanosvika kwataiyenda  
tichitaudzana hedu zvakanaka.

Vakanomira pabusstop yaiva mune  
imwe main road yainanga ku Rimuka  
stadium ende pa busstop yacho  
painge pasina dzimba kana any  
chivakwa chaivapo painge  
pakangoita sango zvishoma  
vakangoti vachimira ndokubva  
vafona vakatanga nekuti "madii  
Mhofu ini ndasvika but hamupo  
manje" vakambonyarara vachiteerera



Edit with WPS Office

vakazoti "ok svikai" after call yavo  
vakanditarisa kwave kundi huger  
muma shoulders angu ndakanzi  
"handisi kukusvikira zvakanaka babe  
swedera kunoku kune murume wako"  
ndakadanzwo ndichidhonzerwa  
kwavari iniwo kwave kubvuma  
kudhonzeka kwacho vakandibata  
padama rangu reku left side kwave  
kunditarisa mumaziso apa maziso  
avo ayindikanganisa zvawo ndakavati  
"please" zvikanzi "you are so beautiful  
babe" ndakavati "thanks Mhofu  
vangu" ndakadaro ndichinyemwerera  
ndikanzi "ndokuda wanzwa?"  
kamutaurira kacho kavayiita kana



vachindiudza kuti vanondida ndaibva  
ndanzwa kumhanya kweropa muviri  
wese seipapo ndakatadza kuvadaira  
nemuromo kwavekuita kugutsurira  
musoro ende ndainge ndavekunzwa  
sekunge maziso angu ayinge ajenga  
misodzi zvichida kwaiva  
kuchemedzwa nerudo. Ivo vakabva  
vangoisa muromo wavo pave wangu  
vakatanga vandinanzva malips angu  
"babe". Vakandidaro ndikavati "mhaa"  
zvikanzi "handidi madairirwo iwayo  
usandidaire zvakadhakwa" ndakavati  
"sorry" ndichingopedza kudaro  
vakabva vangoisa rurimi rwavo  
mukanwa mangu kwave kutanga



kundi kissa in no time ndaka  
responder kiss iya ipapo takadyanana  
muromo zvekuti tayinge tosanganisa  
mate ini ndichimedza avo ivo  
vachimedza angu apa ndainge  
ndobatwa nema feelings asi ndaiti  
ndikada kuvabata ruoko zvekuda  
kuvapurizira kana kuda  
kuvambundira vaineramibidza  
kuvabata ndainge ndotonzwa kuda  
kuchema nekuda kwezvandainzwa  
saka ndakabva ndaramwa kiss yacho  
ndokuzvibvisa pavari ndakavapusha  
ndichibva ndaswedera kure navo  
ndaingova paseat rangu asi  
ndakagara necheku door kwavainge



vambondibvisa kwave kugara  
ndakavafuratira uye ndakatsamhira  
door racho vakanditi "watsamwa?"  
handina kuvapindura vakayenderera  
mberi vachiti "handidi kuramba  
ndichikusvirir\*

mumota babe imboita moyo murefu  
zvishoma don't worry ndichakupa  
yese kusvika yakufinha I'm sure kuti  
pamwe pacho unenge  
usingachatozodi kuyiona" vachitaura  
izvozvo pane mota yakabva yasvika  
kwave kumira kumberi kwemota ya  
Cutter apa mota yacho yaitovawo  
zibango chairo akanditi "vasvika vana  
mukoma vangu rega ndivaone two



Edit with WPS Office

minutes ndimbonzwa kuti varikudei". Akadaro kwave kuvhura door asi vaivawo kumota yekumberi vainege vavekutoburukawo vaiva varume vatatu ivo VaMutekedza vakaburukawo vachiyendapo pamota iya ndakaona vachimhoresana vese ndokumira pamota yacho yaiva kumberi asi vakamira nechekuseri kwayo hameno meeting dzavo dzavayiita asi pave paye ndakazonzwa Cutter akwidza voice akati "kugadzirisa chii chamunoona chinoda kugadziriswa nhai mukoma?" hameno zvaakapindurwa vamwe vayitaurira pasi iye ndiye ega



Edit with WPS Office

ayinge akwidza voice akati  
"munomboziva kuti chii vana  
mukoma kaa it's too late for that  
handina matare andichada kugarwa  
imimi manga muchiyenda kumba  
kwangu kunoitei mafona  
ndakakuudzai zvandakuudzai  
makuseni wani, ndakakutaurirai kare  
kuti handichadi zvekugara pasi  
ndichigadziriswa gadziriswa zvisina  
basa nekudii hapana chinogadzirisika  
apa inini namai Kimberly tava vanhu  
vakuru makore atagara tese  
akatowandisa kudarika amagara  
nevakadzi venyu imimi because  
mese ndakakutangirai kugara



Edit with WPS Office

nemukadzi saka ivo Mai Kimberly vanoziva nezvangu zvakanyanyisa nenowo ndichiziva zvaariwo, zvemba yamurikutaura nezvayo handina kana dhiri nazvo iye handiti ndizvo zvaajaira here zvekuti every weekend vanoswera vakazara mumba imomuye nehama dzake handina kana problem nazvo ende hamundioni ndichimurambidza because ndeyedu tese imba naiye anofanirwa kusununguka kuita zvaanoda. Handina hangu Mari yakawanda vana mukoma asi pane shoma yandinayo ndinokwanisa kuvaka dzimba kana five chaidzo



Edit with WPS Office

pagore ndichidzipedza zvisiri  
zvekutamburira futi saka regai  
kufunga mafungiro amurikuita iwayo  
nekuti handisi kuzombodzikisira  
mukadzi wangu ndichinomupinza  
muimba iyoiya ina mai Kimberly"  
ipapo hana yangu yakarova  
pandakanzwa pachitaurwa zvine  
chekuitawo neni ende zvakandipa  
chidokwa chekuda kuziva kuti chii  
chaizvo chaimboitika pakati pake  
Cutter naivo Mai Kimberly.

Ndakanzwa achinzi "urikuda kuita  
barika here iwewe Cutter kana kuti  
rinongova girlfriend rako tigare taziva  
isusu vana mukoma vako kuitira



Edit with WPS Office

mangwana?" iye akati "mungataura  
zve girlfriend pamunhu  
wandakatangidzira ndega here nhai  
mukoma musi wandumubata chaiwo  
ndakatoyenda naye ku Chakari  
kwasisi Mai Liberty dai iri girlfriend  
tisina kumbosvikisana kwese ikoko  
ende dai ndisingatofambi naye  
semafambiro andirikuita aya chero  
imimi mungadai musingatozvizive  
kuti kune munhu anenge iye plus  
barika ramurikutaura nezvaro  
rinoitwa kana murume uchichinjanisa  
ma duties kuti nhasi uri kwamaiguru  
mangwana kwamainini but kwandiri  
manje hakuna zvakadaro because



zvese zvandirikuda ndiri kuzviwanira  
pamunhu one ende ndipo  
pandirikunzwa zvichindiitira nyaya  
inenge isiri pakungoyenda pamusoro  
pemunhu unofanirwa kuyenda  
pamusoro pemunhu uchinzwa kuva  
attached naye saka I think kuti now  
mapindurika" akanzi nevamwe vacho  
mukoma vake "fambisa zvinhu zvako  
zvakanaka Cutter fambisa zvinhu  
zvako negwara chairo kwete  
zvaurikuita izvi izvezvi wangosiya  
vanhu vekwa Nyazekwa vari kumba  
kwako uko vach...." vasati vapedza  
vakadamburirwa vakanzi "vavingei  
ndini ndavasheedza here handiti



Edit with WPS Office

vakafambira hama yavo saka inini  
manje ndotadza kuita madhiri angu  
nekuda kwevanhu vanofarira  
kungogara vakaungana pasina  
zvavanenge vachiita, izvezvi team  
yangu ine game nhasi  
yandakatoribudisira Mari yekuti  
ikahwina nenowo ndinenge ndagainer  
something ndiri pakutsvaga Mari  
vana Mhofu saka handingatambisi  
nguva yangu ndichiswera ndakagara  
kumba nekuti kwanzi kwauya hama  
dzamai Kimberly it's not like  
takapedzisira kuonana kare kaa asi  
kuti vanogara vachingouya saka  
ndikarindira izvozvo here inini izvezvi



vakuya kunodii plus handisi ini  
ndakavakoka mwana wamai vavo  
ndiye akavakoka worse part of it  
ndeyekuti inini chaiye haana  
kumbondiudza nezvazvo kuti  
kurikuuya vayenzi ndakatoshamisika  
nezuro ndichisvika pamba manheru  
ndichiona paine mota yevamwe  
vabhudhi vake. Ndichiona zvese  
izvozvo ivo Mai Kimberly pavari  
handina kutombovabvunza nezvazvo  
ndakangomhoresana neteam racho  
reae zvakanaka ndikasiya zvakadaro  
handina problem navo ngavaite  
zvavanenge vachiita handivadzingi  
pamba chero chikafu ngavadye



madiro handisweri ndichitemeseka  
musoro nezvinhu zvisina basa ini  
kana pane patayinetsana namai  
Kimberly ndikare pakatodarika  
ikozvino tirikugara murunyararo  
because hapana arikubvunza umwe  
mayitiro ake saka zviribho zvakadaro  
asi inini pamadhiri angu handisi  
kudzoka kumashure munhu ari  
mumota umo atova mukadzi wangu  
chaiye zvekutoti mudhara veku  
Gweru vachiuya ndirikutoyenda naye  
ikoko ndivo vachatanga kumuona  
ndisati ndanomusvitsa kumusha  
kunana mudhara ndizvo zvitoripo  
izvozvo vana Mhofu kana kudzimba



dzenyu futi ndichauya naye that's if  
muchitigamuchira". Ndakaona  
vamwe mukoma vake vachitura  
mafemo kwave kudzungudza musoro  
vakamutarisa vakamuti "chitiudzawo  
kuti mangwana tinotarisana sei  
nevanhu vekwa Nyazekwa chero  
vana baba chaivo kumusha  
vachagarisana sei nevanhu vekwa  
Nyazekwa dai kuchinzi vanhu vekure  
zvirinani?" iye akavati "kutarisana  
kwei kwekudii vanongorega kaa  
kutarisana navo inini handiraramire  
vanhu kuti vanozonditi kudii life is too  
short Mhofu saka ndofanirwa  
kurarama life inondinakidza inini



muridzi wayo ,ndini ndinenge  
ndatanga nazvo here zvekuwana  
mumwe mukadzi baba vedu  
vanongova nebarika wani?" hameno  
zvakataurwa nevamwe vacho akavati  
"handiti ndimi mukoma venhu vakuru  
here saka imimi ndimi muchatoyenda  
nababa kumba kwavo iyeyu  
muchindiyendesera pfuma kana  
musingadi munorega handishaiwi  
vanhu vekutuma" akanzi "koo vana  
vako vachazvigamuchira sei?" akati  
"relationship yangu nevana vangu  
inogochinja nekuda kwei vana vangu  
ndichangoramba ndiri baba vavo  
hapana chinochinja zvese zvavanoda



kubva kwandiri inini baba vavo as  
long ndichiri mupenyu zvese  
zvandinogona ndichavaitira don't  
worry iyeyu mukadzi wangu  
anotozviziva kuti ndine vana and  
everything haana chaasingazivi, kana  
ivo Mai Kimberly nehamza dzavo  
dzamurikutyira idzodzo  
ndichavaudza pachena kuti ndizvo  
zvavapo it's not like ndirikuvatya ende  
zvekuti vachazvigamuchira sei  
zvirikwavari hazvidi inini izvozvo"  
vakamboitisana twunharo twavo asi  
inini zvimwe zvacho ndainge  
ndisisazvinzwe nekuti vese vainge  
vadzikisa ma voices ndakazoona



vamwe vacho vavhura mumota door  
rekumashure vakatora jacket raivawo  
futi re team ye Thunder asi rainge  
rakasiyana needu na Cutter kwave  
kupfeka vakafamba vachiuya kumota  
vakasheedzerwa neumwe wavo kuti  
"koo mavakutoyenda here Mhofu?"  
vakadaira vachiti "koo tinomirirei  
handiti zvatanga tichida kuziva  
tapindurwa here mungagarira Cutter  
pasi mukamugona here tinopedza  
nguva tichitaura zvinhu zvekuti haana  
kana one chaanochengeta  
pamashoko ese iwayo" vakadaro  
vachibva vayenderera mberi  
nekufamba kwavo vachiuya



vakasvika ndokuvhura door  
rekumashure ndiko kwavakapinda  
vakagara vakanditi "amainini"  
ndakavati "makadii henyu?" zvikanzi  
"ndinofara kurisei kunobviwa?"  
ndakavadairawo zvakanaka ipapo  
Cutter ayinge avakufamba achiuya  
kumota vamwe vana mukoma vake  
vaviri vakangopinda mumota yavo  
ndokuyenda asi iye Cutter  
akazopindawo mumota aripa call  
yairatidza kuti ayifonerwa ku ground  
after call yacho akati "ndivana Nodza  
ava vatoveko ku ground apa ini  
wacho ndarohwa nenguva game  
ravakuda kutanga". Kwakanzi



namukoma vacho "Nodza Nodza  
akazodiiko nemota yake iya iya  
mupfana uyawo futi?" vakabva  
vaseka havo bamukuru vacho ivavo  
kukanzi naiye Cutter "akaitengesa  
akatenga imwe last week iyo  
muchayiona ndiyo yaarikutofamba  
nayo nhasi akatenga Corolla NC  
anonetsera kuti zvinhu zvake hazvina  
kana order izvezvi nemufarisiro  
waanenge achiita inogona kudokerwa  
yabondereswa futi zva Norest here?"  
kwakanzi namukoma wacho "dai  
aroora anogona kuita munhu kwaye  
nekuti vakadzi vanodzikamisa  
kungonziwo baba kunokupa imwe



direction" vakatanga kutaura nyaya dzavo kusvika tanosvika ku ground uko kwatakanowana mota dzakaita kuzara kunze kwe ground ende paitova neve security vayiratidza kuti ndivo vayichengetedza mota dzacho kunze kwe ground ikoko uye vayiudza vanhu mafambiro nekuti ndakatoona dzimwe mota dzayisvikawo dzichipihwa madirections yekwekuno packer asi Cutter akagamuchirwawo akatungamirirwa kusvika kwayakano packer mota yake asi tichisvikapo akabva atora phone yake hameno waayida kufonera asi haana kuzoyenderera mberi nekufona



kwacho akangotarisa panze achibva  
adropper call pasina ma seconds  
pakasvika Norest nevamwe vana  
bamunini ma twins aye neumwe  
mukomana wandakaudzwa kunzi  
ayiva muzukuru wavo ende  
mukomana wacho akabva atambidza  
Cutter kabag ako kaakavhura kwave  
kuona muine two makepi ewhite  
ayinge ayine logo re Thunder  
ndakapihwa one iye Cutter achibva  
apfekawo yake kwakanzi  
nemuzukuru wavo "gogo ndirikunzwa  
kuda kukupai comment asi ndirikutya  
munhu wamakagara naye" ipapo  
vanhu vese vakaseka asi Cutter



haana ende hameno munhu  
waayinge avekutofonera asi after call  
akabva abudisa ma tickets ayakapa  
mabrothers ake pamwe chete  
nemuzukuru iyeye ndakazonzi  
"ngatidzikei babe asi please handidi  
kuona uchinyengwa muground umo  
kana kungosekerera vanhu  
vausingazive especially vanhurume  
ipapo hatingawirirani babe" vakadaro  
vari serious ndikavati "don't worry  
Dady handidaro" ndakanzi "good"  
tese takadzika kubva mumota asi  
mukoma wake akabva atungamira  
kunopinda mu ground. Isu  
takambosara kunze takamira pamota



ndainge ndakamira padhuze naye  
Cutter vane nyaya dzavo dzavaitaura  
nevanin'ina vake asi akangoyerekana  
andidhonza kwave kundimisa  
pamberi pake takatarisana uye  
ndakamutsamhira pachest ndakanzi  
"tarisa kuno babe" ayitora ma selfy  
pictures paakapedza akati "handei  
vakomana" akabva andibata ruoko  
takafamba tichinopinda mukati asi  
tichangosvika pa entrance  
takagamuchirwa nemamwe  
mapurisa uye nevamwe vainge  
vakapfeka zvine ma logo eteam ye  
Thunder iyoyo takanangwa nesu  
kuneimwe terrace yaiva ne shade



ende setup yaivapo yakangondiudza  
yega kuti ndiko kwaiva kuma VVIP  
kwacho ende kwainge  
kwakatogarwawo nevamwe vanhu  
takaratidzwa pekugara ndakagara  
nana bamunini vangu pamwe chete  
nemuzukuru bamukuru vatainge  
tabva navo ndakavaona vakagara  
kune rimwe shade raiva nevamwe  
veteam ye Thunder ende Cutter  
haana kumbogara pasi asi  
akangofamba nevamwe varume  
vaviri vachinopinda mune imwe  
building yairatidza kuti yaiva muzasi  
chaimo apa kuma terrace ese  
kwainge kwakazara nevanhu



Edit with WPS Office

ndaisatombozviziva kuti vanhu  
vanotofarira bhora kudaro. Ipapo ini  
ndayiona zvese izvozvo ndiri  
pandainge ndakagara pandaitaura  
nyaya neboys randaiva naro asi after  
dzinenge 30 minutes ma supporters  
eku team ye Chrock yainge yabva ku  
Kwekwe akatanga kuita noise  
yekuimba ndakatarisa  
kwaitarisiwawo nevamwe kwave  
kuona vakomana vacho ve team  
iyoyo vachibuda muya mainge  
mapindwa nana Cutter vainge  
vakapfeka uniform ye red ende  
vakafamba vari line vakanomira  
pakati pe ground vaiva naCouch



wavo asi iye Couch haana kuzosvika  
pakati pe ground ,vakomana vaye  
vachimira ve team ye Thunder  
vakatangawo kuita noise  
yainyangadza chaiyo pakuti ndivo  
vainge vakawanda zvaitoita sekunge  
Kadoma yese yaiva ku ground ikoko  
ndakaona vanhu vese vaiva muma  
shades ataiva vachisimuka uye  
vachiombera maoko zvekufarira  
ndakangosimukawo sezvo vanhu  
vese vainge vasimuka ndainge  
ndongoomberawo maoko  
sezvayiitwa nevamwe zvichizodawo  
kuma terrace kwaiva nema  
supporters kwayiita kuvharira



nenoise yema vuvuzela pamwe chete  
nezhima flags zve Thunder  
zvaingosimudzwawo mudenga  
zvaiva zve navy blue zvakanyorwa ne  
white ndakatarisa kwayinge kwabuda  
ne team yeku Kwekwe kwave kuona  
kuchibuda ye Thunder apa Couch  
wavo Cutter ayiva pamberi vakomana  
vake vachitevera kumashure vinge  
vakapfeka ma uniforms enavy blue  
ayiva ne white ende captain we team  
yacho ndiye ayiva pamashure pa  
Cutter uye ndiye ayinge akabata  
bhora "team ye Chrock inogona  
kutorohwa ne fear inzwa noise  
irikuma terrace ndiyo



ichatovhundutsa Kwekwe iyoyi"  
nevamwe baba vakadaro ende vanhu  
vairatidza kufara asi ndakatozoona  
kuti kuma terrace ema VIP kwataiva  
veteam ye Thunder taiva kwedu tega  
veimwe team vaivawo mushade ravo  
ende zvayiitika ipapo zvakangondipa  
mamwe manyawi ndakanzwa  
manyuku nyuku ekunge ndini  
ndakabatsirana naye Cutter kufoma  
team yacho ye Thunder.

\*Stay tuned.....\*



Edit with WPS Office

\*Book redu PRIOR REPLICA  
richaenda onsale richange richiita \$2  
Ecocash/innbucks/Omari kana kuti  
42 zig iyi hainei ne rate yema usd asi  
kuti ndiyo price yedu pama zig ,ma  
scratch cards kwete nekuti munyori  
ariku SA side saka haana majusiro  
ayangamaita vaya vanoti hatina  
ecocash/innbucks munopa ma  
agents/money changer cash  
vokuitirai cash in kwatiri. SA  
muchange muchitenga ma vouchers  
r30 varikunedzimwe nyika or vanenge  
vachida kuita ma airtime eku transfer  
kubva mubank or muphone  
tichakuudzai zvekuita pa last free



Edit with WPS Office

chapter.\*

\*Mari idzi munozotanga kubhadhara  
pamuchapihwa last free chapter uye  
ndipo pamuchapihwa ma details  
zvizere, ndinotenda kune vose  
vachange vaneni parwendo urwu uye  
ndinotenda zvikuru vaverengi ne  
support yenu ngatizoyendai  
nehwuwandu hwedu ku sub grup 

.\*



Edit with WPS Office

Stay tuned.....

\*👉 For more chapters Join & follow  
our channel link ndiko kuchange  
kwave kusvikira book.\*

<https://facebook.com/groups/1018956279079680/>

\*Please join our Facebook page using



Edit with WPS Office

this link  .ma contacts aripazasi  
haasi pa app ndeema calls, for our  
Whatsapp number join app or fb grup  
wobata any admin arimo anokusvitsa  
kumunyori\*

\* PRIOR REPLICA  \*

WRITTEN BY

AUTHORESS



Edit with WPS Office

**PAMELA.N.NGIRAZI**

**\*CONTACT US ON /+27745137207/  
+263785801457/+263785031426\***

**\*Strictly   Parental guidance is advised\***

**\*ROMANTIC & SENSITIVE STORY\***



Edit with WPS Office

## \*Chapter 19\*

Vachifamba kudaro Cutter  
akazongofamba achiyenda neimwe  
direction handina kuda kuramba  
ndakatarisa zvayiitwa ne team yake  
asi ndakaramba ndakatarisa iye  
ndikaona achiuya kuside rataiva asati  
asvika pashade pataiva pacho  
akabva agara pane kamwe kasmall  
shade kaiva ne bench raivapo uye  
vainge vakagarapo vari four varume  
ende vese vaiva nezvipfeko zvema



Edit with WPS Office

logo eteam ye Thunder , vanhu  
vakazogara pasi kuma terrace  
kwataiva asi vachangogara kwakanzi  
ne one wema twins aye "blaz Cutter  
vaita Mari boys chero team yavo  
ikarohwa asi vanenge vachiziva kuti  
vagainer something" kwakanzi  
nemuzukuru wavo "taura hako vabata  
ma thousands apa" kukanzi neumwe  
mutwin "kuvapo iripo zvayo Mari asi  
vakomana varikutamba ava vachada  
kubhadharwa kaa plus security  
irikunze uko company yema security  
iyoyo inoda kubhadharwa zvese  
nema hospital ane ma ambulance  
aripano kuzoti police iyo". Ipapo



akanzi na Norest "iwe vanhu vese ava  
company yema security  
yakatobhadharwa kare unofunga kuti  
vangauya pasati pabuda Mari here  
vese nevekuma ambulance ayo zvese  
neku government akatobudisa kuti  
police iwuye kana ukanzwa achiti  
game irori akaribudira Mari ndiyo  
Mari yaanenge achitaura but team  
yake ikadyiwa haachemi Mari yese  
yaakabudisa iyoyo because  
yatodzoka times hameno kuti times  
chii because hona muwandiro  
wakaita vanhu kuma terrace apa vese  
vapinda nemapondo kuzoti vapinda  
kuno kuma VIP Mari yake yatodzoka



muface uyu ,asi game iri manje ma  
sponsors aripariri vanhu vakuru  
because igame rekuti team icha  
winner apa unofanirwa kuyenda  
kunotamba ne highlanders ku  
Bulawayo zvine masponsora chaiwo  
kwete enhema saka akadyiwa  
anotorwadziwa because Mari ye  
game inenge yatoyenda ne team yeku  
Kwekwe asi akangohwina chete  
anenge afa nebag" zvese izvozvo  
vaitaura asi vachitaurira pasi  
zvatainzwa isu tega ende handina  
chandakambodaira ndainge  
ndakatarisa kumberi uko  
kwansitarisa vakomana vacho avo



vainge vamira vakaita circle  
vachiratidza kuti vainamata saka  
ndayiita sekunge ndaisateerera nyaya  
dzavo vana Norest asi ndainzwa  
dzese.

Ndakazoona vakomana veteam ye  
Thunder vavekukwazisana neveku  
opposite team pasina nguva referee  
vakaridza pito vakomana vacho vese  
vachibva vatanga kumhanya mhanya  
kunomira pama positions avo  
muground imomo after that



Edit with WPS Office

kwakaridzwa pito yekuti game ritange  
bhora rakananga kutambwa apa ma  
supporters ayiva kuma terrace  
yairatidza kuva nemorare nekuti  
kwayiitwa noise yema vuvuzela neye  
kuimba ende iko kuma terrace  
kwacho pane rimwe divi rairidzwa  
kangoma ndainyatsokuona kuti  
vanhu vainakirwa zvavo nebhora apa  
ini hapana chandainzwisa bhora  
richitambwa kudaro hanenowo error  
yakaitika team ye Chrock ichibva  
yapihwa penult kuti igohwese kuteam  
yeku Thunder ipapo ndakaona vanhu  
vese vaita kuvhura maziso  
vachitarisa penult iyoyo kunyangwe



Cutter ndakaona asimuka kubva pa  
bench paayinge akagara kwave  
kumira akaisa maoko muhomwe dze  
track bottom rake ayinge akaitarisa  
penult iya ende pakarira pito yekuti  
mukomana we Chrock agohwese  
pasina ma seconds vamwe vakangoti  
"shit" yainge yagohweswa team  
yekwedu kunyangwe iye Cutter  
ndakaona achidzungudza musoro  
zvekuratidza kurwadziwa. "Musawore  
moyo team tinodzora ma scores"  
nevamwe baba vakadaro mushade  
mataiva ende ipapo ma supporters  
eku Kwekwe ndivo vainge voyitawo  
noise vari vashoma kudaro asi pasina



kana ten minutes team ye Thunder  
yanga yadzorera goal kuzovati team  
Kadoma pakaitwa noise yekufarira  
vakaita sekunge vawedzerwa petrol  
bhora rakayenderera mberi  
ndakazonzwa umwe murume ave  
kuti "vavekutamba zveshunu manje  
vapfana ve Thunder hona hona hona  
gobhoraaa" yainge yamwisa futi  
Thunder ende ipapo vakomana vacho  
ve Thunder vakamhanya kune imwe  
Conner ye ground yaiva kuside kwe  
terrace raiva nemamwe ma  
supporters ayo kwave kutanga  
kutamba twuma dance twavo  
twekufarira kuzoti vataivawo navo



Edit with WPS Office

kuma terrace edu naivo vainege  
voyitawo yavo noise "inonzi mheni  
iyoyo vakomana vacho vanokurovai  
ne strike ukafira pa sport"  
ndevamwewo baba vakadaro ende  
raiva statement remunhu ayifara  
kwakanzi neumwe "ngavato winner  
because vakadyihwa vanodamburwa  
misoro iyoyo inenge mazai na Couch  
Cutter worse voroverwa havo pa  
home haaah ndokutaurira" ipapo  
vanhu vakaseka ende ini ndakatoona  
sekunge ndichabvako ku ground  
ndavekunzwa nzeve nekuti noise  
yayiitwa nevanhu vemu Kadoma  
naiyo Thunder yavo iyoyo yainge



yakanyanyisa. Game rakayenderera mberi asi pavainge vavepedyo kuyenda ku half time Thunder yakabva yamwisa futi "3-1 mheni yaenda nemukombe ndokuti Thunder ikoko" ndevamwe baba vakadaro vanhu vacho vaitaurisa umwe nemumwe achiisa yake comment kwakazonzi neumwe mukadzi "chimwe chavekutodyisa Chrock I think varohwa ne shock inzwai noise irikuma terrace iyo inoda team ine hana dzakasimba" vanhu vachitaura kudaro pito yekuyenda ku half time yakabva yarira ende vakomana vacho vese vakatanga kufamba kubva



muground vachinopinda mavainge  
vambobuda kubva pekutanga , ipapo  
umwe wema twins vanin'ina va Cutter  
akabva asimuka akati "ndoda  
kumbonorova mazipfanha eThunders  
arikuita zvekutamba sure tingayenda  
ku half time varakasha vanhu 3 chete  
here vaifanirwa kunge vatorikita  
ziteam reku Kwekwe iri nemazi  
scores 7 chaiwo so that pavanobva  
ku half time vovarova dzimwe 10  
toyipindurudza 17-1". Akadaro  
achitofamba kudzika pasi ende  
vanhu vakangosara vachiseka iye  
kwavekudzika kubva ku terrace  
akamhanya achinobata vana Cutter



avo vayinopindawo mainge  
mapindwa nema team avo ende ma  
supporters eThunder haana kumira  
kuimba ndakazonzi na Norest "gulez  
hamusi kumboratidza kufarira team  
yemurume why asi murikuda kuti  
idyiwe?" ndakavati "ndirikufarira  
mumoyo" ndakadaro ndichisekerera  
kukanzi nevamwe bamunini one  
wema twins ayinge "iwe shamwari  
siyana navo gulez vangu usade  
kuvapa hwunhu hwavasina ndizvo  
zvavangoriwo soo vanekamwe  
kasoftaz kwandinoda netwo days  
dzandavaona so far ndatoona kuti  
havana kupaparika" kwakanzi



nemuzuku wacho "murikutiiko nhai kule saka ane speed yembwa nhatu ndiyani?" akabvunza izvozvo vachibva vatarisana vachiita sevaida kuseka kukanzi nemu twin uya "iwe shamwari siyana nemuromo wangu urikuda kuti nditaure kuti kudii usade kunditadzisa kupinda denga" vakabva vatanga kuseka ndaitoshaiwa hangu kuti vaisekei kunyangwe Norest akasekawo akati "mavakudziirwa manje kana mashaya nyaya simukai tiimbe...\*tambai bhora vakomanaa lahli bhora vakomanaa\*".



Akadaro achisimuka achiuchira  
maoko ende kwaitova kuimba uku  
achiresva hake zvakaita kuti vanhu  
vaseke kusanganisira nenii wacho  
apa iye ayiva serious ende haana  
kumirira ipapo akayenderera mberi  
nekuimba kwake ikoko pasina  
ayimudaira ende vanhu vaingoseka  
ndiri seni ndainge ndotonzwa  
mbabvu chaidzo nekuti yaitovawo  
first time yangu kusangana nemunhu  
ane fun character kunge yake ende  
ndakazomubata ruoko kwave  
kumudhonzeria pasi ndikavati  
"bamunini zvakwana iyii zvimwe



Edit with WPS Office

hazvizodi" vakagara vakanditi  
"murikundishora henyu asi next week  
ndirikunzwa kuda kutonopinda mu  
studio kunori recorder tune irori"  
vanhu vayiita kukwibuda kuseka asi  
tichiseka kudaro mukoma wavo  
watainge tabva naye akangoyerekana  
awuya pataiva ini ndainge ndisina  
kutovaona bamukuru ivavo kuti  
vainge vasimuka kubva kwavaiva.  
Ende pavakauya vainge vakabata  
makeni ema drinks vakatitambidza  
vakanditi "ndazongokutengerai fanta  
ini mainini madrinks acho  
andakabata ndiwo ega type yanga  
iriko asi ndangoti handingakutengerei



coke seyandatengera vakomana ava"  
ndakangovati "riri right irori  
maitabasa bamukuru" kwakanzi na  
Norest "ndiro rinoyenderana navo  
irori munhu ngaamwe drink  
rinoyenderana ne complexion yake  
asi inini dai mandiunzira energy drink  
because ndoda kuyimba saka  
kuyimba kunoda power" akanzi naivo  
mukoma wacho "wakazotanga rинhi  
kugona kuyimba iwewe?" ipapo  
vanhu vese vaiva padhuze nesu  
vakabva vaseka chero iniwo wacho  
nekuti ndainge ndobatanidza kuimba  
kwaayinge abva kuyita kwakanzi  
nabamukuru vaye "ndizvo



zvandatotiza kugara padhuze navo  
vakomana ivava henyu mainini  
motovajaira vana bamunini venyu ava  
pari pakurotomoka ishasha chaidzo  
,koo Stewart ayenda kupi?" kwakanzi  
nemu twin wacho "ayenda kumba"  
Norest nemuzukuru vakabva vaseka  
bamukuru havana  
zvavakazombotaura vakafamba  
vachidzokera kwavainge vakagara  
ende kwavaiva nepataiva paiva neka  
distance asi pavainge vavekusvika  
bamunini Simon mutwin  
vakasheedzera kuti "maitabasa nema  
drinks mukoma Luckmore at least  
tombowanawo chinotimhanyisa



kuma toilets zviri health fani kuti munhu apote achirasa mvura" vanhu vakaseka ini ndakangoperera mukuvatarisa vanditi "chiiko nhai maiguru?" vakadaro vachisekawo ndikavati "saka manga muchimirira kuti vasvike kwese uko mozowana kusheedzera muchivati thanks here madii kuvatenda vachiri pano?" ndakanzi "ndanga ndakangamwa ini ndatozozvifunga kuti handina kuvatenda" ndakangoseka hangu zvekupererwa. Mateams ebhora akazodzoka game ndokuyenderera mberi kunyangwe bamunini vaininge vambobva patiri vakadzokawo



zvekare ende Thunder  
yakazogohwesa mamwe two ma  
scores ikaita 5-1 vanhu vayiita  
vachitarisa nguva ndakazonzwa  
Norest ave kuti "five minutes to go  
game robva ravharwa" akadaro  
achitarisa pa watch yake yaiva  
mumaoko ende akabva angosimuka  
ndokumira akasheedzera kuti "imi  
vapfana veku Kwekwe pa five  
minutes dzasara rovai ziteam ra  
Cutter iro mhani rirakashei" vanhu  
vakabva vaseka ende iye Cutter  
ayinge akamira kuside raayiva uye  
ayinge azvinzwa akangocheuka ari  
serious achitarisa munin'ina wake



kwave kunyarara akadzosera maziso  
ake muground asi muzukuru wake  
akabva asheedzerawo kuti "Mu  
Cutter Cutter" vanhu vakaseka  
vakomana vacho ndivo vainge  
votondinakidza kudarika bhora racho  
kwakanzi na Stewart "The Cutterlist"  
vese vaingosheedzera zvisina basa  
vachiita sekunge vanhu vanopenga  
iye Cutter anenge ayivaziva  
ayizvinzwa asi ayisavacheukira  
kwakanzi nevamwe Mai "Koo iwe  
Nodza wavakuda kuti team  
yamukoma irohwe isu tanga tapedza  
zvakanaka here inonzi Thunder iyi  
hairoveki kudaro iyo Chrock



ingamadzora here five ma scores  
ayarohwa ngaitotendawo penult  
yavapihwa iya ndiyo yavadzorawo  
nyadzi otherwise dai pasina izvozvo  
vairohwa 5-0" yakadairirwawo  
neumwe mukadzi akati "iwe Norest  
tinokurova izvezvi ukayenda  
kunogara nevanhu veku Kwekwe  
hatidi munhu anopanduka"  
vaingoudzana havo mukuseka nekuti  
iye Norest wacho ayinge  
angotaurawo mukutamba asi ipapo  
akati "zvine basa rei izvozvo inga  
mubhaibheri tinaye Peter jongwe  
rarira katatu wekuramba Jesu uye  
kozoti chimuface chiya chainzi Judas



Iscariot chekutengesa  
mwanakomana ichi zvese zvaingova  
zvivapanduki saka ini ndini  
ndinotadza kupanduka nekuda kwei?"  
ipapo tese takaseka akanzi nevamwe  
baba "at least waratidzawo kuti une  
idea nezviri mukati me bible".

Takamboseka veduwe seni ndayiita  
kunakirwa hangu ende ipapo Norest  
akabva agara pasi achangogara  
ndakangoyerekana ndabvunza kuti  
"koo nhaimi sei mukoma wenyu  
asingamboseki sezvamunenge  
muchiita izvi?" ndakadaro hangu asi  
vana bamunini vacho vese  
kusanganisira nemuzukuru akabva



Edit with WPS Office

asekawo ende vakaseka zvekurevesa  
ndikavati "guys murikuseka henu but  
I'm serious vanongoperera  
mukunyemwerera ava" zvikanzi  
nemuzukuru "hatina kumboti  
manyepa henu mbuya asi  
zvangotisekesawo nekuti kule Cutter  
ndizvo zvavatori kana nen  
ndavakutosvika pakuita ndebvu dze  
white asi handisati ndamboona  
vachiseka zvekugegedzera havaiti  
izvozvo kunyemwerera ikoko ndiko  
kunotova kuseka kwavo" kwakabva  
kwanzi na Norest "chinotongovawo  
chidhori zvacho chimuface icho kana  
kutamba radio hadzitambi chero



music ikanakidza zvakadii hamboiti  
mistake yekuona dzichizunguzawo  
makumbo ungati makumbo adzo ane  
hurimbo dzinongoziva kuteerera  
music dzakagara pasi" takamboseka  
zvekuti ndainge ndave kutonzwa  
mabayo chaiwo kana misodzi yainge  
yobuda ndakavati "maybe  
makangofanana imiwo manga  
muchikonewa kuyimba apa wani  
manga muchiita sekunge  
murikutiudza nyaya" vakanditi  
"mungagona kuda kungodairira  
murume wenyu henyu gulez asi  
haagoni kutamba kana ka 1 kwete  
kuti haagoni futi asi kuti



haatombozami manje inini zvangu  
zvirinani because ndinofira mu try"  
akadaro achitosimuka ende panguva  
idzodzo vanhu vese vakabva  
vasimukawo kwakanzi naiye Norest  
"iwewe ndiwe muzukuru sara  
wakachengetedza mbuya vako ava"  
akadaro kumuzukuru wavo ipapo  
kwainge kworidziwa radio yandisina  
kumboona kuti sound yaibudikira  
ichibva nekupi but sound system  
yacho yaivharira ground rese "varume  
vazhinji vaiva mushade redu zvese  
nevakadzi vacho  
vakangosheedzerera pamwe chete  
kuti "Khiwinnileee it's a score"



Edit with WPS Office

ndakatozobata kuti bhora rainge  
ratopera uye mashoko  
avakasheedzera iwayo kwaiva  
kutevedzera kuti vayitevedzera song  
yairidzwa ende ipapo vanhu vese  
vaiva kuma VIP ikoko veku team ye  
Thunder vakabva vatanga kudzika  
terrace vachinopinda mu ground  
vachitevedzera song yairira iyo yaiti  
\*ndivava vakomana  
vekwedu...ndivava vakomana  
vekwedu vanotamba chero  
vakasangana  
neshumba...vanotambaaa\* apa  
kagitare kayirohwu pasong yacho  
kaingopawo hakene manyawi



Edit with WPS Office

kuzovati vanhu vaiva kuma terrace  
veduwe kwaifarwa asi ndiri  
pandainge ndakagara nemuzukuru  
akangonditi "handei mbuya  
murikudiwa" akadaro  
achindinongedzera kwandaidiwa  
kwacho kwave kuona ari Cutter  
ayinge akamira nevamwe varume  
vaayiva navo paka shade kavainge  
vakagara hameno kuti vaiva vana ani  
kuteam yavo sezvo vainege  
vakangopfekawo ma tracksuits  
seedu ende vaiva nemapurisa maviri  
ini ndakangofamba tese nemuzukuru  
asi tichisvika pasi paiva naivo vana  
Cutter ndakatanga nekumuti



"congratulations Dady" zvikanzi  
"thanks mylove tahlwina shamwari"  
akadaro achinyemwerera kwave  
kundibata ruoko asi muzukuru  
akabva ananga kwaiva nevamwe uko  
kwayiitwa noise yekufara isu  
takafamba tichiyenda kwandainge  
ndamboona kuchipinda mateams  
ende ndakanzwa kunyara pateam  
yake Cutter paine vamwe vakomana  
vaviri veku church ndakashaiwa  
pekupindura nenyadzi asi handina  
hangu kuzviratidza uye Coach wavo  
handina kuda kumubvunza nezvazvo  
nekuti ndaigona kuzonzi unei navo  
vakomana ivavo ende mataiva macho



ndakagara pa couch raivamo ivo  
ndokuita meeting yavo nevakomana  
vavo ndakazonzwa iye Cutter ave kuti  
"ndiyani angatiisirawo prayer?". One  
wevakomana veku church ndiye  
akabva asimuka kwave kunamata  
zvichida kwaiva kunamata  
kwekutenda Mwari nekuda kweku  
winner kwavainge vaita ende  
pandainge ndakagara nepavaiva  
ndaisakwanisa kunzwa zvese asi  
vakazoti vapedza vakomana vaye  
vakabva vasimuka vachibuda panze  
nevamwe varume vaiva na Cutter asi  
iye Cutter akauya achibva agara  
paside pangu akanditi "hesi Mai



Edit with WPS Office

Mhofela" ndakamuti "ndiribho"  
zvikanzi "tahwina babe" vaidaro  
vakanditarisa kumeso ndikavati "I'm  
happy for us" zvikanzi "thanks mylove  
,sorry ndakuswedza nenzara"  
ndakavati "don't worry ndichiribho  
plus ndambotengerwa drink na  
bamukuru vangotenga madrinks  
vakatipa tese nana bamunini pamwe  
chete nemuzukuru" ndakanzi "horaiti  
babe apa tichibuda munomu toda  
kuyenda kunopihwa ma gifts edu  
ende tirikunotorwa mapictures  
neteam yedu asi iwewe  
ndirikukudawo pama pictures acho"  
ndakavati "ok no problem" zvikanzi



"kwakanaka here kwawangobvuma  
one na one ndajaira kuti  
unombotanga waita nharo kaiwewe  
that's why ndatombosara ndichitaura  
newe" ndakaseka ndikavati "ok  
ngatiitei nharo dzacho kana  
muchidzidza" vakangonyemwerera  
vakanditi "ayewa save nharo dzako  
idzodzo for the next time, ende imwe  
nyaya ndeyekuti after this  
ndirikutonopinda mu Harare this  
evening haudi kundiperekedzawo?"  
ndakavati "murikunoitei?" zvikanzi  
"ndiko kurikunoperera deal racho rine  
chekuita ne game irori" ndakavati  
"tingadai tayenda tese asi honai



kunze kwacho kwatodoka  
ndirikufanirwa kusvika kumba in time  
vanhu vekumba varikuzviziva kuti  
ndauya kubhora ende vamwe vacho  
variko kuno saka hazvingazoito kuti  
ndisvike time dzangu ndega".

Vakarapidza kundinzvisisa vakanditi  
"saka ndichakuona rindi?" ndakavati  
"handizivi tinenge tichingotaura  
because apa mukoma Takudzwa  
varikuuya saka kuti ndizobuda  
zvinenge zvakatodhakwa" vakanditi



Edit with WPS Office

"koo Mari dzako dzawaitaura  
dzekuma industry wakazodii nadzo?"  
ndakavati "handisati ndanotora  
ndichaona zvekuita pakati peweek"  
ndakanzi "handisi kuda kuti uyendeko  
ingosiyana nadzo unondiudza kuti  
imarii ndobva ndakupa hangu Mari  
yako because ndirikukutyira ende  
pfungwa dzangu dzingagona  
kudzikama kana uchingova pamba  
chete kwete kuti uri somewhere"  
ndakavati "zvekuti mundipe Mari  
yenyu hazvisi kuita mirai  
ndingonotora Mari dzangu ndezvema  
two minutes pandinoyenda pacho  
handinosweriko hangu" tichitaura



kudaro pane munhu akabva apinda  
achisheedza iye Cutter wacho  
achimuti ayinge amirirwa saka  
takabva tangobuda asi ndakaona kuti  
vanhu kuma terrace vaise  
vavekutanga kupararirana vachiyenda  
kudzimba dzavo . Ini ndaingotevera  
iye Cutter takananga kwaiva ne team  
yake nevarume vaayiva navo vaye  
kusanganisira ma brothers ake  
pamwe chete nemuzukuru iyo team  
yacho vakomana vese vaise  
vatopfekedzwa ma gold medals uye  
vaise vabata burner hombe rainge  
rakanyorwa zita reteam yavo vanhu  
vakamira zvakanaka asi Cutter na



captain we team yake  
vakanochonjomara kumberi  
ndokugamuchidzwa trophy vainge  
vari kumberi kwe burner mapictures  
akatanga kutorwa asi ini ndaiva  
padhuze nepaiva nana bamunini ende  
iye Cutter ayiratidza kuti ayida kuti  
ndimire naye asi ini nekuziva kuti ma  
pictures iwayo ayizonosvika kure pa  
social media especially ne team remu  
Kadoma medu imomo ndakaona  
zvisingaiti asi pekupedzisira ndipo  
pandakabvuma kumira naye nekuti  
taiva padhuze nevanin'ina vake  
ndaingoitira kuti kuvanhu  
yaizongovawo disguise asi after ma



Edit with WPS Office

pictures takabuda tese ende ivo  
vakomana veteam yake vainge  
vatakura burner ravo nezvimwe  
zvavainge vapihwa takafamba  
tikanobuda nekwatainge tapinda  
nako asi maplayers akanopinda  
mune kamwe kamini bus ini na Cutter  
na bamukuru takapinda mumota  
yake akabva anditi "ndavakunokusiya  
kumba babe ndimbomhanyidzana  
nemamwe madhiri sezwandakuudza  
kuti ndoda kutonopinda mu Harare  
izvezvi" ndakavati "muzive  
zvamurikufambira please". Kwainge  
kwatova hangu kumuchengera  
ndakanzwa mukoma vake vachiseka



Edit with WPS Office

varikumashure kwavaiva iye akanditi  
"hona watosekwawo nabamukuru  
vako saka unoti ndingafambirei  
zvimwe zvakasiyana nezvandareva?"  
ndakamuti "ndangotaurawo hangu"  
ndakanzi "kana uchifunga kuti pane  
zvandingaita handei tese horaiti kuti  
kufungirana kwacho kupere" akadaro  
achito reverser mota yake ndakamuti  
"handina hangu kwandirikuyenda asi  
ndangotaurawo" ndakanzi "horaiti  
mukadzi wangu usandityire" akadaro  
ave kuto driver ende ayi driver  
zvekukasika kuti asavharirwe  
nedzimwe mota sezvo paiva nemota  
dzakawandisa asi zvisinei hazvo



takawanisa kubuda nekukasika  
ende kunze kwainge kwave kusviba  
ndakanodzikisirwa mune imwe road  
yaiva padhuze neraini redu  
takaonekana zvakanaka vachibva  
vayenda ende chandakafarira  
ndecekuti ndakatangira hanzvadzi  
dzangu kusvika kumba ende  
pavakazouya vana Misheck vacho  
vairatidza kuti havana chavainge  
vaona chine chekuita nezvangu ku  
ground nekuti hapana chavakataura  
dzaisava type dzinoona chinhu  
dzonyara. Ndakazoti ndarara usiku  
kuma past 12 ndakafonerwa na  
Cutter ndikanzi "ndadzoka babe



ndafamba bho but ndaneta" ndaitova  
kuhope saka ndakangomudaira zviri  
simple zvekuti iye akatozvionawo kuti  
ndaiva nehope saka haana  
kuyenderera mberi nenyaya asi  
makuseni ezuva rakatevera  
ndakakurumidza kumuka ndokubvisa  
tracksuit rangu ndainge ndangorara  
naro because ndakangobvawo ku  
ground kwacho ndakaneta saka  
ipapo nekusada kuti rionekwe  
namukoma Takudzwa ndakaribvisa  
ndichibva ndariviga muhembe  
dzangu kwave kutanga kuita basa  
apa ndaida kuyenda futi kuchurch asi  
ndainzwa usimbe zvekuti



ndakatombo canceller nezveko  
kuchurch apa ndaida kunogerwa  
saka ndakaona zvakakodzera kuti  
ndimbozorora asi ndakangoti  
ndakagara kudaro ndakafonerwa  
naiyo Couch ve Thunder ndakanzi  
"gadzirira uwuye tiyende ku church"  
ndakavati "ndakaneta handisi  
kuyenda ini plus ndoda kuzonogerwa"  
ndakanzi "usataure zvisina basa  
iwewe please ndoda kuwona uriko ku  
church" vakabva vato dropper call  
ende ndakangonzwa kamwe  
kakuvasuwa zvekuti ndakabva  
ndatochinja mind kwave kusimuka  
ndokutora uniform yangu



Edit with WPS Office

nduchiyiayina isu ma youth  
echisikana tayipfeka ma skirts eblue  
nema blousers ewhite ayiva  
nebhande re red padumbu  
mumusoro tayiisa zvima hats zve  
white uye kuchurch kwacho  
vanhukadzi vese taisarukwa asi  
vamwe vaidawo mucheno sana Mai  
Kimberly nevanwewo ndivo vaizoisa  
ma jelly style or ma tint kana iri  
Sunday kuchurch vaiyivhara mucheno  
wacho nezvima hats zvataipfeka.  
Zvadaro ndakazogadzirira ndichibva  
ndabuda asi VaMutekedza handina  
kuvaudza nezvekubuda kwangu ende  
ndichinosvika kuchurch ndakawana



mukadzi wavo nemwana wavo  
Shanel vatoveko kare asi Kimberly na  
Lionel vaisauya pese pese sa Lionel  
ayidzidza ku boarding sisi vachowo  
vaigara ku university kwavaidzidza  
,asi takati tavemo muchurch phone  
yangu yakatanga kuringer yaiva hayo  
pa vibration ndakaitarisa ndikaona  
vari ivo VaMutekedza vaifona  
ndichibva ndayi ignore asi after  
dzinenge thirty minutes vakazopinda  
muchurch ayivaona vakafitwa ne  
uniform ye church sevarume vaipfeka  
matrousers ekhaki nema shirt ma  
long sleeves ekhaki apa vainege  
vakafitwa kuita sekunge munhu



kwaye asi ini ndainge ndovaziva in  
and out ndini ndainge ndonzwisisa  
hwunhubu hwavo ndaivatarisa  
zvekubiridzira asi pane pandakaona  
vachitarisa watch yavo yaiva  
muruoko ndakashaiwa kuti nguva  
vaidzidii. Ndakazovhunduka pakanzi  
nemutauri "kuma youth uko sister  
Tatenda tokumbirawo mutiisirewo  
munamato wekuti muparidzi awane  
kutiparidzira shoko redu muzuva  
ranhasi" ndaisimbonamatira  
zvakasiyana siyana muchurch ende  
pakawanda pandaisimbo participater  
asi ipapo nekuda kwa VaMutekedza  
ndakanzwa kushaiwa confidence apa



icho vakabva vanditarisa vainge  
vakaisa gokora reruoko rwavo  
rwekuleft pamusoro peruoko rweku  
right urwu rwavainge vaka crosser  
padumbu pavo irwo ruoko rweku left  
rwacho vainge vakabata narwo  
chirebvu chavo vachiita  
sevaichikwenya kunditarisa kwacho  
kana kumbovhunduka kuti mukadzi  
wavo ayivamo ende vanhukadzi  
taigara kuside redu varume kwavo asi  
ndakangosimuka ndikati  
"ngatikotamisei uso hwedu tinamate"  
ndakatanga kunamata asi ndiripakati  
pekunamata ndakambosvinura  
zvechitsotsi kwave kutarisa kwaiva



nemunhu wangu ndakaona vasina  
kumbotsinzira uye vaininge  
vakangonditarisa" zvakandiita kuti  
ndidamburire munamato wacho  
panzira ndikangoti "Amen" ende  
shoko rakananga kurohwa asi after  
mharidzo VaMutekedza  
vakangosimuka kubva pachair  
yavainge vakagara vachibuda panze  
vakazoti after dzinenge 15 minutes  
vakatanga kundifonera zvakandipa  
kubudawo ndichida kunodaira call  
yavo ende pandakadaira pacho  
ndakanzi "ndiriku carpark huya kuno  
ngatibudei" ndakavati "tichiyendepi  
church isati yapera?" zvikanzi "handiti



wanga uchitaura zvekuda kunogerwa  
here iwewe?" ndakavati "ndichayenda  
mangwana" zvikanzi "chiiko  
chirikunetsa nharo dzaurikuda kuita  
ndedzei urikuda kuti ndiuye ndikutore  
muchurch imomo here?" ndakavati  
"handisi mu church ndiri panze  
please imbomirai nema drama enyu  
iwayo it's fine ndavakubuda munouya  
neroad yekuseri kuma gumtrees  
tosangana ikoko" ndakanzi "urikuda  
kuyenda kwese ikoko kunoitei ini  
ndichikuudza kuti ndiri pano  
pachurch ku carpark?" ndakavati "itai  
zvandataura" ndakadaro kwave ku  
dropper call ende ndakabva



ndatovamba ndichibuda ku church  
yard ndikanomira kwandainge  
ndareva pasinawo nguva vainege  
vasvika asi vachisvika panguva  
dzandakapinda mumota vairatidza  
kuti vakatsamwa ndakavati  
"mungagona kunditsamwira henyu  
asi ndakakuudzai kare kuti  
musandiitire zvamunenge muchida  
kundiitisa izvozvo pamberi or  
padhuze namai Kimberly handizvide  
hangu worse part of it pachurch futi  
ende ipapa tisati tatenda kunogerwa  
kwacho handei nenii kumba  
ndinobvisa uniform yeku church".  
Ndaitaura ndichitonza kudhiniwa



chaiko asi havana kundipindura  
vakaramba vakanyarara vachioneka  
kuti vane zvavainge vatsamwa kana  
hasha vaiwoneka kuti varikuzama  
kudzidzora nekuti ndayiona vachiita  
sevayirumanisa mazino uye vainge  
vasunga face ende vakangonanga  
kumaraini kwave kunondidzikisira  
pagedhi pavo ndakangoburuka  
ndisina kutaura navo handina  
kuzombovacheukira ndakangonanga  
kumba ndokunochinja hembe  
pandakapedza ndakavafonera  
ndikavati "ndapedza" zvikanzi  
"pawadzikira hausi kupaziva here?"  
ndakavati "tosangana kuroad



ye kuchikoro cheku primary ndiko kuri  
easy kwandiri" handina kuda kumirira  
mhinduro yavo nekuti ndaiziva kuti  
inenge ichitova yenharo asi  
ndakangobuda ndikananga  
kwandainge ndavaudza asi  
ndakanosvika vamirako kare naivo  
vainge vachinjwo hembe apa  
vaizofarirawo kupfeka sekunge  
mukomana seipapo vainge vapfeka  
short ne t-shirt plus mapush ayiva ne  
same label re cap yavainge  
vakapfeka ende ndichipinda mumota  
takambofamba pasina ayitaura  
neumwe asi ndakarwadziwa nekuda  
kwe tension yaiva pakati pedu



Edit with WPS Office

zvakandipa kuvati "please I'm really sorry kana pane panda misbehaver sure I'm sorry inyaya yekuti zvatirikuita izvi handidi kuti tizviratidzire pavanhu zvekusvika pa level rakadaro at the end ndini ndino attackwa ne community ndichinzi hure or something" ndakanzi "vachiku attacker vakamira sana ani ngavasazvizame havo because if vakangozvita kaa" akadzungudza musoro wake zvekunge munhu ayifungira vanhu vacho parefu akayenderera mberi achiti "ndinovanzwira tsitsi" vakadaro vari serious ende inini ndakashaiwa kuti



ndoenderera mberi ndichitii saka  
ndakabva ndangonyarara asi  
ndakaona tavekunanga ku canteen  
yeku Fadza Dumbu food production  
ndakanzi "ndine nzara saka ndirikuda  
kumbowana something chekudya"  
kuti ndibvunze kuti asi kumba  
kwenyu hamusi kubikirwa here  
zvakandiremera asi tichisvikamo  
takangodzika tese tichinodya from  
there takabva tazonanga mutown  
ndimo mandakanogererwa ende  
ndivo vakandigeresa nemari yavo asi  
takazoti ndapedza kugerwa panguva  
dzatakadzokera mumota ndakanzi  
"imbotarisa kuno tione babe" vaidaro



vachida kunditora picture  
ndakanyemwerera ndichitorwa  
mapictures acho takagara mumota  
imomo pavakapedza ndakanzi  
"wakanaka mukadzi wangu"  
ndakavati "thanks Dady" asi tichitaura  
kudaro ndakabva ndafonerwa  
namukoma Takudzwa vakanditi  
"wadii wayenda kuchurch here  
ndavakutosvika izvezvi ndava  
mutown manje saka ndavakukwira  
kuuya kumba asi ndikasvika  
ndinenge ndichizodawo makeys"  
ndakavati "ok munondiwana ndiriko  
kumba". Takawirirana izvozvo ende  
ndakakumbira Cutter kuti



andiperekedze kumba haana kuita  
hake nharo takapinda muroad  
tichidzokera kumba asi vane  
kwavaida kupfuirira saka  
ndakangodzikira kuma shops after  
some minutes mukoma Takudzwa  
vakazosvika ndaveko kumba ende  
vachingosvika patakapedza  
kumhoresana vakanditi "ndirikuda  
kubuda" ndakavati "kuyendepi?"  
zvikanzi "ndirikuda kunobudisa Mari  
yangu mangwana iwewe nenii tomuka  
tichitombobatsirana kumhanya  
mhanya nekuti mwedzi uno  
urikufanirwa kupera ku stand uko  
kwatopera kuvakwa imba yave



Edit with WPS Office

kutogarwa" ndakamuti "why  
murikuda kuikasikira kudaro asi  
mavakuda kuroora here?" akaseka  
akanditi "unopenga here iwe  
ndirikuda kuti muchembere wangu  
vauye because varikuratidza kuti  
zveku Botswana havachadi plus  
iwewe hazvichaiti kuti urambe  
uchigara wega unozopedzisira  
wavakuita musikanzwa ndoda kuti  
vauye vambokurera zvekuroora  
ndichazozviona kawa wapedza  
chikoro maybe after five years from  
now I'm sure kuti ndipo paunenge  
wava graduate ndikaroora izvezvi  
zvinozondiwandira plus pfungwa dze



marriage izvezvi hadzisati dzavemo  
mandiri apa iniwo ndiriku graduater  
this year saka muchembere wangu  
vanofanirwa kunge varipo vachiridza  
mhururu yavo iva" ndakaseka  
ndikavati "inga hedu saka tisu  
tichatanga nekuva ma graduates  
ekwa Chatyoka?" akanditi "ehe  
tinofanirwa kuti zviite ngatifambei  
nekutenda hanzvadzi yangu"  
ndakavati "saka matova mu CIO?"  
zvikanzi "ehe asi ndikakunzwa  
uchizvitaura kuvanhu ndokumamisa  
vanhu ngavangoziva kuti ndiri musoja  
zvoperera ipapo" ndakavati "koo  
vanhu vacho vakazoudzwa



namama?" ndakanzi "hazviitike because pavanhu vese vanoziva nyaya iyoyo munhu angagona kutoifambisa information iyoyo maybe ndiwe" ndakavati "vanhu?" zvikanzi "ehe" ndavakati "ndini na mama nani?" zvikanzi "na Cutter" ipapo hana yangu yakarova asi ndakanyepedzera kudzungaira ndikavati "Cutter ndiyani?" zvikanzi "youth advicer venyu veku church Mutekedza hauzive kuti anonzi Cutter here?" ndakavati "ndingoonera zita iroro pama number plates emota dzavo koo vanozviziva nekuda kwei makavaudza?" vakanditi



"ndichivaudzira pakudii munhu uya  
pabasa rake munhu mukuru sha  
ndinenge ndambosvika paari  
ndichitaura nyaya idzodzo naye  
ndakamira sani because mashefu  
kaa aye?" vakatowedzera  
kundivhiringa worse because  
ndakazama kufunga kuti zveku VID  
kwavaishanda nekuzonzi mashefu  
nemunhu wa soldier saivo mukoma  
Takudzwa zvaipindirana papi  
ndakavati "ndakambovaona ku VID  
panditora license wani?" zvikanzi  
"ehe ndivo inspector wepo".  
Ndakavati "saka vanozoita shefu  
kwamuri chirudzii?" zvikanzi "zvinhu



zvese zvine chekuita nema documents emuno muzimbabwe process yacho inoitirwa ku kg6 ku Harare kunonzi ku Josiah Tongogara Baracks ende ivo vana Cutter ndivo vane ma high ranks akaita seiwayo hameno kana uchizviziva kuti ikoku ku army kune department rinoita nezvema documents ungagona kusainzwisa process yacho asi vanotova mashefu edu aye but I'm sure kuti naivo havatodi kuti zvizivikamwe saka kwete kuzoti wafarisa hako uriku church kwenu kuma youth ikoko wotaura zvisina basa uchiti ndini ndakakuudza



Edit with WPS Office

unondipinzisa pa throne kubasa uko"  
ndakangoyerekana ndavati "hoo  
pakutura kwamurikuita ndanga  
ndatoti pamwe naivo mu ClO semi  
kaini?" ndakadaro ndichiseka zvikanzi  
"kwavari zvehwu ClO anenge  
achitova mahumbwe aya"  
ndakangovati "iyii hoo" zvikanzi "ehe  
because vakadzidza kaa vaye ende  
vatova advanced ne life yavo zvekuti  
havachisiri pa level yekumirira pay  
handiti ipapa kwanzi akazadza  
ground kubhora uko saka besides  
mari yaakahwina pagame racho unoti  
pavanhu vakapinda muground haana  
kutowana ma thousands emari here



ipapo ndivo vanhu vanoziva kuruka  
Mari manje vaye". Mukoma  
Takudzwa twumubvunzo twavo  
twainge twave kutondiisa mu Conner  
ende ndivaudze kuti ndaivako  
kubhora uye ndaiva naye zvakarema  
kutura zvaisataurika zvamuchose  
asi ndakangovati "yeah kwanga  
kwakazara ndaiveko" vakanditarisa  
vakanditi "iwewe kuyenda kubhora  
hindava uchifarisa iwewe wakaudza  
ani?" ndakavati "ndakangoyendawo"  
ndakanzi "ndokumamisa Tatenda  
wazvinzwa wavakuda kungwarisa  
zvisina basa manje chii chaunoziva  
nezvebhora iwewe tese ini na mama



Edit with WPS Office

une wawakamboudza kuti urikubuda  
pano uchiyenda kubhora?" Takudzwa  
dzake dzaidambukawo kunge dza  
Cutter saka ndakangodzungudza  
musoro zvekuti kwete ndikanzi  
"wavakufarisa manje  
ndirikutokutaurira ndokunonzi  
kudziirwa kwawavakuyita ikoko  
ndokumamisa izvezvi soo" handina  
chandakazomboti bufu  
ndakapopoterwa ndakangonyarara  
kuti zii pamwe pacho  
pandaibvunziwa mukupopoterwa  
imomo ndaidaira hongu kana kwete  
yangu nemusoro asi pavakaneta  
kupopota vakangotora zvekugezesza



vakanditi "ndibikirewo sadza  
ndirikuda kubuda ndadya"  
ndakatanga kuita zvekubika zvacho  
zvekuti pavakazopedza kugeza zvese  
nekuchinja hembe vakadya vachibva  
vabuda vakasiya vanditi "ugadzirire  
kana ndavakudzoka ndichakufonera  
tosangana kuma shops tichinotenga  
grocery rako remwedzi unowu"  
ndakavadaira zvakanaka hangu  
vachibva vabuda. Asi pandakasara  
ndakaisira Cutter message pa app  
ndichimuzivisa mamiriro ayinge  
akaita zvinhu kuti ndainge  
ndapopoterwa na bhudhi vangu  
nenyaya yekuyenda kubhora



Edit with WPS Office

kwandakaita akangonditi "sorry babe  
usanyanye kutya nekufamba  
kwenguva tichaita men talks ini navo  
tsano vangu kumuchengera kwavo  
kuri normal hapana munhurume  
angasekerera hanzvadzi yake ichiita  
zvinhu zvaasingadi kuti zviitike paari"  
takambotaura hedu tikazoudzana ma  
I love you paphone ipapo ,nguva  
dzakafamba kusvika  
pandakazofonerwa namukoma  
Takudzwa avo vandakanosangana  
navo kuma shops tikaita shopping  
yedu ndokudzoka tese kumba tainge  
tave kutaudzana zvakanaka manheru  
iwayo ndakavanzwa vachitaura vese



namama asi vaitaura nezveimba  
ende mukoma Takudzwa vaisaziva  
kwekupedzera hasha nekuti nyaya  
yacho yakatanga iri yeimba  
ndikazovanzwa vavekuti  
"ndikazvifunga mushe after tayisa  
box ndinosikudza two or three rooms  
zvese ne toilet zvopera ndodhonzesa  
magetsi nekuisia mvura mobva  
mauya henyu because mukaita  
zvekutamba apa kaa Tatenda  
munowana ndamuuraya mafambiro  
ayavakuita handisi kunakirwa nawo  
nezuro ayiva kubhora handisi kuziva  
kuti arikufarisirei zvakadaro chii  
chaanoziva nezve bhora handidi



kukunyeperai mama akaramba  
achida kunyepedzera kudzungaira  
sezvaarikuita izvi ndichamupinza  
busy" nyaya yacho yakatozosvika  
kwekuti mama vange vondiisirawo  
ma audios vachipopota after some  
minutes ndakazoisirwa message na  
Cutter akanditi "ndanzwa hambuya  
vangu vachikupopotera sorry babe  
but I love you" sezvo vange vaka  
hacker phone yangu vaiva nema high  
chances ekuziva zvayiitika paphone  
yangu asi ndakamuti "but ndavakutya  
ini hanzvadzi yangu inorova veduwe".  
Vakanditi "don't worry zvichaita bho"  
ndakavati "please ngatimbomirai



kuonana hedu because ndinopinzwa  
busy tozoonana kana adzokera  
kubasa chero mukandiona  
musataure neni" ndakanzi "ok"  
zvadaro mangwana acho makuseni  
ndakamuka ndichipihwa Mari naivo  
mukoma Takudzwa ndikatumwa  
mutown kuma offices ayiitwa zveku  
printer ma plans edzimba ivo  
vayiyenda kune imwe company  
yaiyita zvema bricks ende musi  
wacho takaswera tiri busy asi  
takazovirirwa madhinha ayiswa ku  
stand uye plan yemba yainge yavepo  
vaida kuvakisa eight rooms ende  
vairatidza kuti Mari vaiva nayo



manheru iwayo tavekumba vakandipa twenty dollars ndikanzi "chikafu ndakutengera hangu asi ndozviziva kuti une zvimwe zvaunenge uchidawo saka unozongoitawo plan handina Mari ngatimboitai zvekuvaka" ndakavatenda ndikazovati "Koo Dad makazovaona here ku Mozambique kwamaiva?" zvikanzi "baba vako vakadzungairawo iwe vanotondinyadzisa kuti ndivanongedzere pavanhу kuti ndivo baba vangu ndakavaona mudhara uya soo kaa izvezvi arikugara nesvimwe zvimukadzi svandisina kutonzwisia kuti zvimumuchembere



here kana kuti zvirikufamba sei  
mudhara uya ngaasatidaro mhani  
seiko achitiita sekunge  
takamukumbira kuti atizvare?"  
matauriro avayiita mukoma  
Takudzwa vairatidza kuti vane  
shungu navo Dad chero hazvo ivo  
vaisava nebara nesu  
takambokurukura hedu asi  
mangwana acho ivo mukoma  
Takudzwa vakabuda vachinanga  
kustand because basa rainge rave  
kunotangwa asi ini ndakazoti kwave  
kuma time time ndakagadzirira  
ndokubuda ndichinopinda muma  
industry mandaida kunotora Mari



yangu ndakatanga nekudhuze  
kwaishandira Manu nekuti pane  
painge pakasara Mari yangu asi  
ndakati ndabuda mu company yacho  
iyoyo ndakafamba ndichitevedza  
road ndakarohwa nehana ndichiona  
mota ya Manu ende ine imwe mota  
yayaidhonza iyo yaida kunogadzirwa.  
Ndaisada kutaura naye Manu saka  
ndakabva ndaita serious asi iye  
paakandiona akamisa mota yake  
achibva aburuka ndakamunzwa achiti  
"Tatenda" ndaitofamba handina  
kumucheukira asi akandimhanyira  
achibva asvika achindibata ruoko  
ndakamuti "usandibate please siyana



neni Manu" akanditi "ndizvo zvinoitwa  
here ngatitaurirane zvakanaka please  
I can explain everything zvakaitika  
because ndichiri kukuda asi kuti  
ndanga ndirikutya kukufonera  
unozviziva Tatenda kuti ndinokuda"  
ndakazama kuvhizura ruoko rwangu  
asi akaramba akandibata asi tiri  
patainge takamira ndakaita sekunge  
ndaona mota ya Cutter ichiti mvee  
kudarika neimwe road ipapo hana  
yakangorova ndakaramba  
ndakatarisa ku road iya zvakapa kuti  
Manu atarisewo asi painge pasisina  
chinhu akanditi "saka watii Tatenda  
please ndichiri kukuda ndipo umwe



mukana" ndakamuti "hazvichaite  
ndava na someone ita zvemhuri  
yako" akanditi "yes mhuri iripo zvayo  
asi munhu wandinoda ndiwe  
ndinzwisisewo tingodanana  
sezvatayingoita paye" ndakanzwa  
sound yemota yaiva nekwandainge  
ndamboita sendaina mota ya Cutter  
zvakandipa kukurumidza kutarisako  
kwave kuona iri mota yake Cutter  
zvairatidza kuti naiyewo akanga  
andiona achidarika achibva anotena  
kumberi kuti awane kudzoka neroad  
yandaiva ndakashaiwa kuziva kuti  
vakange vafambira ikoko nekuda  
kwei or kuti vaibvepi vachiyendepi



nekuti kubasa kwavo ku VID  
nepataita paiva neka distance asi  
ipapi ndakangoti kuna Manu "aya  
ndiwo anonzi ma 1 manje". Akanditi  
"kasi wavakumhanya na Cutter?"  
ndakamuti "ehe" akandisiya ruoko  
ndichibva ndatura mafemo  
ndichipukuta kumeso kwangu  
nerimwe ruoko uye ndakatura  
mafemo ende ndakadaro hana yangu  
yave kurova zvakasimba iye Cutter  
akabva asvika achimisa mota yake  
pamberi peya Manu ende chimiro  
chaivapo chaiva chekuti chero Manu  
akapinda mumota yake haana  
kwaayigona ku driver achiyenda apa



Edit with WPS Office

mumota yaayidhonza kumashure  
kweyake yaiva nevamwe varume  
vaviri zvichida ndivo vaiva varidzi  
vemota yaidhonzwa amisa mota yake  
kudaro iye Cutter akabva abuda  
mumota asi ayinge asina kupfeka  
uniform yekubasa akange akatopfeka  
hembe zvekuratidza kuti ayisava  
pabasa ndakaona mumota  
muchidzikawo Norest ndaisazviziva  
kuti Norest anotovawo mu soldier  
nekuti ipapo ndakamuona akapfeka  
uniform yeku army zvese nejombo  
musoro maiva ne red bhareta uye  
ayinge akapfeka chi reflector chainge  
chakanzi "army police" ipapo Cutter



akafamba akanodongorera mumota  
yaidhonzwa na Manu ndakanzwa  
achiti "muriseiko ma comrades?".  
Vakamudaira varume vaye ende  
ipapo Manu ayinge avekufamba  
achiita seayida kuyenda kumota yake  
asi akabva anzi na Norest "murikuita  
seiko bamunini?" akadaro achiita  
seayimumhoresa zvine rudo  
kwakanzi naiye Manu "mushe mukuru  
hameno imiwo kuti murikuzvigona  
sei?" ende iye Norest  
akatomumhoresa Manu muruoko  
kwave kuramba akamubata ruoko  
rwacho hameno Norest zvaayinge  
avekutaura na Manu asi inini ndainge



ndofema mweya unopisa ipapo  
phone yangu yaka ringer ndi  
Takudzwa ayifona ndakamudaira  
akatanga nekunditi "nhaiwe asi  
unodanana ne one wevapfana va  
Cutter here?" akandibvunza kudaro  
ayine voice raiva neukasha ndikamuti  
"sei madaro?" akanditi "usandibvunze  
zvisina basa ndirikuona mapictures  
awaiva pateam re Thunder  
paraipihwa trophy ende wanga  
wakamira padhuze nevakomana  
ivavo fun part of it wakapfeka  
tracksuit rakafanana nera Cutter  
zvirikufamba sei nhai Tatenda?"  
ndakavati "mamhanyisa pfungwa



mukoma Takudzwa" vakanditi "ok ndirikukupa 20 minutes dzekuti tinosangana kumba unditsanangurire zvekuti ndirege kumhanyisa pfungwa sekutura kwako" akadaro achibva atokata call yake ndakabatwa ne stress zvekuti.

Ndakangoyerekana ndavekunanga mumota ya Cutter umo mandakanosvika ndichinopinda kuma seats ekushure asi ndakati ndagara ndakatura ndega ndikati "nhai Mwari moda kuti ndidii munosiireiko zvakadai zvichiitika kumba ndirikunowana kune chimoto ndinogona kurohwa naTakudzwa



Edit with WPS Office

musi waasvika chaiwo akapotsa  
andirova nhasi mavakundiisa futi  
mumazimbe emoto mati ndidiiko?"  
ndirimukudemba nhunha dzangu  
idzodzo ndakanzwa Manu avekuti  
"handisi kuita nharo mukoma wangu"  
akadaro achitaura na Norest akanzi  
"kutotaura nenii uchitizatiza  
sezvaurikuda kuita izvi dzatova nharo  
unombozviziva here kuti  
ndinotsamwa ndikakuita rough  
izvezvi?" ndakashaiwa kuti Norest  
munhu wandaingoona achiseka  
zvaayinge avekuita zvainge zvabva  
kupi kuda ndiyo uniform yeku Army  
yaimupa kudaro apa Cutter ayinge



akangomira pawindow remota yaiva  
kumashure akange akakotama  
achitaura nevarume vaiva mumota  
macho hameno kuti ayitaurei apa  
muroad yataiva yaisava nevanhu  
paiva pakati chaipo pema industries.

\*Stay tuned....\*



Edit with WPS Office

\*👉 For more chapters Join & follow our channel link ndiko kuchange kwave kusvikira book.\*

<https://facebook.com/groups/1018956279079680/>

\*Please join our Facebook page using this link👉 .ma contacts aripazasi haasi pa app ndeema calls, for our Whatsapp number join app or fb grup wobata any admin arimo anokusvitsa kumunyori\*



Edit with WPS Office

\* PRIOR REPLICA  \*

WRITTEN BY

AUTHORESS

PAMELA.N.NGIRAZI



Edit with WPS Office

**\*CONTACT US ON /+27745137207/  
+263785801457/+263785031426\***

**\*Strictly   Parental guidance is advised\***

**\*ROMANTIC & SENSITIVE STORY\***

**\*Chapter 20\***

**\*Last free chapter\***



Edit with WPS Office

Nekusada kuramba ndakatarisa  
zvayiitika ndakambozvambarara pa  
seat asi ndaifemereka zvekuti  
ndainge ndavekunzwa sekunge  
ndayizarirwa ndakazongoyerekana  
ndamuka pandakanzwa kanoise  
kainge koitika panze kekunge vanhu  
vainge vorwa "ayewaa Norest" ndi  
Cutter akadaro ndakaona achibva  
pamota yaayiva yaidhonzwa na Manu  
"handisi kuita nharo ndiregerereiwo  
mukoma wangu" ndi Manu ayidaro  
ipapo ayinge abatwa collar  
achizunzwazunzwa naiye Norest  
akanzi "Tatenda unomuda



Edit with WPS Office

zvekumuroora here kana kuti urikuda kungovhiringidza madhiri ake?" ndi Norest akabvunza izvozvo kukanzi na Manu "ndiregerereiwo mukoma nditori munhu ane mhuri handisi pakurwisana nemi sorry nezvandaita ipapo ndarasika mukuru" ipapo Cutter akabva asvika pavaiva akati kumunin'ina wake "usamurove mhani musiye" akadaro achitobata ruoko rweiye munin'ina wacho kukanzi naiye Norest "anojairira muface uyu anoda kurohwa mhani". Vakadzorana mukoma nemunin'ina kusvika iye Norest paakaratidza kuti ayinge adzora hasha dzake kwakanzi na



Cutter achiudza Manu "urikuona kuti chii kaa iwewe mupfana mechanic ndichikuona wakadai uri mupfana wangu yes makamboita zvamakaita na Tatenda but rega ndikutaurire kuti izvezvi ava mukadzi wangu ende inini handikurovi kana kurwisana newe pamberi pake I can't do that ndokusaka ndasiya mupfana wangu uyu achitaura newe ,to cut it in short rega ndingokuudza kuti siyana na Tatenda handidi kukuona uri padhuze pake kana kunzwa kuti wazama kumufonera kana kungoita anything chine chekuita naye urikundinzwa?".



Edit with WPS Office

Manu akadanzwo zvisina kuseka  
mukati akati "ndazvinzwa mukoma  
Cutter" akataura kudaro ayine  
kakuzvininipisa mukati ende Cutter  
haana zvime zvaakazombotaura  
akangofamba achiuya kumota  
akasvika ndokupinda pa steering seat  
akangocheuka kumashure kwandaiva  
haana chaakataura asi ayinge  
akasunga face kwave kumutsa mota  
yake akangoyi reverser zvekuti ape  
Manu mukana wekuzofambawo  
nemota yake sezvo ayinge  
amuvharira road ende ipapo Norest



Edit with WPS Office

hameno zvaayinge achiri kutaura na  
Manu ayiratidza kuti zvekuwirirana  
kana kunzwanana na Manu  
ayisatomboda zvamuchose zvakapa  
kuti Cutter wacho adzike futi kubva  
mumota kwave kunodhonza  
munin'ina wake zvenharo ipapo Manu  
haana kuzomboramba akamira  
panze asi akangopinda mumota yake  
kwave kuyimutsa paayinge  
avekuyenda Norest akabva anhonga  
zidombo chairo zvichida ayida  
kutema mota ya Manu asi akabatwa  
ruoko na Cutter akamuti "Norest  
wavakufarisa manje". Kwakanzi naiye  
Norest "kana newewo urikufarisa



uri kundi batireiko sekunonzi une  
ukama naye mupfana uyo" akanzi  
"ndakuudza kare kuti musiye handiti  
tatotaura naye zvikadarika here  
azvinzwa zvatataura murege ayende  
isusu tiite zvimwe pamwe pacho  
wonawo vanhu vekurwa naye sure  
ungada kurwa mupfana asina kana  
dhiri seuyi here shaa?" ipapo vinge  
vofamba vachiuya kumota ende  
Norest akasvika achipinda  
kumashure kwandaiva akangotanga  
nekunditi "regai kuita zvinhu  
zvakadhakwa kudaro gulez"  
ndakavati "kutaura chokwadi  
bamunini I'm really sorry yes



ndakambodanana naye kare Manu  
asi izvezvi handina kana  
communication naye handimudi ende  
takatosiyana as you can see kuti  
ndanga ndiri muroad tanga  
tirikupesana apa asi abva amisa  
mota yake akandimhanyira please  
ndiregerereiwo" kwakanzi na Cutter  
"usatipedzere nguva uchitipa ma  
explanations asina basa pavanhu  
vese wozongosangana na Manu ega  
chirudzii?" akandibvunza kudaro  
akamira panze asi ayiva padoor  
rekumberi pa steering uye door racho  
rainge rakavhurwa saka akataura  
izvozvo akaita kakudongorera mukati



ndikamuti "zvangoitikawo because  
inini ndabuda pane imwe company  
inoitwa zvema tiles pamusoro apo  
saka apa ndanga ndirikudzika  
ndichida kunopinda pazasi apo"  
ndakanzi "saka dai ndisina kukuona  
chii chaizoitika pakati pako na  
Manu?" ndakavati "hapana" zvikanzi  
"usandipindure zvakadhakwa kaa  
iwewe unonditi hapana chirudzii  
handina kukuwanai makamira  
wakabatwa ruoko here apo ,  
unomboziva kuti chii kaa izvezvi  
dzika uwuye kuno kumberi".  
Vakadaro vachitovhura rekumashure  
kwandaiva ende ini nekuda kwehasha



dzavaiva nadzo ndaitozezawo  
kuyenda kumberi kwacho because  
ndaitya kuti pamwe ndinogona  
kurohwa apa stress yandaiva nayo  
yainge yakanyanyisa ndakavati  
"handisi kuda kugara ikoko ndirikuda  
kugara kunoku" vakanditi "une nharo  
kaiwewe?" vakadaro vachindibata  
ruoko kwave kuda kundidhonza  
ndakavavhizura ruoko ndichibva  
ndaswedera nechekumashure  
ndakatsamhira Norest uyo akati "siya  
mukadzi arikuno kumashure  
ingopinda kumberi umutse mota  
tiyende mhani Cutter" akanzi "iwe  
shamwari nyarara iwewe" akadanzwo



achinongedzerwa nechigumwe  
chaipa warning chaiyo ende iye  
Cutter akamira ndokunditarisa  
kumeso akanditi "Tatenda ndati huya  
kunoku ndirikutaura newe zvakanaka  
handiti?" ayidaro achifemera  
pamusoro uye ayitaura  
achindinongedzera uku akanditarisa  
zvisina kuseka mukati ndakanzi na  
Norest "endai gulez" ndakabva  
ndaswedera kudoor raiva na Cutter  
kuti ndidzike asi iye haana kubva  
padoor racho ndikamuti "ndirikuda  
kudzika saka ndipinde nepapi?"  
akabva afamba achiyenda kumberi  
kwemota akati "pinda pa steering



ipapo" ndakamuti "please handingakwanisi ku driver" vakanditi "neniwo futi handisi kukwanisa ku driver ndati pinda ipapo pa steering" handina kuda kuramba ndichivaitisa nharo. Asi ndakapinda pa steering seat kwave kugara ivo vakagarawo kune rimwe side tese patakavhara madoors emota ndakavati "please inini handisi kukwanisa kunge ndichi driver license rangu ndasiya kumba plus I'm not ok" ndakanzi "inini ndini waurikuona ndiri ok?" vakadaro ndikavati "ndokumbirawo kuti mutaure nenii musingandikwidzire voice" ndakanzi "urikuda



kundidzidzisa matauriro here,  
usandibhowe Tatenda wazvinzwa  
ndirikukutaurira usandibhowe iwewe"  
vakadaro vachindibaya baya  
pagumha zvakandibhowawo  
ndichibva ndakavhizura ruoko  
ndikavati "musandibaye baye handisi  
mwana wenyu ini" ndakanzi  
"wavakufarisa" ndikavati "nemiwo  
kana mavakutotaura nen  
muchindabaya baya kudaro  
mavakutofarisawo" ndakanzi  
"ndokurova izvezvi wazvinzwa?"  
nekuda kwehasha dzandaivawo  
nadzo ndikavati "muchindiroverei  
manje inini mukandirova



ndinokudzoserai". Norest akangoti "Aaah" achibva aseka asi inini na Cutter takaramba tiri serious ndikanzi naiye Cutter "unodzoserana nen iweve?" ndakavati "ehe because chinenge chakupai simba rekundirova chii?" munin'ina wacho akawedzera kuseka kukanzi na Cutter "it seems like hausati wavakuziva zvaurikuita Tatenda urikundinzwa?" ndakavati "panyaya dzei?" zvikanzi "why wangobuda usina kundizivisawo kuti wabuda?" ndakavati "asi ndakakuudzai wani kuti ndichazombobuda ndichi collector zvimari zvangu" ndakanzi



"saka chazokutadzisa kundizivisa kuti wabuda chii which means kuti wanga uchitaura na Manu muchibva masangana pano apa handiti?" ndakavati "dzatovawo pfungwa dzenyu idzodzo please imbomirai kunditongesa zvisina basa nekundifungira zvisipo do you think kuti imimi ndimi mega munorwadziwa here nenidirikutorwadziwawo nemashoko enyu iwayo". Vakanditi "kana uchiwana simba rekundipindura sezvaurikuita izvi zvinoratidza kuti urikutozvi defender ende zvirikuratidza kuti hapana paurikuona



Edit with WPS Office

pauri wrong handisi mwana mudiki  
zvekuti ndingaswera ndichida  
kurwisana nevamwe varume  
ndichirwira iwewe waifanirwa kunge  
uchifamba nepfungwa yekuti uri  
mukadzi wemunhu urikundiudza kuti  
vakadzi vevanhu vese ndizvo  
zvavanoita here muma roads umu  
zvekufamba vachimira nema ex  
boyfriends avo kana kuti nevamwe  
vanhurume vachimira vakatobatwa  
ruoko , izvozvo zvega zvinoratidza  
kuti uri stupid hausi kuziva  
zvaurikuda nezvauri kana wanga uri  
sure kuti wanga usiri kuda kubatwa  
naye wazomirirei waregerei ku



screamer zvemunhu arikudaidza vanhu kuti huyai kundibatsirewo pane munhu arikundiita zvandisiri kuda zvese izvozvo hauna kuzviita nekuti wanga uchifarira zvawanga uchiitwa handiti?" ndakavati "zvandanga ndichiitwa zvipi?" vakanditi "uri stupid iwewe wazvinzwa?" handina kuvapindura ndakangoita serious ndichibva ndatarisa kumberi kwemota vakayenderera mberi vachiti.



Edit with WPS Office

"Maybe inini ndini stupid how come  
ndinodeedza munhu asati avakuziva  
zvaanoda ndichiti mukadzi wangu izvi  
zvaurikuita zvinoratidza kuti uchiri  
kuda zvekutamba nevakomana  
vakawandisa wakanaka ende  
ndinozviviza kuti unochiviwa  
nevakawanda but usafunge kuti  
ndingaita bharanzi zvekusvika  
pakusanganiswa newe iwewe  
wanzwa handidi kuramba  
ndichikuudzira zvekuita saka feel free  
kuita zvaunoda wozonditsvaga kana  
wavakuziva zvaunoda ,koo kana dai  
wanga waonekwa nevamwe vanhu  
vanokuziva uri mukadzi wangu



Edit with WPS Office

handiti urikuona kuti unenge  
uchitondiitisa bharanzi handina here  
kukuti rega kuuya kuno ndozokupa  
Mari yako nharo dzawakaita apa  
ndedzei dzekuti uwuye kuno  
wozoonana na Manu sezwawita apa  
here imbori mariiko iri muvanhu  
vacho yaurikufambira?" ndakavati  
"\$3.50" vakati "ncxaaa saka ndiyo  
Mari yawatadzira kugara kumba  
iyoyo?" ndakavati "maybe kwamuri  
ishoma but kwandiri nekuda  
kwezvinhu zvacho zvandaitengesa  
yakatowandisa" vakadzungudza  
musoro wavo vakanditi "you are not  
serious Tatenda problem yaunayo



ndeyekuti urikuda kuzviita sekunge  
wakangwara but wakadhakwa  
hausati wavakuziva zvaunoda uchiri  
kukura ndini ndakakuitira speed saka  
imbokura madhiri angu newe  
atoperera pano apa kana wavakuziva  
zvaunoita tinozosimudzira ndokunge  
ndichirikuda nezvako" ndakavati  
"murikundiramba ?" zvikanzi "yes  
, rova pasi ita zvaurikuita" kwakanzi  
na Norest "no usadaro Cutter" akanzi  
"urikunditi ndisadaro chii ndosvika  
kupi ndichiita sekunge ndirikuramba  
ndichimanikidzira zvinhu why pamwe  
pacho asingashandisewo brain dzake  
next time anogona kugadhirwa dollar



chairo uyu because she don't know how to valuate her self" handina zvandakapindura ndakangovhura door ndichibuda ipapo Cutter akavhurawo door rekuside kwaayiva achiuya kunogara pa steering seat kukanzi na Norest "mirai gulez".

Paakadaro ndainge ndatova panze uye ndangovhara door remota yacho ndichiita zvekurirovera adi Cutter akangorivhura achipinda mumota akati "akamira unoda kudii naye ndiwe urikuda kudanana naye here musiye ayende it's better ndizvisiye pachiri pedyo way yaatovhara nayo door achiita rekurovera itori imwe



Edit with WPS Office

sign inoratidza hwu stubborn hwake  
hwese ndomuda mwana uyu sha  
zvaunoziva iwewe asi rega  
zvivharane because ndikaita  
zvekutamba ndinorarama upenyu  
hwekungopinzwa busy navo vakadzi  
ivava ndizvo zvimwe chete  
nezvandirikutiza kumba uko hazvina  
kumboda kusiyana" ayidaro  
achisheedzera ende ayitaura  
achipopota akanzi nemunin'ina wake  
"fananidzo yako yakadhakwa sha  
haungafananidze Tatenda na Mai  
Kimberly because nyaya dzavo  
dzakatosiyana by far hauwudzirwe  
zvako mukoma asi apa wabhaiza



hako mwana akanaka uyu sha but  
pazera rake kana wakamuwana ari  
sealed zvinoraridza kuti munhu  
anoziva zvaanoita otherwise  
nekunaka kwake uku angadai  
akavhurwa kare ende nekuda kwe  
pressure yema babe nemazuva ano  
angadai achitotsvaga Mari nebody  
yake paari apa angadai achitova  
nema boyfriends akawanda but  
angori newe chete ungashora hako  
Mari yaanga afambira but kwaari  
yakakosha because ndiyo  
yaayishandira at least  
anotombozivawo kuita ma hustles  
anomupawo something chero hazvo



ari macents handiti ndiwe waiti  
haasati ambokukumbira Mari or  
kukumbira kuti umutengere anything  
ma babe mangani anozvigona  
izvozvo ari umwe ungadai  
wakatotanga nekunzi ndipowo Mari  
yechakati handikunyeperi wabhaiza  
Cutter" ndainzwa zvese izvozvo  
ndakamira nechepashure pemota  
yavo ndaimirira kuti mamwe ma  
trucks maviri ayibva kune rimwe divi  
adarike ndigowana ku crosser road.  
Kwakanzi na Cutter "regga zviyende  
sha ndogona kuzowanawo mumwe  
handingazvigone zvevanhu vane  
pamuromo ini plus maybe zve



marriage hazvisi zvangu  
ndinopedzisira ndavakuitira vanhu  
vasina mhosva utsinye kana kuudza  
vanhu mashoko asiriwo nekuda  
kwekuti ndinenge ndinogara ndiri  
bitter at the end mese munozondiona  
sekunge ndiri abusive seiyeyu achiri  
mudiki rega ndimupe mukana wekuti  
atange imwe life isinei není" akanzi  
"wakadii kuzvifunga usati wamubata  
because wakatoitira future husband  
wake utsinye hwekuzowana munhu  
akavhurwa kare koo akashaiwa  
anomuroora?" akanzi "anomushaiwa  
sei kana mvana dzine vana vaviri  
vatatu dzichitorwa nemichato iye



ndiye angazokona nei ini  
ndakangowana pakapindwa kare  
wani zvaunoziva iwewe but  
takararama zvakadaro kusvika  
patakaita vana three vese wani saka  
chii chinoshamisira ipapo sa...."  
akadaro ave kuto driver mota yake  
zvimwe zvaayida kutaura ipapo  
handina kuzozvinzwa nekuti vaininge  
vavekutoyenda ende iniwo paka  
crosser ma trucks aye ndakabva  
ndatochinja road ndokufamba  
ndichinanga kwaikwirirwa makomb  
yekuyenda kumba uko kwandaiziva  
kuti ndainosvika kuine mamwe ma  
one ayiva serious apa Cutter ayinge



asina kundiwanisa mukana  
wekumuudza nyaya ya mukoma  
Takudzwa. Asi ndakangozviudza kuti  
chero hake ayinge andisiya ndiri  
mupenyu Cutter wacho nerimwe  
remazuva taizongokwazisana uye  
ndakazvisimbisa nekuzviudza kuti  
kurohwa hakuurayi ndaingonorohwa  
namukoma Takudzwa zvopera ayiva  
mashoko enyaradzo andaizvipa  
,zvisinei ndakanowana komb  
ndichibva ndakwira kunanga kumba  
asi ndakazonosvika ndaruka ma  
statement andaisava nechokwadi  
nawo kuti munhu wacho  
wandainoudza ayizonodyira here



panhema dzangu ndakabva nda  
deleter zvese zvaiva nechekuita na  
Cutter muphone mangu stress chaiyo  
ndiyo yandainge ndinayo ende  
ndakanosvika varimo mumba  
ndakatanga nekuti "ndauya bhudhi"  
vakanditi "ndakuti ndirikukuda pano  
in 20 minutes time handiti but right  
now wandimisa munomu almost an  
hour kuratidza kuti urikundiita mwana  
wako Tatenda handiti?"

ndakazvininipisa ndikavati "sorii  
mukoma Takudzwa pamandifonera  
ndanga ndirikure nekunokwirirwa  
makomb" ndakadaro ndavekunzwa  
kuda kutochema vakanditi "pavanhu



Edit with WPS Office

ava ndiyani waunodanana naye?"  
vakadaro vachindipa phone yavo  
kwave kuona riri picture randaiva  
nevanin'ina vake Cutter naiye Cutter  
wacho ayivapowo asi paivawo  
nevamwe vanhukadzi vaviri  
vaibudikirawo pa picture racho  
ndikavati "handizivi hangu kuti  
murikundifungirei asi kutaura  
chokwadi handina wandinodanana  
naye ende vese hapana  
akambondiudza shoko rerudo".  
Vakanditi "usade kunditsamwira  
Tatenda urikuda kuti nditange  
ndakurova kuti ugogona kundiudza  
chokwadi here why waizova pateam



iri because haungangowani access yekumira panopihwa trophy just like that plus track suit iri pazvinhu zvese zve Thunder zvaitengeswa pagame iri this tracksuit raidhura kudarika zvese ende waitova nezvese ne t-shirt yacho kubva mapfeka ma matching outfits na Couch?". Ndakaramba ndakamira nemashoko angu ndikavati "zvema prices ezvinhu zveku Thunder handizvizivi ini because zvese izvi zvaisava zvangu ndakangopihwawo nemwana wavo VaMutekedza Kimberly ndiye wandaiva naye neimwe sister yake ende ndakanovadzosera tracksuit



racho Sunday" vakanditi "Kimberly  
angakwana hembe dzaunokwanawo  
iwewe chirudzii?" ayiva mutete  
paneni ndainge ndakasimba  
kumudarika saka ndakavati "handina  
kuti ndiye ayiipfeka asi kuti  
akangondipawo ende ndiye  
akatondikokawo kuti tiyende tese  
kubhora mukawana ma pictures ese  
munogona kuzomuona naiye anga  
akapfekawo tracksuit rakadai  
handingakunyeperei kana zvanetsa  
munonomubvunza henyu kana  
kubvunza vanhu vekumba kwavo"  
ndaizviziva kuti havana nyaya na  
Kimberly that's why ndakaita



confidence zvenhema ndainge  
ndisati ndamboreva nhema  
sedzandakareva ipapo ende ivo  
vaiziva ndichimbosekedzana naye  
Kimberly kubva richingokura asi  
ipapo vakanditi "handina nguva  
yekuyenda kumba kwevanhu  
kunobvunza zvese izvozvo munhu  
wandinotaura naye ndiwe because  
ndiwe hanzvadzi yangu ende ukaita  
dambudziko rinowira inini ndini  
ndinorwadziwa nekuti ndini ndine  
shungu newe handidi kuti ugare  
uchinditya because handisi shumba  
ende ndikada kukurova ndinokuuraya  
,kana uchitaura chokwadi it's fine



ngatimbomirira pano because I trust  
you asi chandingangokuudza  
ndecekuti rega kuzviona sekunge  
wakura yes pa 20 years vakuziva  
kunyengwa on this generation vamwe  
vako chaivo pazera rako iri  
vanorisvitsa vatova nevana  
zvichikonzerwa nekusateerera. Inini  
chaiye bhudhi vako ndiriku turner 30  
this year but ndirikutotya kuroora  
handisati ndatombova nemusikana  
wandinoti ndiri serious naye  
zvichikonzerwa ne fear yandinayo  
because background yangu  
yakadhakwa ndiriku builder life yangu  
kubva pa foundation inini newe kuti



Edit with WPS Office

tive neupenyu hwurinani tinofanirwa  
kushanda nesimba nekuti hatina  
watinotarisira kuti achatisiirawo  
nhaka baba vedu ndivo vaye  
varikungotatarika nenyika hama  
dzedu ndidzodzi dzaunoziva kuti  
vanotirwisa pamweya zvese  
nepanyama saka zama kunzwisia  
upenyu Tatenda ukaona  
ndichikurambidza kuita vakomana  
hazvirevi kuti ndini ndichakuroora  
kana kuti ndine wandinozoda kuti  
akuroore asi ndinotya kuti munhu  
wacho anogona kukutambisa  
okumitisa zvikadaro unenge wapa  
inini mutoro shuwiro yangu ndeyekuti



udzidze uvewo munhukadzi  
anechiremerera uzviisewo pa classy  
irinani zvandakaitirwa namama vako  
ivovaye zvhombe she is the one vaita  
ndive zvandiri nhasi ndinonzwa  
sekunge ndine chikwereti chikuru  
pavari ndinotoshaiwa kuti ndovaitirei  
chekuvatenda nacho vakarwa hondo  
Mai ivovaye vachirwira inini mwana  
asiri wavo vakashungurudzwa  
namudhara asi havana kundiramwa  
vakaramba vaneni semwana wavo.  
Sekushingirira kwavakaita pandiri  
ndizvo zvandinofanirwa kuitawo pauri  
iwewe Mai vaye ndinovada Tatenda  
kuvada chaiko kwekuti chero



ndikanzi nhasi ndaroora mukadzi  
iyeye akada kuvavhiringa  
ndinomusiira izvozvo handidi navo  
mama ivovaye because ndivo Mai  
vangu saka ukaita zvisina basa  
ucharwadzisa inini ende  
ucharwadzisa mama zvinova zvinhu  
zvichandigumbura ndiwe unoziva  
mafambiro awakaita kubhora kana  
chiri chokwadi chawandiudza it's fine  
asi kana pane pawanyepa hausi  
kukaurisa inini urikuzvikaurisa iwewe  
nekuti upenyu ndehwako asi kana  
une waurikutamba naye matambiro  
asiriwo apa urikuzvichipisa because  
vamwe vacho vane vakadzi vavo apa



kunze kwa Norest asi haana zera  
newe munhu mukuru kwauri saka  
handidi kunzwa kuti zvaitika futi  
zvekuyenda kubhora hwushamwari  
hwako na Kimberly ngahwuve hweku  
church chete nothing more". Nekuda  
kuitawo munhu kwaye ndakavati  
"ehoi bhudhi zvamataura ndazvinzwa  
ndinogamuchira kuresva kwangu  
ndokumbirawo ruregerero"  
ndakangonzi "iribho rega ndidzokere  
kustand" havana kuzombogarisa  
vakabva vabuda asi ini pavakabuda  
ndakapinda mu bedroom umo  
mandakanosvika ndichizvikandira  
pamubhedha ndokubva ndatanga



kuchema ndainzwa shunga  
dzakanyanya uye zvainge  
zvasangana nestress saka kuchema  
kwega ndiko kwaigona kundibatsira  
ndakachema zvekuti ndakasvika  
pakubatwa nehope pandakazomuka  
ndainge ndonzwa zvirinani asi  
ndakazongoserwa nekudokerwa ndiri  
low chero manheru iwayo hatina  
kumbotandara namukoma Takudzwa  
ndakakurumidza kuvaoneka  
ndichinopinda mu bedroom because  
ini ndairara mu bedroom ivo  
vachirara mudining mangwana acho  
ndakamukira kuita washen yema  
uniforms avo pandakapedza



ndakavatevera ku stand ende  
zvekutevera zvimari zvangu kuma  
industry ndainge ndatozvi canceller  
ndakangozviudza kuti better  
ndisiyane nazvo. Asi ndakazoti  
ndapedza washen ndakapinda  
muroad kutevera mukoma Takudzwa  
ndakatoti ndiri muroad kuyenda  
kustand ndakafonerwa na Norest  
akatanga nekunditi "mamukabho  
here gulez?" ndakavati "ndiribho  
bamunini murisei?" zvikanzi "zvese  
bho makafamba bho here zuro  
paye?" ndakavati "yeah hameno imi  
makasarawo bho here?" zvikanzi "bho  
gulez ndaida kungonzwa kuti



murisei?" ndakavati "thanks  
bamunini" takaonekana zvakanaka  
,asi after call iyoyo ndakatanga  
kufunga nguva yandakafara uye  
kuzivana navo nevanin'ina vake  
Cutter chero hazvo tainge  
tangozivana kwenguva diki ende  
ndakatanga kufunga zvakawanda  
izvo zvakandisiya moyo wangu  
wavekurwadza asi mukufunga  
kwangu ndakatanga kuonawo  
kutadza kwangu kuburikidza  
nemhinduro dzandakamupa Cutter  
ndangariro dzacho dzakaita kuti  
stress yangu itangidze ende manheru  
acho patakazobva ku stand



namukoma Takudzwa panguva  
dzatakapedza kudya ivo  
vakangobuda semunhurume  
vaimboziva kubuda manheru  
vozodzoka anytime asi ini  
pandakasara nekuda kwekufunga  
Cutter kwandayiita ndakazvipira kuda  
kumusendera message asi  
ndakazezera kuti ndokusiyana nazvo  
but manheru ezuva rakatevera  
ndakakoka chivindi ndichibva  
ndamuisira message pa Whatsapp  
ndikamuti "maswera sei, I know kuti  
makandiramba but ndangoti  
ndikuudzei kuti sorii zvenyu  
mapinduriro andakaita ndini ndaiva



wrong asi panguva yacho hwuwrong  
hwangu handina kuhwuona nekuda  
kwekuti ndaiva ne stress panguva  
imwe chete iyo iya ndainge  
ndafonerwa nabhudhi vangu  
vachindibvunza nezvema pictures  
atakatorwa kubhora aye please  
ndiregerereiwo ndirikuzama  
kukanganwa nezvenyu asi  
zvirikuramba , I love you". Pasina  
nguva yainge yavhurwa ndakaona  
vaveku typer ende ndakatoti mashura  
angu chaiwo nekuti ndaiziva  
ndichingo bluetickwa asi ipapo  
ndakaisirwa message yainge yakanzi  
"it's over between us Tatenda hauna



Edit with WPS Office

kumbobvira wandaida panguva diki  
yatakafambidzana ini newe  
taingoshandisa rudo rwangu ndirwo  
rwatayi share ukada kuzvitarisa  
zvese taingoita zvekudhonzerana  
tambo handizvikwanisi try to move  
on and please don't disturb my  
peace" ndakangovati "ndinotenda  
nemashoko enyu" vakangondi blue  
ticker ndaizama kuzvishingisa asi  
ndairwadziwa pamwe pacho  
ndaigona kuzviudza kuti better  
ndingosiyana navo sezvo vinge  
mhuri yavo kare kwaingova hangu  
kutaura ndichidaro asi  
ndaizongoyerekana ndave kufunga



nezvavo zvichizoda rimwe zuva  
randakaona mota yavo ichidarika  
muroad nepamberi pegedhi redu  
ndanzwa kunge ndichavatevera  
kumba kwavo ,ndaingoita zvekunzwa  
nevainge vakambopinda murudo kuti  
kune chinhu chinonzi heartbreak asi  
ipapo yainge yave kwandiri worse  
part of it handina wandaikwanisa  
kusheya naye nyaya yacho kuti  
andipewo mashoko enyaradzo ende  
ndaiti kana mukoma Takudzwa  
varipo ndayingo pretender sekuti ndiri  
right asi rimwe zuva vakanditi "chii  
chirikuitika pauri nhai Tatenda  
urikurwara here?" ndakavati "sei



madaro?" zvikanzi "handizivi hangu but urikuita sewangoita kamwe kakudzikira zvichida maziso angu but ndirikuona sekunge hausi right or sekunge une zvirikukunetsa" ndakavati "ndiribho ini ndinganetswa nei hangu?" zvikanzi "pa holiday wozoyenda ku Rimuka High unopihwa form rine zvese zvingadiwa pa A level so that next term wotanga kuyenda kuchikoro".

Pandaimboudzwa zvechikoro



Edit with WPS Office

ndaifara asi ipapo ndakangovati  
"horaiti bhudhi maitabasa"  
vakaramba vakanditarisa asi  
mupfungwa dzangu ndainge  
ndofunga kuti saka kana ndadzokera  
kuchikoro zvangu na Cutter  
kwavekutovharana zvamuchose  
nekuti ndayiona zvisingayenderani  
kuti kuchikoro uku Cutter nedivi  
ndaingozama kuzvishingisa ende off  
yavo mukoma Takudzwa yaipera  
weekend saka vakazodzokera  
kubasa iri Monday makuseni  
vakamukira kubuda asi ini  
pandakamuka makuseni iwayo  
ndakafonera Norest kubva



Edit with WPS Office

zvaakandifonera ndainge ndisina  
kuzombotaura naye asi ipapo  
akandidaira zvakanaka akanditi  
"gulez murisei?" ndakavati "kutaura  
chokwadi handisi bho bamunini"  
zvikanzi "koo hindava futi  
murikurwara here?". Ndikamuti  
"handisi kurwara hangu asi kuti ndine  
stress bamunini ndazama  
kukanganwa nezva mukoma wenyu  
asi zvirikuramba ndichiri kuvada"  
ndakanzi "makambotaura navo  
here?" ndakavati "ndakanzi ita move  
on urege ku disturber peace yangu  
saka handingakwanise ku  
communicater navo hameno kana



imimi muchikwanisa kundibatsirawo  
ndirikurwadziwa bamunini  
handikunyeperei maybe kwatova  
kupenga hangu kwandirikuira I don't  
know" ndakanzi "don't worry gulez  
ndichazama kumubata ndimunzwe  
kuti iye arikufungei ndozokufonerai  
back" ndakangovati "horaiti  
maitabasa bamunini" after call  
ndakambonzwawo zvirinani ndikava  
nechivimbo chekuti Cutter ayigona  
kuzotaurawo nenii ndainge ndava  
desperate zvekuti ndakademba kuti  
dai ndisina kumwe mapiritsi  
ekudzivirira mimba ndakademba  
zvekare kuti maybe dai



ndakangobata mimba yake  
ayizoramba achindiita kwaingova  
hangu kufunga kwemunhu ayiva  
panguva yakaoma.

Ndakazongoswera ndikasvika  
pakurara asina kumbondifonera asi  
next day ndakamukira kufonerwa call  
chaiyo na mama vakatanga  
nekundiimbira birthday song ndainge  
ndatokanganwa kuti raiva birthday  
rangu ndakazoona ndapostwawo  
namukoma Takudzwa pa status  
vachiinditi happy birthday ndaka  
tagger picture riya ndokuvati "thanks  
bhudhi" takambotaura zvishoma  
hedu asi ndichiri mumachira kudaro



ndakabva ndafonerwa na Cutter  
ndakamudaira ndikanzi "ndanzwa  
kuti urikuda kutaura neni kwakanaka  
here?" ndakamuti "yeah" zvikanzi "ok  
be ready to sangana mutown masikati  
by 12 o'clock maybe togona kuyenda  
ku lunch tese ndipo pandingatowana  
mukana wekuti titaire zvaurikuda  
kuti titaire zvacho" ndakavati "ok  
thanks". After call iyoyo  
ndakangomuka ndoku cleaner  
mumba asi ndakazopinda busy  
kuvhujunyura hembe ndichitsvaga  
dzekupfeka kusvika pandakawana  
jumpsuit randakangoona sekunge  
ndiro rayiita ende ndakazogadzirira



ndokubuda zvekuti 12 dzakazokwana  
ndatopinda mutown asi  
wandaiyendera handina kunge  
ndamuudza kuti ndainge  
ndatosimuka kubva kumba because  
ndainge ndotya kuvasendera ma  
messages asi ivo after 12  
vakandifonera vakanditi "wavepi?"  
ndakavaudza kwandaiva zvikanzi  
"pane mota irikuuya ichikutora  
mutown imomo...." vakayenderera  
mberi nekutsanangura  
pandaizotorerwa nemota yacho  
ndichibva ndayenda kwandainge  
ndaudzwa uko kwandakanosvikirana  
nemota yainge yakanzi Charama



Edit with WPS Office

Safari Lodge varidzi vayo vaigona havo kugamuchira ma guests seipapo ndakatovhurirwa door remota kwavekupinda mukati tichinosvika ku lodge yacho ndakaendwa nenii kune rimwe side rayiva nefashion uye rayiitwa zve makeup ndakaudzwa kunzi zvese zvaininge zvabhadharwa kare saka ndakatonzi ndisarudze dress ne bhutsu dzandaida ende vayindibatsira kusarudza ma matching colours.

Ndakazongofarirawo rimwe fled dress re blue ndikapihwa kabhutsu kacho ke blue vasikana vacho vemo



Edit with WPS Office

vakatanga kundibatsirana kundi  
dresser jumpsuit rangu randainge  
ndabva ndakapfeka kumba  
ndakaribvisa ndokuriisa muhandbag  
nenguva diki ndainge ndachenedzwa  
ende panzvimbo pacho payionekwa  
kuti payipindwa nevane Mari dzavo  
because ndaitoona mamwe ma  
guests vari varungu chaivo avo  
vandakaona vachinopinda kuchimota  
chairatidza kuti vayiyendeswa ku  
game park kunoona mhuka , zvadaro  
pandakapedza nenii vasikana vacho  
vese vaise vongondipa ma  
comments ekundirumbidza  
kwaingovawo hangu kunyemwerera



ndichitaurwa neni asi pfungwa  
dzangu dzakange dzakaremerwa  
because zvese zvandayiitirwa zvaiva  
zvinyowani uye ndaisaziva kuti zvii  
zvakandimirira kumberi but after  
process ye makeup zvese neku  
dresswa ndakabudiwa neni  
ndokunopinda mayiitwa zve  
photoshoot yaiva shuwiro yangu  
yekuyenda ku photoshoot asi Mari  
yekuita zvese izvozvo  
yaisandikwanira ende ini kuti ndizviite  
ndega ndaitoona sekunge kutambisa  
Mari saka ipapo ndakatonzwa  
kamufaro chaiko ende vasikana  
vakapinda neni vakangonondisiya



vachibva vabuda but vachangobuda  
Cutter akabva apindawo akange  
akapfeka formal attire ende  
zvaayinge akapfeka zvaininge  
zvakamufita achingopinda kwakanzi  
nevakomana vaivemo "totanga here  
basa racho nhai boss?" akangovati  
"yeah" akadaro achiisa ruoko rwake  
kwandiri ndakamubata ruoko rwacho  
achibva andibatsira kusimuka kubva  
pa couch pandainge ndakagara. Apa  
hana yangu yairova zvekuti  
ndakatadza kana kumumhoresa asi  
zvichida iye akazvionawo kuti  
ndaisava right nekuti akanditarisa  
kumeso akanditi "please try to relax"



akadaro achindipa sign yekunditi  
dzikamisa hana ende akabva atanga  
kufamba akandibata ruoko tichiyenda  
pataitorerwa ma pictures acho  
ndamatanga kutorwa ndiri ndega  
tikazotorwa zvekare tiri tese  
ndichimbundirwa pamwe pacho  
ndichisimudzwa asi after photoshoot  
yacho akazobuda nenii takafamba  
ndakabatwa ruoko tichiyenda  
kunopinda kune imwe building  
panzvimbo yacho painge pakanaka  
zvapo zvekuti dai ndainge  
ndakapapinda nemunhu akareruka  
ndaigona kumunetsa ndichiti  
atenderere nenii achinditorawo



Edit with WPS Office

mapictures asi manje type yemunhu  
wandaiva naye zvaitorema kuti  
ndimuudze izvozvo , zvadaro takanoti  
tichinopinda kune imwe building  
takagamuchirwa neumwe mushandi  
wemo kwave kuyenda nesu  
akanotiratidza room yekupinda. Asi  
paroom yacho iye Cutter ndiye  
akavhura door tichibva tapinda  
chimiro chaivamo kuroom iyoyo  
chakaita kuti ndinzwe umwe mufaro  
uwo wakaita ndinzwe kuva nechimwe  
nechiremerera level randainge  
ndapinzwa raiva rekumberi chaiko  
muroom yacho maiva neka table  
kainge kainge kaka settwa chikafu



uye paiva ne cake asi rainge risina  
kukurisa uye rainge rakanzi "happy  
birthday Heart" pazasi painge  
pakaiswa twuma design twainge  
twakakota pakanzi "Tatenda" apa  
rimwe divi paiva nemubhedha nekuda  
kwezvandaiona ndakaramba  
ndakamira kusvika pandakabatwa  
kumusana na Cutter akanditi "let's  
have lunch" akadaro achiita  
kakundipusha neruoko rwake  
rwaayinge akaisa kumusana kwangu  
ende takafamba tichisvika paka table  
kacho akandidhonzera chair kuti  
ibude kunze ndakagara iye kwave  
kugarawo pa chair yake zvichida



Edit with WPS Office

ayitoona kuti ndaiva nekamwe  
kakuvhundukira saka akatondibatsira  
ku disher chikafu chacho apa hapana  
ayimbotaura neumwe iniwo hana  
yaingorova kungava kutaura kwacho  
ndaishaiwa pekutangira kunyangwe  
chikafu chacho chairamba kudzika  
asi akadya akasvika pakupedza  
kudya kwacho ini ndichingonon'ona  
mu plate ne fork. Asi paayinge  
avekunwa mvura akanditi "Tatenda"  
handina kugona kuvadaira asi kuti  
ndakavatarisa zvikanzi "happy  
birthday" ndakavati "thanks" ndakanzi  
"hauna kuzondiudza paye kuti unoda  
kuitirwei pa birthday rako saka



ndangoita zvandafungidzirawo kuti  
maybe zviri right" ndakavati "yeah it's  
ok thanks and I'm grateful about that"  
ndakanzi "sure?" ndakadaira hongu  
yangu nemusoro zvikanzi "are you  
ok?" ndakamuti "no" zvikanzi "taura  
neni tinzwe because ndiwo mukana  
wacho wekuti titaure" handina kuda  
kuita pride isina basa saka  
ndakavabudira pachena ndikavati "I  
know kuti mune mhuri yenyu maybe  
handafanirwa kuperera pamuri saka  
nekuda kwekuperera kwandanga  
ndaita zvichida ndanga ndisati  
ndaitawo something chinoratidza kuti  
ndaikudai pakufambidzana k watayiita



saka kutaura chokwadi kubva musi  
uya wamandiramba ndirikurwadziwa  
zvinhu zvirikundinetsa kugamuchira"  
ndakapedzisa kutaura izvozvo  
ndatojenga misodzi ndakanzi "sorry  
nekukurwadziwa kwandakaita I know  
zvinhu zvinonetsa kugamuchira asi  
chirikunetsa ndecekuti pane zviri  
kushota pakati pedu sometimes ndini  
ndinogona kunge ndiri wrong or  
ndiwe asi hapana chinhu  
chandakavenga semunhu anotaura  
neni achindiita semwanana haisi  
secret kuti ndiri munhu mukuru  
kwauri besides kuti unoziva zviri  
mubhurugwa mangu ndiri munhu



mukuru zvekuti unofanirwa kunge  
uchindipa respect bhudhi vako  
unovaremekedza wani ,saka kwandiri  
unozvitadza sei waifanirwa kunge  
uchiziva position yako mulife mangu  
same nenowo ndofunga ndakazama  
kukuratidza rudo rwandaiva narwo  
pauri Tatenda asi unotaura nen  
uchiita sekunge urikutaura  
nekamwana kadiki handidi kurwisana  
newe saka decision yandakaita is the  
best". Handina chandakavapindura  
ndakaramba ndakanyarara  
vakayenderera mberi vachiti  
"urimunhu wandinokoshesa nekuti  
ndini ndakakubvisa virginity yako



ende ndini ndinogona kuzvikoshesa  
izvozvo nekuti kwandiri zvakakosha  
saka pane izvozvo chete I need to  
give you this thing" vakadaro  
vachitora kasmall box kaiva patable  
ipapo vakanditi "ndipowo left hand  
rako" ndakaisa ruoko rwacho patable  
ivo kwave kurwubata vakakavhura  
kabox kaye kwave kuona iri ring  
vakaibata vakanditi "chero  
ukazowanawo umwe achakuda or  
achada kukuroora wauchagona kupa  
respect nekutaura naye zvakanaka  
zvawakatadza kuita pandiri  
ndokumbirawo kuti munhu iyeye  
asazokubvise ring iyi" ipapo



ndakangoyerekana ndadonhedza  
misodzi vakanditi "I cherish our time  
together" vakadaro vachiisa ring iye  
muruoko rwangu pavakapedza  
kundipfekedza vakandikissa  
pamusoro peruoko rwacho vakanditi  
"usaibvise chero kumba kwenyu  
handizivi kuti uchavatii asi please  
usabvise ring yangu, handizivi maybe  
nekuda kwekurara kwese kwatakaita  
zvichida wava nenhumbu kana  
usinawo it's fine asi kana unayo  
tinogona kunoona doctor woyibviswa  
so that woita move on yako  
zvakanaka iniwo ndosara ndiribho  
toziva kuti hapana ane chikwereti



neumwe". Ndakashaiwa kuti zvavaitaura zvaiva nechirevo chipi ndakafunga kuti ndaida kuyenda kuchikoro asi ndakangonzwa moyo wangu uchindiudza kuti ramba kubviswa nhumbu saka ndakangoyerekana ndavati "kana ndinayo nhumbu yacho it's fine handidi hangu kuibvisa mwana wangu ndinochengeta and I promise kuti handimbokanganisi life yenu kana kumba kwenu hamundioni ndichiuya nayo" ndakataura izvozvo ndichinzwa kubatikana kwakasangana nekurwadziwa pamoyo zvakandiita kuti ndiyeredze



misodzi vakanditi "but handiti urikufanirwa kuyenda kuchikoro here saka uchazvi balancisa sei kuti chikoro plus mwana" ndakavati "don't worry God will make the way" vakaramba vakanditarisa vinge vakaisa magokora avo patable vakajegera chirebvu chavo nemaoko avo iwayo apa ini ndaingoyereda musodzi vakanditi "here is your birthday cake" vakadaro vachitarisa cake raiva patable ndikavati "ok thanks" zvikanzi "zvii zvimwe zvaurikuda kuitirwa as your birthday present?" ndakavati "I think izvozvi zvamandiitira zvakatokwana



zvakadai ndine kutenda  
kwakanyanyisa"  
takambonyararidzana ndikanzi "saka  
wazvipira kuchengeta mwana  
wangu?" ndakavati "yes ende kana  
aripo haasi wenyu ndewangu"  
ndainzwa kuda kutoridza mhere  
chaiyo asi ndaingoperera  
mukuyeredza misodzi ende tension  
yaiva pakati pedu yakandipa kuvati  
"ndokumbirawo kuyenda kumba"  
ndakanzi "ok you can use this bag  
kutakurira cake rako" ndakadanzwo  
ndichipihwa kabag kavakangotora  
pasi pe table ende vakatondibatsira  
kuisa cake racho uye type yecake



racho raiva nekamwe kakuomarara  
rainge rakasiyana nemamwe  
andaiziva ndakabva ndasimuka  
ndokufamba ndichiita sendaida  
kuyenda asi vakandi blockera road  
vakanditi "not so fast" vakadaro  
vachinditorera zvandainge ndakabata  
mumaoko vachibva vazvigadzika pa  
dressing table yaivamo.

Ndakangomira ndokuvatarisa kusvika  
pavakadzoka pandiri vakanditi  
"urikuda kuyenda usina kundipa  
zvinhu zvangu?" ndakavati "zvinhu  
zvipi imimi mandiramba?" ndakanzi  
"ehe unongondipawo for a good bye"  
vakadaro vachindipushira



pamubhedha apo pandakanosvika  
ndichiita zvekugara ivo vakabva  
vapfugama neibvi one pasi rimwe  
gumbo vaise vakarismudza kwave  
kundibata gumbo vakatanga  
kundibvisa bhutsu pavakapedza  
vakabvisawo dzavo zvese ne belt re  
trouser ravo kwave kuuya pandaiva  
vakanditi "kwira pabed babe"  
vakadaro vachizama kundikwidza  
ndakabva ndatoyendapo ndega ende  
handina kuda kuramba  
zvandayiitiswa nekuti ndaivada uye  
ndakatoona zvakakodzera kuti  
ndivasiye vaite zvavanoda nen  
ndakati ndichikwira pabed



vakafugura chi coverbed chaiva  
pamusoro kwave kubvisa shirt yavo  
yavainge vakapfeka asi inini kuti  
ndizvibvise ndega dress  
zvakandiremera ende ivo  
vakatozobvisa zvese vakasara ne  
boxer short kwavekukwirawo pabed  
pavakasvika vachindibata zip ye  
dress rangu vakayivhura  
ndokundibvisa dress riya ndakasara  
nepant chete because ndainge  
ndisina bra ende pavakandibvisa  
ndakanzi "handiti iwewe une rough  
inobuda mumukanwa mako kaa  
manje inini ndoda kukuratidza kuti  
ndiri rough kudarika iwewe ndoda



kukusvir\*

kwakaoma uku handina romance  
yandirikukupa unondijairira Tatenda  
iwewe" havana havo kuziva kuti  
pavakangondiudza word iroro rekuti  
kukusvir\*

muviri wangu wakadairira kunyangwe  
minyatso yemazamu angu yakaita  
kakusosona ende ipapo vakadaro  
vavekutoura pamusoro pangu ini  
ndichirara ndakatarisa mudenga  
ndakanzi "ndoda kukukaurisa ndoda  
kukurova mhat\*

ende handisi kukuchinja style  
unofanirwa kuita hunhu iwewe



Edit with WPS Office

handingatemeswi musoro newe ini"  
vakadaro zvisina kuseka mukati uye  
vakataura vachibata pant rangu iro  
ravakangovhura paside vachibva  
vandisimudza gumbo rangu reku left  
mudenga rimwe raiva pasi rakaita  
straight ende vakabva vatanga  
kupinda chinhu chavo kwainge  
kwakaita kakuona saka  
ndakachemerera zvekurwadziwa uye  
ndakadaro ndichibatirira pazvima  
pillow zvaivapo pa bed ipapo asi  
ndakangonzi "shiiiii nyarara handisi  
kuda kunzwa kana voice rako uripa  
punishment ukangobudisa voice  
unenge wavakuda kutowedzera



kunditsamwisa" vaidaro vari serious  
uye vakasunga face vakatanga  
kundikoir\*

asi pasina ma seconds ndainge  
ndanyorova kuzasi kwacho because  
ndainzwa kunakirwa navo apa ivo  
vaingofemera pamusoro vari serious  
vachingondishanda chete  
vasingambondi romance iniwo  
ndaingopedzerawo shungu dzangu  
mukutswinya zvima pillow asi pane  
pandainge ndonyanyisa kunakirwa  
zvakandipa kuchemerera ndikanzi  
"inharo kaa idzi?" ndakabva  
ndangovhara muromo ndokutanga  
kuita zvekugomera asi



ndakazobudisa futi voice ndichibva  
ndarumwa pazamu vakandiruma  
zvishoma asi ndakatorwadziwa ende  
time idzodzo ndakanzwa sekunge  
kune zvaibuda kuzasi kwangu  
zvichibva mandiri ende ivo vakabva  
vayitawo kagugwinha vachidzora  
speed kusvika pavakazongomira  
kwave kungoita ma seconds  
mashoma vari pamusoro pangu  
ndokuzobva vachirara paside  
ndakavati "mandiruma apa  
ndavakutorwadziwa" ndakanzi  
"wakaura handiti hauteerere here  
iwewe?" vakadaro ndikaridza tsamwa  
ndainge ndomuka ndikanzi



Edit with WPS Office

"urikuyendepi?" ndakavati  
"mubathroom" ndakadaro ndichida  
kudhonza dress rangu because  
ndainyara kufamba ndakashama  
vakanditi "chiiko chaurikuda kuvhara  
chandisingazivi?" ndakavati "ndisiyei  
apa?" zvikanzi "ndokusaka wanga  
uchindichemera haudi nenii apa kuda  
kundishungurudza uri number one"  
kwainge kwatova kuda kundidenha  
havo ndakavati "ndichiri kunzwa kuda  
kutochema futi hangu because  
hamungambonditsamwire  
zvekusvika pakundiramba"  
vakangonyemwerera vakanditarisa  
vakanditi "chipfeka shirt yemurume



wako wozodzoka uchindipopotera  
ndizvo nenivo ndinenge ndafungawo  
ma answers ekukupindura"  
zvakandipa kuridza tsamwa  
ndichibva ndaseka ende  
ndakatozopfeka shirt yavo ndichibva  
ndanopinda mubathroom umo  
mandakanosvika ndichigeza kuzasi  
kwangu because kune zvainge  
zvobudako ndakangofungira kuti  
ayiva ma sperms handina kumbo  
regreter because ndainge  
ndavekunzwa kudawo kusenga  
mwana wake Cutter zvekuti  
ndaifanirwa kuyenda kuchikoro  
ndakambozama kuzvi rubber mandiri.



Ndaisaziva hangu kukosha kwe ring  
asi ndayiti ndikatarisa chigumwe  
changu ndaingonzwa kamwe  
kamufaro mandiri ndakazoti  
ndapedza zvandayiita  
pandakadzokera pabed ndakanzi  
"huya ndimbokutora mapictures  
wakapfeka ring yangu yandakatenga"  
ndakaseka ndikavati "zviri necessary  
here zvamavakutaura zvese izvozvo  
zvekuti yamakatenga zvakakuomera"  
ndakadaro ndave kutoseka asi  
ndakatanga kutorwa mapictures aye  
ndichiratidzira ring iya apa ndainge  
ndakapfeka shirt yavo,  
takamboyemedzana tirimo asi



mashoko ekuudzana kuti "I love you"  
hapana akamabudisa iniwo ndaisada  
kuvayendera kumberi saka  
ndaingodzikamira zvinhu uye  
takazobudamo hedu tichiyenda  
kumba asi ivo havana kusvika kumba  
vakangonondidzikisira kudhuze  
nekumba vachibva vanditi vaida  
kuyenda kubasa kwavo asi  
ndichinosvika pamba pedu ndakaona  
Tete nerimwe team rese riripo  
kusanganisira sisi Loreen apa ndaiva  
nekabag kaiva ne cake rangu vese  
vakanditarisa ndakavamhoresa  
zvikanzi na Tete "nhaiwe Tatenda  
mucheno wawakapfeka wauwanepi



hezvooo" kwakanzi na Nyasha "nhasi  
birthday rake pamwe anga  
ayendeswa out nemukomana wake"  
handina wandakapa explanation  
ndakangovasiya vakadaro asi  
ndichinopinda mumba munhu  
wandakatanga kufonera ndi Norest  
ndakamuti "ndazovaona makaitabasa  
bamunini" vakaratidza kushamisika  
vakanditi "maonana?" ndakavati "ehe"  
zvikanzi "rough yaakandiita nezuro  
soo kaa ayitoita sekunge haasi kuda  
kunzwa nezvenyu that's why ndisina  
kufona back kwamuri ndakatotya kuti  
ndowedzera kukurwadzisai kubva  
nhasi musandikwanise henyu



panyaya dzenyu nekuti nyaya  
dzevaviri hadzipindirwe ndiregei ndi  
minde ma business angu zvisinei  
neni ndosiyana nazvo" takaseka hedu  
uye takazongowonekana zvakanaka.  
Manheru ndakazongoisira iye Cutter  
message yekuti "thanks  
nezvamandiitira zuva ranhasi I really  
appreciate andI love you" chaiva  
hangu chivindi chekuvaisira message  
pa Whatsapp seipapo ndakazongo  
bluetickwa ndainge  
ndongozvisimbisa kuti chikuru  
vayiona message yacho mangwana  
acho ndakamuka ndichichekerawo  
vamwe vepamba pedu cake, ende



kubvawo musi iwoyo havana  
kuzombofona apa ndayida ma  
pictures atakatorwa ku photoshoot  
nekuti pane mamwe andainge  
ndakatorwa ndiri ndega ndainzwa  
kuda kuma posta kuti ndibvunze  
nezvawo zvairema asi  
  
ndakazoti after dzinenge four days  
kubva musi we birthday rangu  
ndakaita mumwe musi wandaitova  
busy kutsvaga hembe  
dzandaizopfeka Saturday ku church  
sezvo ndipo paiva nemuchato asi  
ndakati ndiri busy kuvhujunyura  
muhembe dzangu ndakanza voice  
ramai Kimberly vachimhoresana



Edit with WPS Office

namaiguru ndikazonzwa vavekuti  
"Tatenda aripo here?" vakati "ehe  
arimo regai ndimusheedze" ipapo  
hana yangu yakarova ende ivo  
maiguru vakabva vandisheedza  
ndichibuda ndakamhoresa ivo Mai  
Kimberly vakanditi "handei kumba  
kwangu" ndisati ndavapindura vakati  
kuna maiguru "regai ndimbobuda  
nemu youth wangu uyu Mai Chatyoka  
anodzoka hake manje manje" vakanzi  
"horaiti Mai Mutekedza"  
ndakanovhara door redu ndokubuda  
takadungamidzana asi phone yangu  
ndaiva nayo ndakatoisira Cutter  
message yekuti "mukadzi wenyu



awuya kunondisheedza kwakanaka here?" ndichangobva kuvaisira message ndakanzi naivo Mai Mutekedza "Koo musi we Sunday wakarovherei ku church handina kumbokuona?". Ndakavati "ndaisanzwa zvakanaka ini" zvaisataurika kuti ndaiva ne stress yekurambwa nemurume wenyu zvadaro takatanga kutaura nyaya dziri general kusvika tanosvika kumba kwavo ende handina kuzombowana mukana wekutarisa phone yangu ndaingoziva kuperera kunze kwegedhi kwataisingodzikisirwa mota dzavo



Edit with WPS Office

saka ipapo kuzopinda kuyard  
kwakarovesa hana yangu ndainge  
ndotonzwa sekunge ndayifema  
mweya unopisa chaiwo takanopinda  
mumba mavo ende mainge  
makanaka zvekuratidza kuti  
vayirarama chirungu chaicho  
takananga mu seating room mavo  
umo mandakanosvika ndichinzi  
ndigare pasofa mwana wavo Shanel  
ayivamo asi asi takati tagara pasi ivo  
vakatanga nekunditi  
"ndangokusheedza hangu kuti  
ndinzwisise about communication  
yaunayo na youth advicer wenyu  
VaMutekedza kuti ndeyei chaizvo



Edit with WPS Office

because izvezvi soo ndabva kubasa kwavo ndawana patable yemu office mavo paine ma picture frames ane mapictures ako iwewe ende rimwe racho manga muchitova mese wakapfeka dress re blue hameno kuti occasion ipi yamakaendesana urikuda pachipari neni here nhaiwe Tatenda?" nyaya yema pictures ayiva mu office yakandiitirawo nyowani nekuti ndaisaziva kuti akaiswamo rinihi ende ivo Mai Kimberly vakadaro vari serious vachifemereka nehasha uye vachiratidza kuti vari ready to do anything chekundi attacker asi ndakaramba ndakanyarara ende



Edit with WPS Office

panguva idzodzo Cutter akabva  
apinda akangosvika achiti "wafarisa  
urikuzvinzwa zvandirikukutaurira kaa  
usandifarisire zvekusvika apa inini  
wakamboona ndichiteverana  
nevanhu vako?" akadaro achinanga  
paiva naivo VaMutekedza vacho asi  
ivo Mai Kimberly vakati "vanhu vangu  
vapi kana wakavaona wakadii  
kuvatevera newewo usandifarisire  
ende inini handisati ndatotanga  
kufarisa kwacho manje" vakanzi "it's  
ok continue nekufarisa kwako asi  
usafarisire pazvinhu zvangu because  
apa hapana entrance ende  
ukapapinda zvenharo uchenjere kuti



uchadzoka uri mu ambulance"  
vaidaro vachinongedzera inini ndini  
ndainzi pandiri hapana entrance.  
Ende ivo Mai Kimberly vakabva vati  
"ndizvo zvandirikuda kuona manje  
izvozvo haungandidzikisire  
zvekusvika pakudanana nemwana  
akayenzana ne first born yako  
haunyare here ndiko kuzviti uri  
murume here uchinonyenga  
mwanana kwauri?" murume wacho  
akanditarisa akanditi "iwewe  
ndichakurovera kudzungaira ikoko  
unobvuma kuunzwa pano nemunhu  
uyu kuti munotamba mese here inini  
chaiye handisati ndambokukoka



pano unombofunga seiko iwewe?"  
handina kupindura ende nehasha  
dzavo vakayenderera mberi nekunditi  
"get out" ndakadanzwo nevoice rine  
ukasha handina kuzombomirapo  
ndakabuda ndiri mu speed ende  
ndakatoona gedhi richivhurwa  
raivawo remagetsi ndakabudapo  
hana ichirova kunyangwe  
pandakanosvika kumba handina  
wandakaudzwa zvayiitika asi ndainge  
ndofema mweya unopisa chaiwo  
chero zvehembe dzekumuchato  
ndakazvi canceller ndakaswera  
ndakangozvivharira mumba asi  
ndakazongopinda online manheru



Edit with WPS Office

ndichipinda pa Whatsapp  
ndakavhunduka ndichiona ndaiswa  
pa profile picture na Cutter  
zvakandishamisa because kubva  
pandakatanga kutaura naye pa profile  
yake paiva nechimhuka chemutopo  
wavo chainge chakangonyorwa kunzi  
"Mhofu" . Asi ipapo ayinge ayisa  
picture rangu remusi we birthday tiri  
pabed ndakapfeka shirt yake  
ndakasimudza ruoko rwangu rwaiva  
nering urwo rwandainge ndakaisa  
nechekumeso ku status yepa profile  
akanyora kuti "Lady of the  
moment,my first and my last"  
ndakawedzera kupinda chando kune



imwe status vange vaposta picture  
rangu reku photoshoot remusi umwe  
chete we birthday iwoyo randainge  
ndakatorwa ndiri ndega ende pa  
picture racho vakatiposta  
ndomunyora caption yekuti "Sirivha"  
ndakangoperera muku viewer  
ndokutobuda online ende kuti  
ndimubvunze kuti wazviitirei or kuti  
ndimuti bvisa ndaitya kutaura naye  
ndakambofungira kuti zvime vaka  
hider kuvanhu asi nekuda kumaker  
sure ndakanoita statement  
kumukadzi wamukoma Aron ndichida  
kuti andipe phone yake haana  
kuramba paandipa ndakasaver



Edit with WPS Office

number dza Cutter kwave kuona  
ndiripo pa profile picture yake  
ndakango deleter number yake  
ndokudzosera muridzi phone ende  
kuziva kuti profile picture iyoyo  
yaionekwa nemunhu wese ane  
number yake Cutter kwakawedzera  
kundiitisa mudumbu. Musi iwoyo  
handina hangu akazombouya  
achindinetsa asi mangwana acho  
makuseni ndisati ndamuka  
ndakanzwa knock padoor  
ndakazama kudongorera asi ayinoka  
handina kumuona ndakavhura door  
kwave kuona ari Kimberly ayinge  
asati ambopasvika pamba pedu asi



Edit with WPS Office

ini semunhu ayiziva nyaya dzake  
hazvina kundishamisa ,  
ndakangomuti "ndeipi" zvikanzi  
"handisi bho ndangouya kuti  
ndikuudze kuti siyana na Dad vangu"  
handina kumupindura akayenderera  
mberi achiti "ndirikukupa ma seconds  
ekuti uvaudze vakubvise pa profile  
picture yavo tikaita 15 minutes  
pasina chachinja ndirikukudzokera"  
akadaro achitaura zvakadzikamira  
asi ndayiona kuti ayinge akaita  
kudumbirwa nehasha ende akabva  
afamba achidzokera ini pandakasara  
ndakangoisira baba vacho text sms  
ndichivaudza kuti mwana wavo



ayinge abva pamba pedu uye  
ndakavaudza zvaayinge ataura  
vakanditi "vachajaira havo" handina  
chandakazombopindura ende profile  
nema status hazvina kubviswa asi  
after an hour ndakazonzwa maiguru  
vachiti "kwakanaka here nhai sister  
Mutekedza kwamatishanyirawo  
nhasi?" ndakadongorera nepa  
window ndokuona ari Kimberly ipapo  
ayinge awuya neumwe musikana  
wandakambomuona anaye musi  
wandaiyenda kubhora ende iye  
akapindura maiguru achiti "hakuna  
kunaka zvamuchose because mwana  
wenyu Tatenda arikudanana na Dad



vangu".

\*Stay tuned....\*

\*Book redu PRIOR REPLICA  
ravakutengeswa from chapter 21 to  
final chapter roverengerwa pa BOOM  
APPLICATION iyo yatinokupai kana  
matenga book uye tichange  
tichishanda ne Whatsapp chete saka  
kuti tigone kuyenderera mberi ne  
book redu kuti upinde ku sub group  
subscribe with:\*



Edit with WPS Office

\*ZIM SIDE...send \$2

Ecocash/innbucks/Omari on

0 7 7 5 9 0  
8 4 0 9 zita

panobuda kuti S.NKOMO...kana kuisa

42 zig on

0 7 8 5 8 0  
1 4 5 7 zita

panobuda kuti N.NGIRAZI mune

mukana zvekare wekuisa zig pana

S.Nkomo apo asi musafone kana

kuisa ma messages kuma numbers

ekuisa Mari ayo kana wabhadhara

huya ne proof of payment yako apa

+2 7 6 1 8 0  
1 3 3 1 6 or



Edit with WPS Office

+2 6 3 7 8 3  
2 0 4 0 5 7

please pama numbers aya  
musaise kwese proof of payment  
choose 1 kwekuisa asi munouya  
nescreenshoot ye proof of payment  
yenyu uye tinoda zita remunhu  
asenda mari zvizere kuti zvive nyore  
kwatiri to confirm\*.

\*-SA SIDE...munosenda r30 Ott  
voucher,Blue voucher,1 voucher or  
Kazang send picture re voucher  
racho apo

+2 7 6 1 9 6  
7 5 1 9 0 .\*



Edit with WPS Office

\*Vari Mozambique batai

+2     5     8     8     6     5  
 6     9     6     6     1     4  
 \*

\*Varikune dzimwe nyika or vanenge vachida kuita ma airtime eku transfer from bank or kubva mufon munouya apa+2     7     6     1     9      
6     7     5     1     9      
 mophiwa ma details...pa service yedu after maisa proof of payment yenu hamufanirwi kuita 12hours musati maiswa mu sub group



zvichida pangazoitawo dambudziko  
pama numbers edu anoiswa ma  
proof of payments ayo zvikadaro  
mukaita 12hours musina kuwana  
help munobata any admin arimuma  
groups edu or munobata vamwe  
vacho avo

+2	7	6	1	1	2
1	3	3	6	7	/+
2	7	6	9	8	2
7	8	6	2	6	,+2
6	3	7	1	9	
5	8	5	2	8	3
.	*				